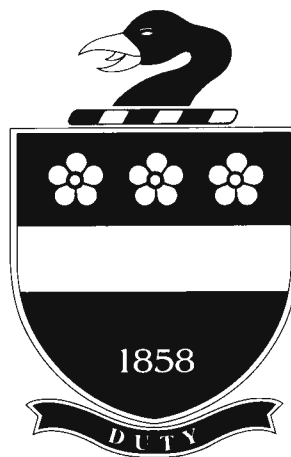




Cygnets 1993



CYGNET 1993



HALE SCHOOL MAGAZINE
PERTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA
VOL XXVII — No. 4

Contents

Governors and Staff	3	Hockey	86
Cygnnet Committee	4	Surfing	90
Editorial	5	Soccer	91
The Governors of Hale School	6	Rugby	94
Cygnnet Photographer	6	Clubs and Societies	
Headmaster's Report	7	Badminton	67
The Peter Wright Technology Centre	9	Debating	98
Captain of School's Report	12	Mock Trial	100
Chaplaincy Notes	14	Drama	101
Ancillary Staff	14	Cygnnet Poetry Award	101
Making Their Debut	15	Cygnnet Prose Award	102
Taking a Final Bow	18	Young Achievement Australia	104
House Diaries		Music	106
Buntine	20	Languages	111
Faulkner	25	Mathematics	113
Havelock	29	National Chemistry Competition	114
Haynes	32	National Science Competition	114
Loton	36	National Computing Competition	114
Parry	40	Computer Club	115
Riley	44	Library	115
St Georges	48	Information Technology	116
Tregonning	51	Rifle Club	116
Wilson	55	Rock Climbing	116
Summer Sport		Bridge	117
Swimming	59	Chess	117
Basketball	61	Year 9 Camp	118
Cricket	64	Rottneest Conservation Project	118
Tennis	68	Exmouth	120
Rowing	71	The Exchange Experience	124
Athletics	76	St Petersburg Tour	125
Winter Sport		Red Cross	127
Cross Country	79	Salvation Army	127
Football	81	1992 TEE	127
Squash	85	Senior Year	128
		Academic Prizes	136
		School Sports Prizes	137
		Valedictory Speech	138

Colour Section

Headmaster, Deputy Headmaster and Prefects	1	First XI Soccer	8
Hale School Senior Staff	2	1992 Athletics Team	9
Swimming	3	Debating	3
First XI Cricket	4	Australian Mathematics Competition	10
First VIII Tennis	4	Chess	10
First VIII Rowing	5	Prefects' Ball	11
First V Basketball	5	Scenes From "All Above Board"	12
First XVIII Football	6	Scenes From "The Car"	13
First XI Hockey	7	Mime and Magic	14
First XV Rugby	7	Japanese Trip	15
Cross Country — Senior Division	8	Cygnnet Art	16-23
		The Class of 1993	24

Cover photograph by David Irvin Group Portraits

Ex Officio Visitor

His Grace The Archbishop of Perth
The Most Reverend Peter Frederick CARNLEY, Th.L., B.A., Ph.D

Governors of Hale School

Mr J.F. CRUICKSHANK (Chairman)
Mr T.R. HANTKE B. Comm., F.A.S.A.-
C.P.A., F.A.I.M.
Mr R.J. HYDE

Mr J.R. ILBERY, L.L.B.
Mr G.S. SANDOVER, B.Arch., A.R.A.I.A.,
Grad. Dip. Fin.
Very Rev Dr J.H. SHEPHERD

Professor D. ANDRICH, B.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.,
F.A.S.S.A.
Mr P.C. BOYATZIS, J.P., B.Bus.,
Grad.Dip.(H.Sc.), A.F.A.C.H.S.E., F.A.I.M.

HEADMASTER
Mr R.J. INVERARITY, M.B.E., B.A., Dip.Ed.,
M.A.C.E.

**DIRECTOR OF DAY TO DAY OPERATIONS
(DEPUTY HEADMASTER)**
Mr A.J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.

**DIRECTOR OF STUDIES —
ADMINISTRATION**
Mr.M.D. SHEARER, B.Sc.(Hons), Dip.Ed.,
Grad.Dip.Bus.(Man.)

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES — CURRICULUM
Mr D.A. BEAN, B.A.(Hons.)

**DIRECTOR OF PASTORAL CARE AND
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
Mr R. KELLEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.

SCHOOL CHAPLAIN
Rev R.S. PENGELLEY, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.

Academic Staff

Mr R. ADAMS, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr D.A. ALDERSON, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mrs C. ARKLE B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr J.V. ARKLE, B.A., B.Ed.
Mr J.E. ASHBY, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.
Mr D.A. BEAN, B.A.(Hons.)
Mr I.F. BIDDLE, Dip.App.Phys., T.C.
Mr R.H. BROWN, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.
Mr A. BUSHELL, M.A.(Oxon), L.T.C.L.,
P.G.C.E.
Mr M.R. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.
Mr D.E. CECINS, B.Ed.
Mr D. CHADWICK, T.C.
Mr P. COLGATE, Dip.Teach.
Mr J. COOPER, Dip.Teach.
Miss M. DENHAM, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mrs L.I. de REUS, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr P.J. DOOK, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.
Mr W.J. EDGAR, T.C., C.Ag.
Miss N.E. FRAIZE, B.A. Applied
Languages, Cert.Ed.
Mr B. GARRATT-REED, Cert.Ed., B.Ed.
Mr B. GOLDSMITH, M.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr M.J. GILES, B.Ed.
Mr R.G. GOATER, B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr R.L. GRAY, B.Sc.Ed.
Mr R.W. GREEN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.
Mrs M. GRIBBON, B.Ed.
Mr G. HARVEY, Dip.Teach.,
Grad.Dip.App.Sci.
Mr B. HEIBNER, M.Eng., T.C.
Mr S.A. HENDERSON, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mr J.G. HOPKINS, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Miss S.R. HOUSTON, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Sc.
Mr R.M. HUGHES, M.A.
Mr W.G.G. HUTCHINSON, B.Ed.St. (Qld.),
M.Ed.(U.W.A.), T.C., C.T.P.D.,
M.A.T.E.A., M.A.C.E.
Mr A. IRVINE
Mr M.J.S. JORDAN, B.Sc.
Mr R. KELLEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr St. J. KENNY, B.Sc.(T.C.D.), Dip.Ed.
Mr M. KILKENNY, M.A., T.S.T.C.,
Grad.Dip.Psych., Reg.Psych.
Mr G.P. LANGE, B.Ec.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Miss P. LEIPER, B.A.(Hons.),
Dip.T.E.F.L.(West.Aust.)
Mr H. LIM, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr G.J. LOCK, B.Ed., Post Grad. Dip.Ed.
(Admin.), M.Ed., M.I.E.A. (W.A.),
M.A.C.E.A.
Mr G.P. LOWE, B.Ed.
Mr G. MASCARENHAS
Mr P.J. MAYNE, B.App.Sc., Dip.Ed.
(Rusden S.C.V.)

Mr T. MITCHELL, B.Ed.
Mr K. MOIR, Dip.Teach.
Mr L. NUNN, B.Ed.
Mr K.G. OUTTRIM, B.Ed., Grad.Dip.
App.Sci. (Comp.St.)
Mr A.N. PANARESE, B.Comm., M.B.A.
Mr S.P. POLK, B.A.Eng.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr R.J. PRATER, B.App.Sc.(Physics),
Dip.Ed.
Mr C.N. RUTTER, M.A., B.A., Dip.Drama,
Dip.Spec.Ed.
Mr L.P. SCOTT, B.A., U.E.D.
Mr R.A.E. SHAW, B.Sc.(Hons.), B.Ed.
Mr D. SIMPSON, B.Comm., B.Ed., F.C.P.A.
Mr L.G. SMITH, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr N.T. SONNTAG, B.Sc., Dip.Sc.Ed.
Mr R.C. SWEET, B.A., B.Ed., Dip.Ed.(Sec.),
T.C.
Mr V. UPHILL, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mr P. VENABLES, B.Mus.Ed.
Mr J.S. WALLMAN, B.App.Sc.,
Grad.Dip.Ed.
Mr J.M. WILLIAMS, Dip.P.E., T.C.
Mr G. YOUNG, B.Ed.
Mr G.R. MARSH, Teaching Assistant

LIBRARY

Head of Library: Mrs R.L. WAKE, B.A.,
Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.App.Sci., (T.Lib.)
Librarians: Mrs H.M. GRAY, A.L.I.A., B.A.,
Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.App.Sci., (T.Lib.)
Mrs J. DANIEL, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.T.Lib.
Library Assistant: Mrs P. TOMPSON

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Head of Computing: Mr P. DYER,
B.B.(I.P.), Grad.Dip.Comp.Ed.
Secretary and Technical Assistant: Mrs E.
McDONALD

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Master-in-Charge

Mr H.S. WESTON, B.Sc.(Hon.), M.Ed.

Deputy Master-in-Charge

Mr R.J. HOLMES,
T.C., T.H.C., B.Ed.(Dist.), M.A.C.E.
Mrs C. ARKLE, B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr N. BOLTON, Dip.Teach.
Mrs A. CAMPBELL,
B.A., T.C., T.H.C., Grad.Dip.Comp.Ed., A.Mus.A.
Mr C.C. DAWKINS, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mr P. FARMER, Dip.Teach.
Mrs M.J. FARRIS, Dip.Teach.
Mrs R. FOSS, Dip.Teach.

Mrs J. HAMMER, Dip.K.T.C.
Miss J. HOLMES, B.A.(Ed.)
Miss S. HOUSTON, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Sc.
Mrs K. KEGIE, B.Mus.Ed.
Miss W. LEWIS, B.Ed.(Hon.), Cert.Ed.
Mr H. LIM, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr A.M. MANLEY, Dip.Teach., B.Ed.(Sci.)
Mrs J. PENGELLEY, Dip.Teach.
Rev R. PENGELLEY, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.
Mrs M. SWAIN, T.H.C.
Mr N.W. TREMAYNE,
B.Ed., Dip.Teach., T.T.C.
Mr K. WALSH, Dip.Teach.
Mr B.S. WHITE, B.A.(Ed.)

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY

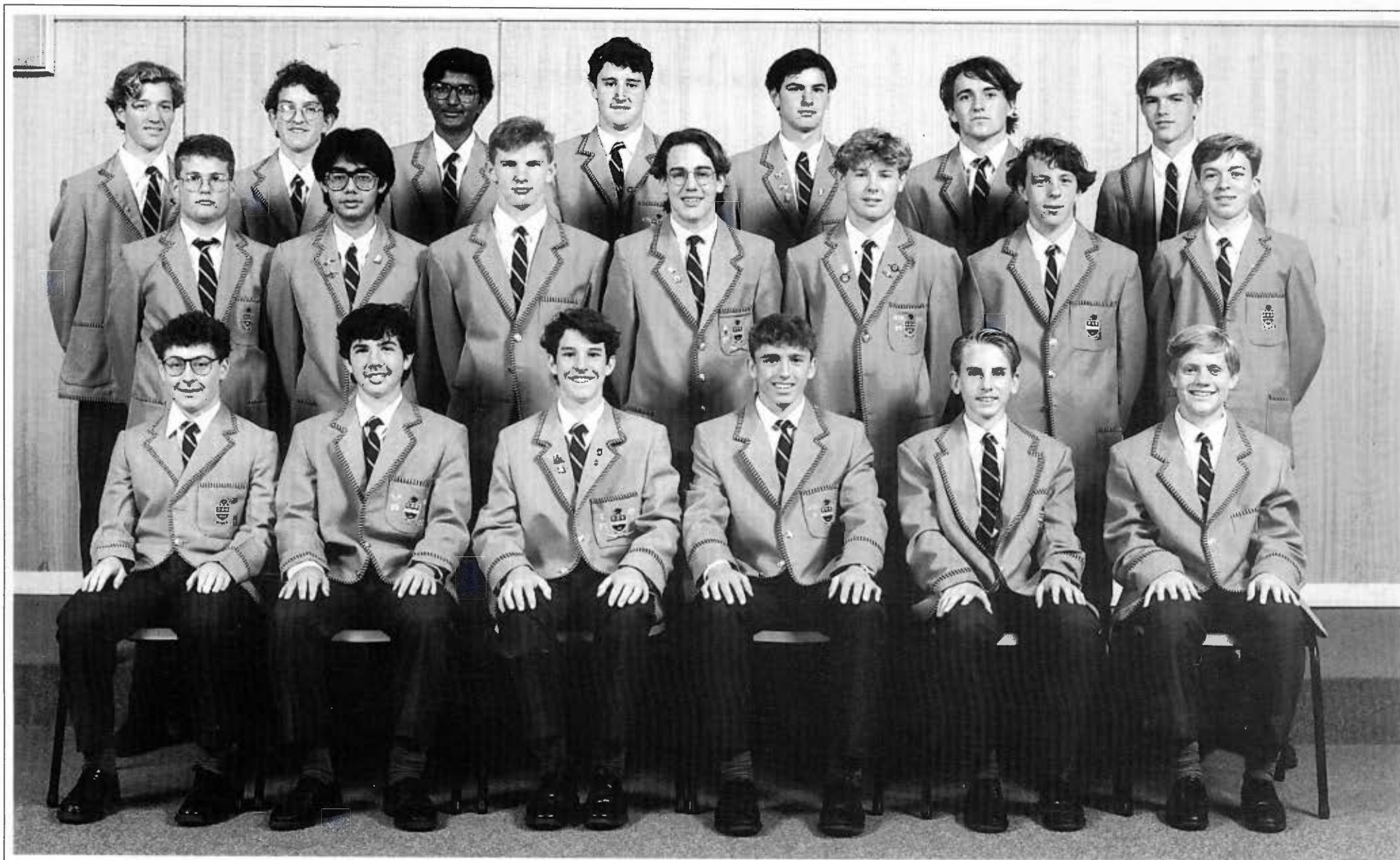
Bursar: Mr M.R. BEECH, Dip.Opt.
Accountant: Mr N. SANDER, B.A., A.S.A.
Headmaster's Secretary: Mrs V. PORZIG,
B.A., LL.B.
Junior School Secretary: Mrs P. TAYLOR
Office Staff: Mrs L. BARFOOT, Mrs L.
MARJORAM, Mrs J. GRAHAM,
Mrs J. LLOYD, Mrs J. TOMICH
Receptionist: Miss E. VILLANI
School Medical Officer: Dr D.J. SMITH
Medical Centre Staff: Sr J. HENSON, Sr K.
KISSANE, Sr P. KAILIS
Audio-Visual-Media Technician: Mr A.
ARNOLD
Teaching Aide: Mrs J. HAMMER, Dip.
K.T.C.
Laboratory Technicians: Mrs S. BLAKE,
Mrs A. MALAJCZUK, Cert.App.Science
Mrs L. GARNER, Cert.App.Science
Mrs J. HARVEY, Library Assistant,
Cygnat Secretary
Catering Manager: Mr S. VARTY
Boarding House Supervisor: Mrs J. MARROW
Maintenance Manager: Mr K. TRUMAN
Grounds Manager: Mr J.C. MOOR
Laundry Supervisor: Mrs R. THOMPSON
Clothing Shop: Mr J.M. WILLIAMS,
Dip.P.E., T.C.
Tuckshop: Mrs C. WORTHINGTON
(Senior), Mrs R. JACKSON (Junior)

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Development Officer/Registrar: Mr A.N.
PANARESE, B.Comm., M.B.A.
Development Office: Miss V.
SITNIKOVSKI

ARCHIVES

Mr W. EDGAR, T.C., C.Ag.
Mr T.D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.



1993 Cygnets Committee

Back Row (Left to Right): Matthew Sewell, Matthew Stephenson, Subha Naidu, Mark Fowler, Ryan Parkin, James Laney, Michael Harris

Middle Row: Cameron Benness, Mukesh Vasandani, Chris Simpson, Timothy Grey, Jarron Maissey, Nicholas Golding, Brendan Candy

Front Row: Daniel Harris, Adam Bick, Grant Holman, Keegan Cragge, Simon White, Michael Bennett

Absent: Lee Panotidis, Adam Wade, Neil Arnold, Trevor Lucas, Sean Mouatt, Miss M. Denham (1993 Cygnets Co-ordinator)

Editorial

Since 1858, when Hale School began under the guidance of Bishop Hale, it has evolved into an institution based on tradition. It has been this continual dedication to uphold tradition that makes Hale what it is today; a school which derives its strength and support from a community of past and present Haleians, enabling constant interaction between those involved in the running of the school at present and those who believe that they still have much to offer. This is what distinguishes Hale School from many others and ensures that Hale continues to take its rightful place amongst the most prestigious schools in Australia.

This year, however, we have seen Hale incorporate the stability of the past with visions of the future. This, perhaps, is what 1993 may best be remembered for, as it marked changes which will, undoubtedly, lay the path for education at Hale in the years to come. Hale has always been proud of its ability to provide its students with a well balanced education, one which incorporates an active sporting calendar with an academic and cultural curriculum, ensuring that Hale students are given an education which will provide them with an opportunity to pursue the interests of their choice and feel secure that they are being well prepared for life. So, as we have witnessed a recent push towards science and technology in Australia in view of the strengthening economic relationship with the Asia-Pacific region and the desire for Australia to evolve from "the lucky country" to "the smart country", so too have we witnessed the development of science and technology at Hale School. This year marked the commencement of a new Design and Technology Centre which is to enhance and modernise the manual arts, science and technical syllabii in future years. The ability of Hale to isolate and develop those areas of modern education which will best benefit its students, both during and after their years at school, is a tribute to the flexibility and foresight of Hale, the very foresight which was shown so many years ago by the Bishop, the first "Haleian" of us all.

Hale's dedication to the "balanced education" has also been witnessed through the emphasis on the development of cultural societies and events throughout this year. The introduction of Music as a TEE subject has further stimulated the Music Department and the synonymous enthusiasm for both Music, Drama and the Arts at Hale this year marked the introduction of many cultural events, including an Art Exhibition, a series of concerts and dramatic productions spread over the course of the academic year. At the same time, 1993 saw the general strengthening of clubs and societies at Hale and the opportunity to become involved in the associated advantages of a Hale School education were immediately welcomed by the Hale School community as a whole.

Finally, 1993 was a year in which two new Houses were introduced — St Georges and Havelock. This was a decision made by the School to enable House numbers to be kept to a minimum and the quality of student-master communications to be increased as a result, a decision which only serves to emphasize Hale's desire to develop the all-round student; one who has not only enjoyed the academic and sporting benefits of a Hale School education, but one who is proud of his school, its traditions and the moral values and ethics which it attempts to instil in each and every student.

Thus, even as Hale looks towards the future and continues to broaden the horizons of its students in the process, it is not without the guidance and security of a strong tradition that this is achieved. Behind every step taken this year there has been the support of the Hale community as a whole, a community that has always been there in the past and will continue to be for many years to come. It is this sense of belonging, being part of a family, that makes us realise that our time at Hale gives us more than just an education — and makes Hale more than just a school.

**SIMON WHITE AND
LEE PANOTIDIS
CYGNET EDITORS 1993**

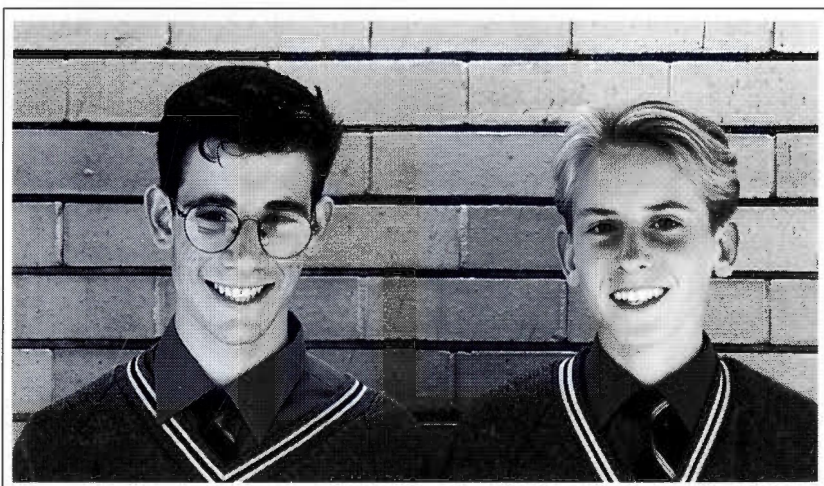
Collecting reports, articles and photographs for Cygnet is an enormous task and the Cygnet Committee have tirelessly coerced, organised, pleaded and prompted until they were satisfied that every report - and detail in that report - were both in and correct. Some boys were best at prompting others; some excelled at re-writes; others loved sorting photographs; still a few enjoyed "niggling" staff that were a day late with reports that they, in turn, were waiting on their boys to submit. The network widened. Another recorded photographically, while yet another used a tape recorder. Some showed leadership and organisational skills on photo days. Many talents are required. Some enjoyed reminding me of what yet had to be done. "Have you got the football report in yet?" "Is Group 3 (Exmouth) report back again yet?" "Have you included the Junior winter sport results?" "Can I (be the first to) read that report again when it comes back?" "Use Grant's photos for Exmouth!" When a group are involved in a project it becomes theirs and this Cygnet belongs to many people at Hale.

Thanks to all those people who submitted articles, lent and took photographs, gave advice and co-operated so willingly with the Committee and myself. The co-operation of the Housemasters who were constantly receiving request-bearing memos is appreciated.

It was left to Mrs Jo Harvey to interpret, collate and record the gathered material on disk before it was in the hands of the typsetters (Alken Type Productions). The editors, Mrs Harvey and I finally tidied up the suggested structure and the consequent layout was finally sent to the printer (Frank Daniels Pty Ltd). The cheerful assistance of Steve Barnby, and Die and Val at George France Photography, is much appreciated. My sincere thanks go to Mr Laurie Kennedy and Mr Terry Allen and the staff from Alken Type for their incredible patience and professional advice over the last few months and to Mr David Miller from Frank Daniels for another quality finished magazine.

Thanks go to the editors Lee and Simon, the Committee and especially to Mrs Harvey to whom nothing was too much trouble and whose accuracy and meticulous attention to detail facilitated the co-ordination of the magazine.

**MARGARET DENHAM
CYGNET CO-ORDINATOR 1993**



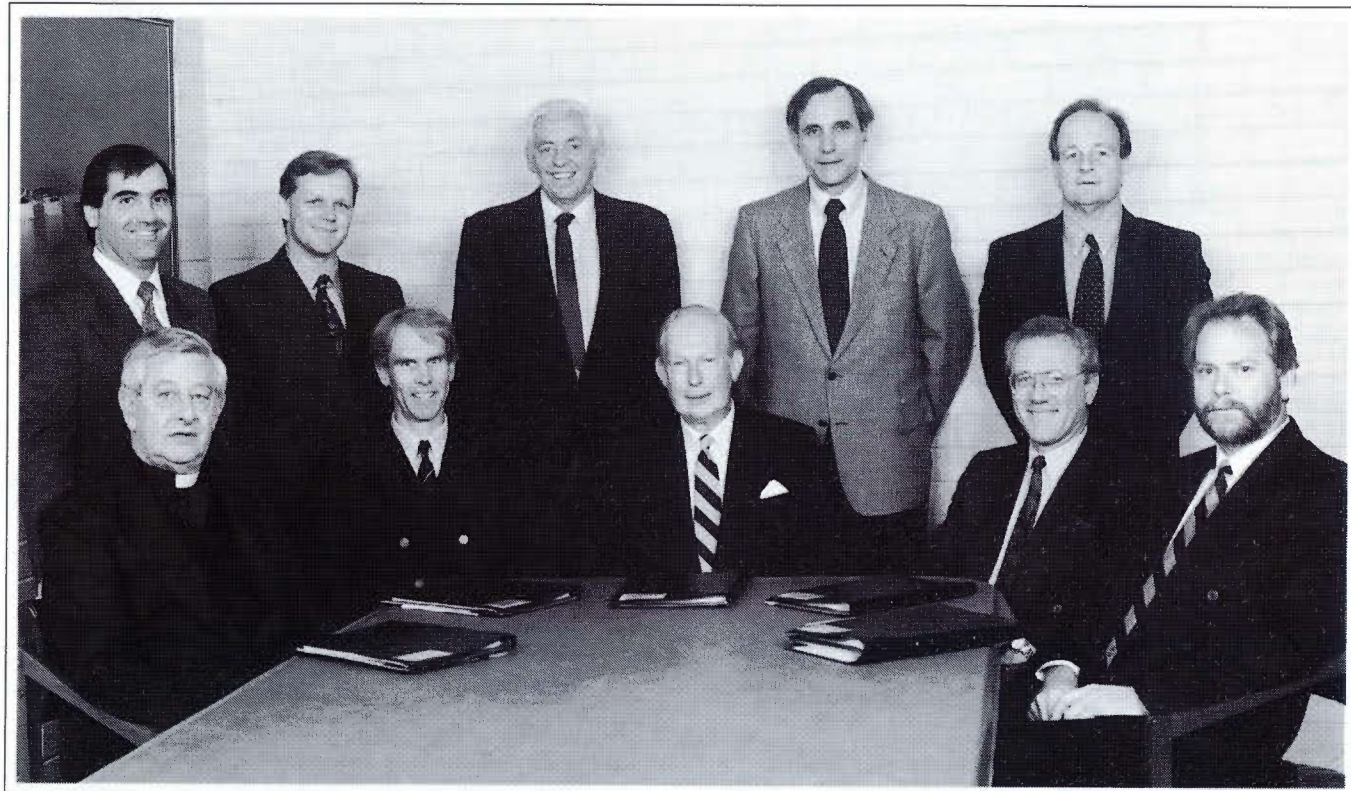
Cygnet Editors — Lee Panotidis and Simon White

The Governors of Hale School

Hale School is constituted under an Act of the Western Australian Parliament which is known as the Hale School Act, 1876. This Act provides that the management of the School shall be in the hands of the Governors who shall be nine in number. The Archbishop shall be one of the Governors and shall be the Visitor. Four of the other eight Governors are appointed by the Old Haleians' Association and four by the Diocesan Trustees of the Anglican Church. Currently Messrs Boyatzis, Ilbery, Hyde

and Sandover are Old Haleian appointees and Prof Andrich and Messrs Cruickshank and Hantke are appointees of the Diocesan Trustees. The Ven. S. Threlfall served as a Diocesan Trustees' nominee until he retired in August, 1993. His replacement is the Very Rev Dr J. H. Shepherd. The Governors serve in an honorary capacity.

MR JOHN CRUICKSHANK
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS



Board of Governors 1993

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr Paul Boyatzis, Mr Grayam Sandover, Mr Robert Hyde, Professor David Andrich, Mr Michael Beech (Secretary)

Front Row (Left to Right): Archdeacon Stanley Threlfall, Mr John Inverarity (Headmaster), Mr John Cruickshank (Chairman), Mr Tim Hantke, Mr Jonathan Ilbery

Dean Boyatzis — Buntine 12 Cygnet Photographer

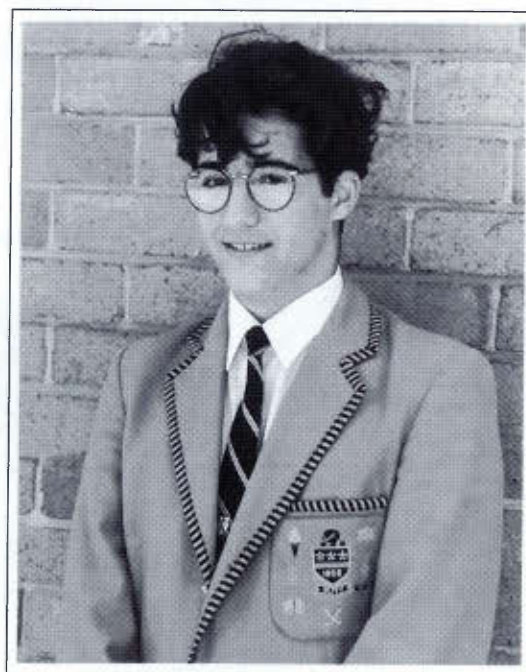
Dean volunteered to take photographs for Cygnet at the beginning of 1992.

During the last two years he has taken a huge range of quality black and white photographs of every sporting carnival over 1992-93. The memories encapsulated in the two page spread of the 1992 Cygnet Athletics win at Perry Lakes Stadium is a fine example of his work. This thoroughness of approach has continued.

He has also produced a set of photos of each stage of the building of the new Design and Technology Centre. A few of these photographs are in this edition of Cygnet, but more will be reproduced in The Haleian and all of this set will be kept in the Archives as a record of the development of Hale School.

My thanks, Dean.

MARGARET DENHAM
1993 CYGNET CO-ORDINATOR



Dean Boyatzis — Cygnet Photographer

Headmaster's Speech Night Address — 1992

Mr Chairman, Mr Loton and Mrs Loton and Lady Loton, Bishop Farran and Mrs Farran, Governors, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Gentlemen, it is with pleasure that I present the Headmaster's Annual Report for Hale School in 1992.

It has been a year of intense educational activity, of endeavour and strong development and we are gathered here this evening to review and celebrate all of this. There have been many highlights. The first I wish to mention is the manner in which the Year 12's have applied themselves to their studies. They settled quickly at the beginning of the year and the improvement many have shown, by tenacious and sustained purposeful application, has been remarkable and a joy to behold. The vast majority responded admirably to the great opportunity and challenge that Year 12 provides. We must continue to regard Year 12 as a framework that provides a wonderful opportunity for personal growth and not drift into negative and pointless perceptions of undue pressures and stress.

Amongst other highlights have been the wonderful Service of Nine Lessons and Carols held in St George's Cathedral just two evenings ago, the energy and extraordinarily strong development of the Music Department, including the emergence of a very good Senior School Choir; the consolidation of a considerably wider set of drama productions including combining so successfully with St Mary's in "Little Shop of Horrors" and the very strong resurgence of chess with our Premier Team winning its division for the first time since 1977.

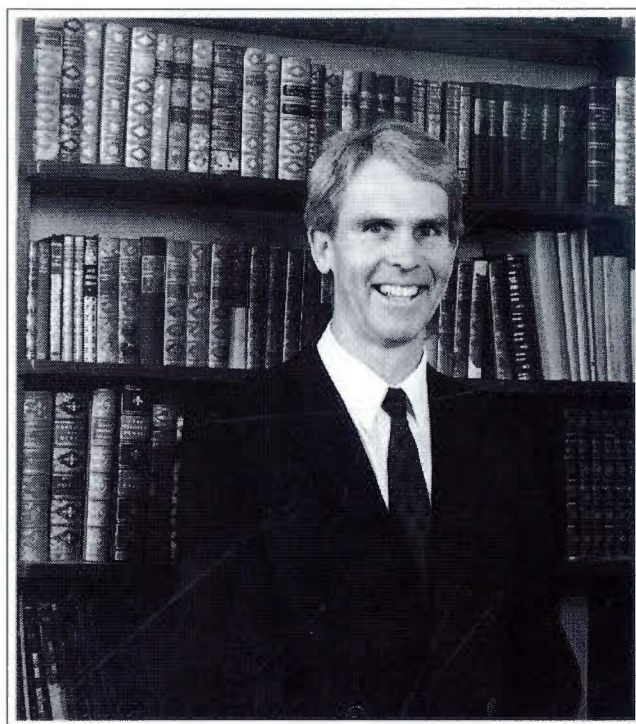
On the sporting field there were the particular thrills of the wins in athletics, the first since Dr Tregonning was captain; in cricket, the first since Mr Geoff Marsh was captain; and in swimming, the first for twelve months! The PSA calendar has been changed for 1993 and the athletics inters will be held in May. After a 51 year drought we face the prospect of winning the Alcock Shield twice in eight months. We shall certainly be in there trying very hard.

In March, Minister Beazley announced the names of 500 winners of the Australian Students' Prize. These top performers in tertiary entrance scores from 1991 throughout Australia were given \$2000 each as part of the recognition of their outstanding results. Forty-eight of those were awarded on a per capita basis to Western Australians. There were only four schools that received more than two awards. Hale School had five students receiving awards; one of two schools to do so. Our congratulations go to Stephen Papadopoulos, Niall Pigott, Tim Markham, Andrew Benness (all in the top 25 in the State) and Paul Quinn for their outstanding academic performances. They were amongst the nine boys who topped 460 out of a possible 510 and the 27 who topped 400. These numbers were as high as we have had for a very long time, perhaps ever.

On the one hand we are pleased to be able to give recognition to and celebrate the achievements of our best students, whilst on the other hand we are very wary about the likelihood of the media establishing a League Table based on the academic performance of the students in a school. The passing of the pending Freedom of Information Bill will provide ready access for the information necessary for this.

A school cannot be properly judged by the marks gained by its best students. The focus is too narrow to provide a decent analysis and judgement of a school, but a ready measure will be freely available and used. The media hounds are likely to have a feast and will not wish to have their stories and headlines complicated by taking into account a broader and deeper picture. Many of the most significant elements of a rich and valuable education cannot be readily measured at all. When Sir James Darling (Geelong Grammar School's famous Headmaster from 1930 to 1961) talked about "the myth of a good school" he seemed to be wanting to stress that what counted most were the welfare, confidence and personal growth of the students, an emphasis that can easily be lost if the focus becomes stuck on institutional goals that are capable of becoming false gods.

A good school offers much more than the classroom. With great purpose it attempts to create an environment in which enriching human relationships flourish and many various worthwhile and wholesome activities are pursued with great vigour and interest. A feature of the good school is the breadth and depth of its offerings, providing opportunities for all and niches for most.



MR JOHN INVERARITY
HEADMASTER OF HALE SCHOOL

What else is it that we expect of Independent Schools such as Hale whose very roots and ethos are set with conviction in the Christian tradition and which have a deep commitment to the provision of a true liberal education? Though examination results and vocational training have a very important place, there is much more to education, than these. Independent Schools have an especially strong commitment to a far broader and deeper educational offering and process which is infinitely more complex and subtle, vastly more demanding to deliver, immeasurably more precious to receive and substantially more rewarding to participate in. It is a process that includes progressively discovering meaning in life, and liberating and empowering individuals to be responsible for their lives and learning how to make a positive and strong contribution to society.

Pastoral care and the nurturing of a sense of community are corner stones of all good schools. Education is about the growth of young people in a community in which they can develop attitudes, values and standards for living. Being able to grow in a secure and responsive community environment is vital if young people are to grow in stature, in human happiness and in fulfilment. They have a right to experience mutual respect, learning from one another, caring for one another, feeling at home, trusting and being trusted, gaining and receiving, loving and being loved. Community means all of this and more. It means gathering, reflecting, sharing a spiritual bond, accepting common standards of what is good, true and right and the courage and support to act accordingly. Above all, community means healthy growth towards maturity, wisdom, independence and the freedom for life that a quality education brings. Freedom for life which includes true respect and tolerance for all others, too, to enable them to live a life free from unwarranted interference. A curse of society and a microcosm of society, the school is the apparent need of some inadequate individuals to dominate and bully (by any of its insidious forms) and this has no place in a community genuinely concerned about itself. This issue must be squarely faced and addressed by all who have the basic perceptiveness needed to understand. The home and the school can form a very special and powerful partnership in all of this. Each must show wisdom, judgement and strength and support for the other for the chain of guidance will be as strong only as the weakest link. The home and the school must sustain each other and each must be the stronger for the other.

Changes in the structure of education continue to abound at a pace. Retention rates in post compulsory education (beyond 15 years of age) have increased significantly in recent years and this is having a dramatic impact on schools with the development of appropriate subjects, methods of teaching and assessment,

certification and graduating to the next stage of life, be that University, TAFE, Apprenticeship or Employment.

Over the past eighteen months or so, as Australia's economic recession deepened, three most significant reports on secondary education in this country have appeared — they are the Finn, Mayer and Carmichael reports.

The Finn Report came first, early in 1991. Commissioned by the Australian Education Council (which is made up of Commonwealth and State Education Ministers), it places a strong emphasis on education as preparation and training for employment. The Finn Report highlights the need for schools to adjust to the increased number of pupils they will have for whom tertiary entrance is not a realistic goal. The "better learning outcomes", to use Finn's phrase, which he proposed for the increased numbers in Years 11 and 12 pointed to a need for more vocational training in schools; and for all young people, whatever they study at school, to achieve various "competencies", essential (in the view of the Finn report) for adequate preparation for the workplace.

The second report — the Mayer report — further developed this idea of "key competencies". Mayer proposed that the seven key competencies he identifies as essential for all school leavers to have gained — be taught, assessed and reported on for each student in Years 11 and 12 by the end of 1995.

The competencies are: collecting, analysing and organising ideas and information; expressing ideas and information in writing and orally; planning and organising activities; working with others and in teams; using mathematical ideas and techniques; solving problems; using technology. The Mayer committee considered, but then dropped, one other competency, that of cultural understanding.

Few would deny that these seven "competencies" are desirable acquisitions for successful participation in the workplace. We would claim that teaching these skills has been a part of the aims of education at schools such as ours for decades. Broad in scope though the Mayer competencies are, they do not equate with the proper whole purpose of school education.

The danger for schools lies not in the pursuit of these "competencies" — we already pursue them — but in the as yet unstated roles of teaching, assessing and reporting on the competencies. Presumably, an educational authority will oversee this considerable task. Existing syllabii will need to be scrutinised to see how many of the competencies are now included, whether implicitly or explicitly and course changes may need to be made. Will external examination or school-based assessment of the competencies be required? What safeguard will ensure objectivity and compatibility of assessment from school to school? These issues and questions are unconsidered by the Mayer report. A great deal of consultative work with schools lies ahead for those charged with implementing the Mayer report recommendations by what seems all too soon a date — 1995. With all of this, will there remain sufficient time for effective teaching and learning of skills and content and for the process of education to actually take place and flourish?

The third significant report is that of the Employment and Skills Formation Council, chaired by Mr Laurie Carmichael. Carmichael's report, entitled the Australian Vocational Certificate Training System, outlines proposals for links between schools and local training institutions, TAFE Colleges or workplaces where pupils can gain work experience as part of a school course. Under the Carmichael plan, pupils would choose specific vocational training courses at school which would combine instruction by teachers at school with job training in the workplace. School-based learning, work experience and part-time work would be very closely linked. How a school can operate well, with continuity, momentum and real learning outcomes, with students having much time with one foot in the workplace, remains a mystery.

The economic context of these three reports must be kept in mind. Although there is much of permanent value in them, they are certainly products of these recessionary times. The Finn committee, for example, deliberating in the gloom of Australia's economic difficulties, was composed mainly of representatives from TAFE, the Confederation of Industry and the ACTU. There were just two representatives from schools on the Finn committee. It is perhaps not surprising, given the make-up of the committee and their brief from anxious politicians, that the implicit premise in the Finn Report, as in Mayer's and Carmichael's, is that the education system has failed to supply the economy with young adults prepared for the workplace and

that schools should provide more vocational training. Education, in short, should serve the economy. It is both unfair and foolish and many important home truths are missed when schools are made the scapegoat of unemployment and other social ills.

While schools are bound to accept some of the worthwhile recommendations of Finn, Mayer and Carmichael, our educational charter is much wider than theirs, and we must hold our line, keep things in perspective and retain our focus on education in its true and richest form.

The Chairman has reported upon the fund-raising and the developments of our Design and Technology Centre. May I add my heartfelt thanks and appreciation to the many who have contributed so much to make this exciting and significant educational vision come to the brink of reality. May I express my personal appreciation to Mrs Bennett for her very special and generous involvement in this and share with her the joy she will have in helping to create an educational facility that will have a profound influence on all future Haleians as a tribute to the life of her late father, Mr Peter Wright.

The facility will provide educational opportunities of great significance in a changing world. The emphasis will be on problem-solving in a practical hands-on environment. At the turn of this century Science had virtually no part in the school curriculum. At the beginning of the next century Design and Technology will be a core and major part of the curriculum of all good schools. Schools will adjust their timetables and curriculum and adapt and build facilities. We intend Hale to be the first and the best in Western Australia with this initiative.

This year saw the expansion of our Senior School outdoor education programme. To complement our very successful Year 11 adventure at Exmouth, all of the Year 9's were taken to Dwellingup. We look forward to this camp becoming an established and integral part of our Year 9 offering.

Six of our boys joined with some girls from St Mary's and Perth College on our third trip to St Petersburg in as many years. Our Russian connection was supplemented by a visit to Hale School by nine students and three teachers from Japan in August. We appreciated the joy of hosting a group of delightful young people and we hope that next year a party of Hale boys may be able to return the visit.

Mr Richard Pengelley was admitted to the Diaconate at a Service of Ordination in St George's Cathedral in March. It is with pleasure that I announce that the Reverend Pengelley is proceeding to Priesthood and we anticipate that he will be ordained in 1994. It will be necessary for him to spend a considerable amount of time out of the School in 1993 and 1994, but our short term loss will be our long term gain. As a School community we are very grateful for the Christian leadership and support that the Reverend Pengelley provides.

I am delighted to be able to report that the first teacher exchanges involving Hale School in recent memory are taking place this year. We have been greatly enriched by the presence of Mr Michael Elder and his teaching of English (on exchange from Daniel Stewart's and Melville College in Edinburgh, Scotland) and Mr Derek Wiggins who came to our Design and Technology Department from St Edward's Oxford in August. They have exchanged with Mr Goldsmith and Mr Cecins respectively and they have made and are making very strong contributions which are greatly appreciated. To Mr Elder and his family we say farewell tonight and hope that our paths will cross again in the not too distant future.

Mr Robin Johnson is the only member of the Hale School teaching staff who is leaving at the end of this school year. An Old Boy (1947-1949), Mr Johnson has been a dedicated, willing and fiercely loyal member of the teaching staff since 1966. He has made an outstanding contribution to his school in many ways, but mostly in the teaching of woodwork and the coaching of athletics. The entire Hale School community joins in thanking him for his efforts and wishing his wife and him a long and fulfilling retirement on his property at Donnybrook.

At the end of term one we farewelled Mr Wapnah who left to partake more fully of a true European lifestyle after he had taught French at Hale for twenty-two years. He was replaced by Miss Fraize, a native speaker, both as a senior teacher of French and Head of the Foreign Languages Department. She has begun her teaching career at Hale School in fine style as has Mr Kilkenny who has brought a great deal of wisdom and experience to Hale as our first School Counsellor. He has added another dimension and strength to a pastoral care team which is providing splendid support to the Housemasters in whom enormous responsibility and faith is placed.

Mr Bushell joined us in January to teach Music and he has subsequently been appointed as Head of a newly constituted Music Department. His vision for Music at Hale is clear and we look forward to an exciting and expanded offering in this area which can do so much for the soul of a school.

We have also had the pleasure of Miss Leiper, Mrs de Reus, Mr Lim and Mr Garratt-Reed being with us for the first time this year. They have all made a very strong contribution and we look forward to them continuing at Hale.

I wish to pay tribute and record my thanks to all of the many who work so hard to make Hale the happy and thriving school that it is, both the non-teaching and the teaching staff. In particular, I wish to make special mention of the Bursar, Mr Beech, Messrs Macmillan, Shearer, Bean Kelley Weston and Panarese, the Housemasters and Heads of Departments for their decisive and very effective leadership. The school could not run as it does if it were not for the special abilities and commitment of these people.

And to Mr Roger Gray, a most sincere thanks for twenty years of Housemastering, the last twelve in the Boarding House in Wilson, as he steps aside. Mr Sweet will replace Mr Gray and Mr Jordan and Mr Alderson will be the foundation Housemasters of Havelock and St Georges. The House system is the core of our Pastoral Care system. We have been concerned that the Houses have become too large and in 1994 the very considerable responsibility for Housemastering will be shouldered by ten rather than eight Housemasters and more boys will receive opportunities to lead through House expectations and activities.

1993 will be an interim year for the formation of these two new Houses and an opportunity for the Housemasters elect to come to know the future boys of their Houses and their families.

This evening is the climax to the 1992 School year at Hale. In a moment it will be my pleasure to invite our Guest of Honour, Mr

Brian Loton, to present the prizes. Before I do, I wish to address a few remarks to the Year 12's. At the end of October we had our Valedictory Assembly and Chapel Service. That was their day and we farewelled them properly then. Tonight, I again want to thank them all for their contributions to Hale, both individual and collective. Robert Barugh has been a splendid leader and I salute him. He has shown maturity, judgement and strength. Robert, Michael Babon, his deputy, the Prefects and all others in Year 12 we thank you and we join as one to wish you every happiness and fulfilment in your lives beyond Hale School.

As you look forward, so we, who remain at Hale will look forward, too. 1993 will present challenges all over again and we shall embrace these and live and grow together through them. A new group of Year 12's will enjoy their responsibilities at the top of the School. I now have pleasure in formally announcing to the School community those who have accepted the invitation to shoulder the responsibilities of being Prefects in 1993:

Buntine:	Campbell McKay, Milan Saicic, Toby Smith and Scott Trudgian
Faulkner:	Michael Hepworth
Haynes:	Lucas Robinson
Loton:	Jarrold Daniel, Simon Fowler and Lewis Hardie
Parry:	Austen Fresson and Steven Litas
Riley:	Stephen Ford and Chris Jones
Tregonning:	Paul Griffin and Kevin Yong
Wilson:	Matthew Crewe, Nicholas Damjanovic, Oliver Foster, Philip Strahan and Gavin Wearne

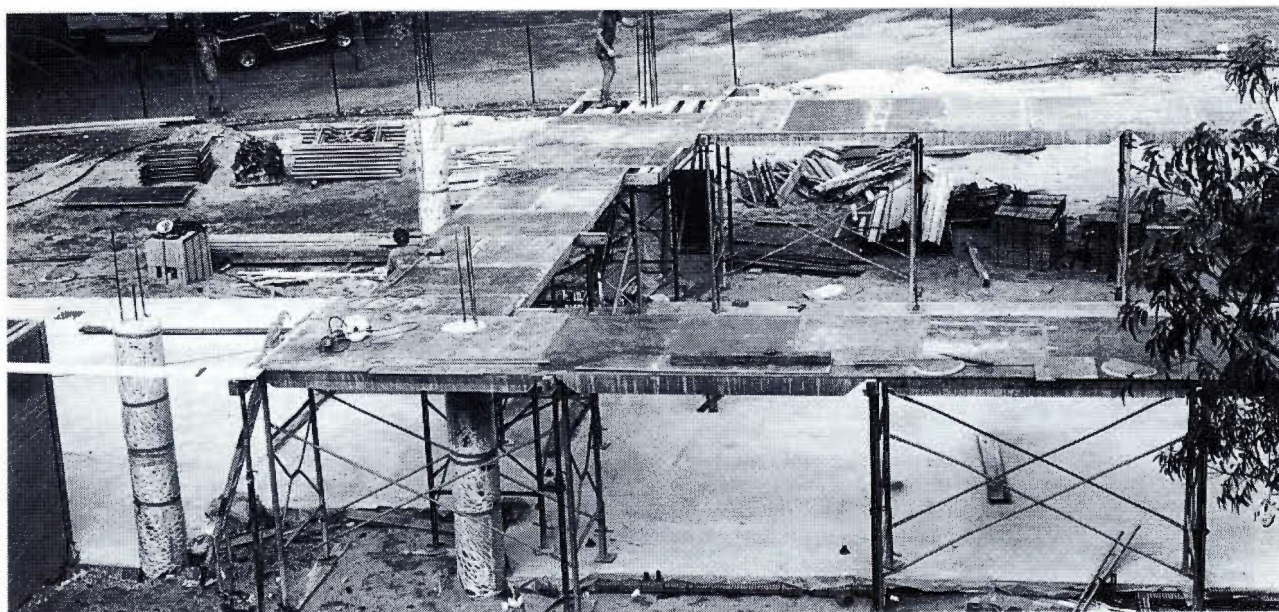
May I conclude by extending my appreciation to you all for being part of Hale School in 1992; my thanks for your support and my greetings for a joyful Christmas, a refreshing break and a very happy and rewarding 1993.

The Peter Wright Technology Centre — A Major Initiative in Design and Technology Education

In 1989 Hale School made a decision to undertake a major initiative in Design and Technology education. Mr Michael Shearer, Director of Studies, was sent to the United Kingdom for six weeks on a fact finding mission. He tapped into numerous schools which were leaders in this field and an architectural firm that specialised in providing facilities for Design and Technology education.

Exhaustive enquiries and planning were conducted throughout 1990. In 1991 the whole school timetable was revised to create

slots for Design and Technology which was to become a core part of the curriculum. Extensive specific curriculum development in the area was conducted, together with the development of a very detailed design brief for the project architect. A budget was established which nominated \$2.8 million as the limit for expenditure on the establishment of the bricks and mortar. The fund raising of \$2 million was set and reached and arrangements were then made to commence building in February, 1993. The new facilities will be ready for the start of the 1994 school year.



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

It will be very much in the interests of the Western Australian educational community that Hale will be establishing a genuine centre of excellence; a true state-of-the-art set of design and technology facilities. This "lighthouse" will offer decisive leadership and be a source of inspiration in this frontier of education to the rest of the community. Mr Kevin Richardson, South Australia's renowned leader in education from Technology Park, has been a regular consultant for Hale and his advice and encouragement have been invaluable.

Australian industry has been far too slow to adapt to and develop new techniques to make Australia competitive on the world economic front. The participation rate of students in science, engineering and technological courses at tertiary level and the exposure of secondary students to related subjects, have become issues of concern in recent years.

The construction of a specialist Design and Technology Centre at Hale School is a direct response to these concerns and this educational initiative has already aroused a great deal of interest in Perth.

Technology Education can be viewed as engaging students in contexts which encourage:

- i) active involvement on the part of the learner;
- ii) appropriate degrees of learner control;
- iii) application of knowledge, skills and creativity in problem-solving;
- iv) designing, modelling and making;
- v) critical appraisal;
- vi) co-operation;
- vii) communication.

The present Senior School Design and Technology curriculum consists of a compulsory core for Years 8 and 9 leading to more specific elective subjects in Year 10. Curriculum development in the Years 8 to 10 programme has emphasised four strands: Materials, Systems, Graphics and Communication and Information. These strands will lead to more specialised courses in Years 11 and 12.

While the initial emphasis has been on the 8-10 programme, the basis for development of the 11 and 12 courses has been established. Curriculum development and trialing needs to continue with a focus on the study of technology and its application through design in domestic, industrial and



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

commercial settings — in rural and urban environments. Specific subjects need to address a continuum, spanning a wide range of vocational education areas, to subjects which apply more demanding concepts within a design environment and which have links with science, technology and engineering faculties of tertiary institutions. While subjects satisfying the former criterion already exist and can be refined and extended, the latter has been sadly neglected in this State.

Hale School believes it can, and must, take the initiative in vigorously promoting the development of a design and technology based TEE subject. The School plans to take the initiative in developing such a course and to fight for its acceptance.

MR R.J. INVERARITY
HEADMASTER



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

Captain of School's Term Reports

Term 1, 1993

We find ourselves at the end of another term, a term of activity in the community of Hale School. Both on the sporting field and in the cultural arena Hale may count itself proud of the performance of its students.

This term has seen the conclusion of the swimming season, culminating in the Inters on the 19th March. Under the capable leadership of Kevin Yong the swimmers performed excellently on the night. Our team points total, although 9 points higher than last year's total when we retained the K.G. Tregonning Cup, was not enough to edge out a powerful Aquinas side. The squad was beaten by a better team on the night. All swimmers must be congratulated for their efforts over the course of the season. Special mention is deserved of both Todd Pearson and Robert Wyllie for their contribution to the team.

The 1st XI cricketers had a marvellous season under the leadership of Lewis Hardie. Despite a slow start, the side rallied to win its last three games and snatch second place in the Darlot Cup. This effort is a testament to the side's determination. The side is young and thus prospects for the future seem bright.

An encouraging season was had by the 1st V basketballers under the captaincy of Jarred Munro. The team was involved in a number of very close games and acquitted themselves well. The side showed great tenacity throughout the season to finish equal third. Special mention is made of David Toy who performed exceptionally throughout the season.

The 1st VIII tennis team had a mixed year, finishing fourth in a close competition. The team was able to consistently upset many more fancied opponents. Hale finished second in the Combined Tennis Cup, an indication of the depth of the tennis faculty. The future seems bright, both with the youthful 1st VIII and the up and coming talent.

The rowers saw the conclusion of a rigorous training schedule with the Head of the River Regatta. Hale acquitted itself well at all levels, finishing fourth in the Hamer Cup. The 1st VIII, despite a highly successful season were struck by misfortune on the day. Hale was performing well in second place when one oarsman's sliding seat jammed, through sheer bad luck. Unable to fix it while the race was in progress, the oarsman concerned leapt overboard. The rowers showed tremendous spirit to finish the race with seven rowers. The 1st VIII must be congratulated for both sportsmanship on the day and hard work throughout the season.

While the summer sport fixtures draw to a close, first term represents only the beginning of cultural activity at Hale School.

Debating has begun in earnest for '93. After a number of preliminary social debates, the West Australian Debating League Competition has now commenced. These initial rounds have seen teams at all levels register promising results and we look forward to a successful year.

The Mock Trial Competition has also begun. The first rounds saw mixed fortunes for the Hale sides. The first team was successful while the second two lost narrowly but gained valuable trial experience. Again a promising season is in the offing.

The Drama Society began their '93 programme in earnest with "The Car", an outdoor production featuring an impressive set. The play was of a high standard and proved most entertaining. Congratulations must go to boys whose hard work made this production possible. We all eagerly await the coming School Musical.

The Summer Music Concert took place last Friday. The 100 boys involved gave an enjoyable performance. This large number of performers is indicative of an increased focus on music at Hale. We look forward to the Winter Concert later this year.

Hale has contributed actively to charity throughout first term. Boys have been involved in the Red Cross Doorknock which raised almost \$10,000 and also in the Red Cross Blood Clinic, where forty boys gave blood.

One of the highlights of this term's calendar occurred with the Prefects' Ball. The night proved enjoyable and I would like to thank all for their contributions to a successful evening — both the students for their work and the staff for their tolerance.



STEPHEN FORD
CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

In conclusion, first term at Hale has seen a rich and varied programme. We look forward to building on this firm beginning as the year progresses. Thanks must go to all boys for their contributions over the term and I wish you all a happy and enjoyable Easter break.

Term 2, 1993

It is a privilege to have members of the Ladies' Auxiliary here today and I would like to welcome them on behalf of the School and to thank them for their generous support. The involvement of our parents is a great source of strength in this School.

Today marks the passing of a busy term in the life of Hale School. It is fitting that we take a moment to reflect on our achievements in this the second half of the first semester. As is usual, the term was a combination of both cultural and sporting events, the balance of the two providing the environment for an education on which Hale prides itself. The major, and perhaps the most ominous, feature of the term was for most boys the mid-year examinations. They rewarded hard work as always, but for us all their passing brings relief.

Earlier this term the One Act Play or House Drama Festival was held. Whilst all boys and Houses must be congratulated for both their hard work and the standard of the presentations, special mention must be made of Loton and Wilson Houses which were voted the best plays on each of the respective nights, and on an individual basis, Martin Shenker, Joe Fowler and Aaron Smith for their personal performances.

The Hale Chess team continues what is already an impressive season. Having won the State Allegro Tournament the Senior team is now undefeated and in first place in the Premier League Competition. The chances of winning that title certainly look promising.

The Hale Debating Society has also met with success. Three teams, two senior and one junior, have qualified for the finals of the W.A.D.L. to be held in third term. Next term sees the start not only of the W.A.D.L. finals, but also the start of the A.H.I.S.A. and House debating competitions. The Debating Society's calendar is thus set to be a busy one.

The musical horizons of Hale School continue to broaden by the rapidly expanding music programme. This term featured several recitals and we await the Winter Concert to be held next term.

At present a number of Year 12 boys are involved in the Rottnet Conservation project. The work of these boys, under the guidance of Mr Kenny and Mr Cooper illustrates the continuing commitment of the School to the care of that beautiful island.

Meanwhile one-third of the Year 11 group are up at Exmouth experiencing what is a challenging, rewarding and immensely enjoyable experience. They are privileged to have the opportunity to utilise the new Hale facilities.

This term saw the holding of P.S.A. Interschool Athletics in fine conditions as Hale set out to defend its title. Despite a superb

team performance the Hale side was defeated by a strong Aquinas team. Special mention must be made of Oliver Foster, the fastest Hale sprinter ever, who not only led the team superbly, but had his individual athletic contribution recognised in the form of an Honours Award.

Winter sport fixtures commenced this term with all Hale teams performing creditably.

The 1st XVIII performed well — the side has a two win, two loss record and shows great promise. The team has excellent spirit as indicated by its recent performance against Aquinas. Lewis Hardie must be mentioned for his outstanding performances over the course of the term.

The 1st XI Hockey finds itself in the middle of its table with a two win, two loss record. The side has excellent prospects under the capable leadership of Graham Jones.

The 1st XI Soccer is performing well after a slow start in which it struggled to score. The team looks set to challenge Trinity for first place. Under the vocal leadership of Sean Roda the side has finally found its rhythm, but must continue to work hard.

The 1st XV Rugby, under the leadership of Matthew Brooker, has had a sterling season. The team's spirit was demonstrated in the second half fightback against Aquinas in which the side came from 10-0 down to win the match. Such an attitude should stand the side in good stead throughout next term.

The Cross Country side, under the leadership of Simon Taylor, has acquitted itself admirably. It has obtained a two win two loss record and has pulled together as a team. The Year 11's in this team continue to impress.

One of the highlights of these winter fixtures was the matches against Old Boy sides in Hockey, Rugby and Football. The Old Boy sides beat the schoolboy teams in all but the football and an enjoyable time was had by all. Over the holidays, Hale will host the Tricarnival which will give our players the opportunity to pit themselves against those from Interstate.

Last Wednesday the Inter-House Cross Country was held and 564 boys competed in the gruelling event. Numerous individuals excelled and Loton was the winning House, continuing its virtual monopoly of this event in recent years. The House competition for the Cock House Cup is now led narrowly by Buntine and with only the House sport winter games to go, competition will be intense.

With that I would like to conclude by wishing all an enjoyable and productive holiday and a safe return in 2.5 weeks' time.

Term 3, 1993

Today marks the end of another busy term in the life of Hale School. It has been a term in which Hale students have involved themselves fully in the many activities offered by the School. For the Year 12's, in particular, it has been a trying time, featuring not only a hurried completion of the syllabus, but, most importantly, the set of trial exams, the last hurdle before we face our final set of School exams. Indeed, it has been with a focus on how near our schooling days are to ending that the Year 12 group has displayed admirable leadership both on and off the sporting field.

Turning to the latter, Hale's achievements at all levels of winter sport competition have been pleasing indeed.

The 1st XV Rugby side has experienced a mixed season. The team has battled hard to finish fourth overall. A feature of this side has been its ability to come from behind and win games, despite being down in the first half. This was clearly illustrated in its game against Aquinas where they fought back to take the game by a solitary point. This side contains many younger players and as such, Rugby's future appears bright.

The 1st XI Hockey side has also had an excellent year to finish in equal second place in a particularly high standard competition. This team's general high skill level was illustrated in the selection of both Graham Jones and Scott Trudgian for inclusion in the combined PSA team. This term, capped by the competition winning efforts of the 2nd XI, is one that Hockey in general may be proud of.

The 1st XVIII Football side has also performed well to finish third overall for the season. The highlight of this side's season was two strong performances against Aquinas, a side undefeated in this competition for two years. Although the Hale team was defeated on both occasions, their tenacity does them credit. The side contains many younger players and looks set to perform strongly next year.

The Cross Country side ran strongly this season to be placed third. A feature of this team's season was the outstanding performance of the younger runners in general, with special reference to Simon Tan and Keegan Crage. The performance of these runners looks set to build a strong foundation for next year's campaign.

The 1st XI Soccer side excelled this season under Sean Roda's capable leadership. The team, in sharing first place with Trinity, became the first Hale side to win this competition and in doing so inflicted the first defeat on the Trinity side in three years. Such a performance is commendable and confirms the improved standard of Hale Soccer.

Activity in the cultural sphere at Hale has been frenetic this term. Perhaps the highlight was the dramatic growth of Music at the School under the guidance of Mr Bushell and Mr Venables. This talent was showcased earlier this term with the Winter Concert. Particular mention must be made of the progress of the many choral groups within the School — the Barbership Quartet stands out as a fine example.

The Dramatic Society's co-production with St Mary's "All Above Board" was of an exceptional standard. The musical comedy proved to be highly entertaining and follows up on the success of "The Car" and the various House plays.

The Debating Society has had an excellent year marked by success in most recently the AHISA Competition. This success was made up of wins in their respective divisions of the Years 8, 9 and 12 teams. The WADL Competition also saw the Year 9 and Year 12 teams register strong performances. Participation in the Debating Society reached a high this year with approximately 52 boys participating at various times. Such a strong support base seems set to guarantee a promising future.

The Chess Club this term was successful in capturing the Premier Division Title. This victory is a testament to the quality of Chess in general at the School.

Arts Week, only recently completed, served to showcase Hale's cultural pursuits. This week consisted of a Mock Trial, the House Debating final, a selection of the best of the House Drama, as well as the Garland Music Prize. The Garland Prize and the Gladstones' Piano Cup were won this year by Arthur Lim — a double that indicates his considerable talents. Arts Week itself was well attended and looks set to continue in the future.

Following hard on the heels of Arts Week was the Art Exhibition. The collection put together for the exhibit was of an outstanding quality, featuring artists from across the State. This concept, in its first year, will hopefully become a feature of Hale School life.

The term has thus been a busy but fulfilling one. It is with that that I would like to finish, wishing all a safe, enjoyable and well earned break.

STEPHEN FORD
RILEY 12
CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL



School Vice Captain Oliver Foster with School Captain Stephen Ford

Chaplaincy Notes 1993

There was a change of format for mid-week Chapel Services this year. Instead of House Chapel, boys attended in year groups. This increased the numbers slightly, made it easier to aim at a particular age group and, perhaps, fractionally improved the singing. Guest speakers included Steve Hall from Perth City Mission, Frank Sheehan (the Chaplain of Christ Church), visitors from Gideon Bibles and Amnesty International, Hale School staff members, Dean Griffiths (the Rector of the Woodlands/Wembley Downs Parish) and John Dunnill (the Director of the Anglican Institute of Theology).

Boarders' Chapel continued on Sunday evenings. Eucharists and Evening Prayers were alternated with a range of visiting priests to conduct the Eucharists. These included Roger Sharr (Director of the Christian Centre for Spirituality at Wollaston College), Jeff Sturman (the Rector at City Beach), Tony Trethowan (the Rector at Westfield — and an Old Boy), Rowan Strong (Lecturer in Church history at Murdoch University) and Terry Milne (Assistant Priest at Scarborough). Another highlight was the visit of Max Wells, Sam Thomas' grandfather, who spoke to us from his 30 years' experience as a Baptist Minister.

We also enjoyed a special Palm Sunday Service, a choral Evensong at St. George's Cathedral in August, a combined Eucharist with St Mary's in their Hall in September and the Advent Carol Service at the Cathedral on December 8th. On November 14th, the Archbishop of Perth, Dr Peter Carnley confirmed, baptised and welcomed to their first communion a dozen boys at a memorable Service.

Special Services have included our first Old Boys' Day Chapel in March, the Retired Old Haleians' Service in September and the Year 12 Valedictory Service in October. Weddings and funerals continue to occur regularly and it was with a great sadness, but a deep sense of appropriateness, that we farewelled Arron Mullins at a special Service on August 17th.

The tremendously exciting development this year has been the continuing growth and development of the Choir. Under Mr Bushell's expert direction and with the help of Mrs Gladstones and Mr Venables, the Choir has performed at every major Service this year with great distinction. They have added so much depth and atmosphere to our worship that many, many people have been deeply moved by each occasion.

Thanks must also go, as usual, to Mrs Morrison and her faithful team of flower arrangers who continue to brighten up the Chapel (even after the key went missing!).

Finally, have a wonderful, safe and blessed Christmas.

REV R. PENGELLEY

Inter-School Christian Fellowship 1993

The I.S.C.F. group struggled along this year. We met on Monday lunchtimes in A4 and spent most of our time eating and arguing — but it was fun. Unfortunately, we couldn't arrange a camp, but we did have a few guest speakers and get-togethers with other youth groups. Mr. Pengelley's chocolate biscuits weren't bad, but the budgie was a bit overawed by our visits to his place.

We look forward to some new members next year. Come along — it's fun.

**MICHAEL LAMONT
HAYNES 10**

Ancillary Staff



Ancillary Staff

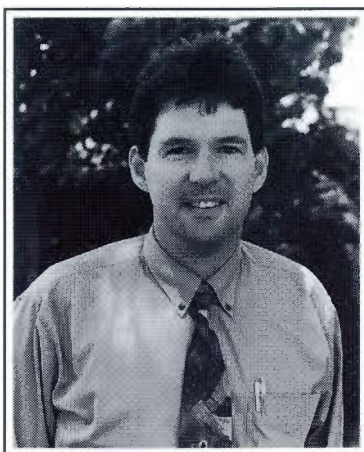
Back Row (Left to Right): Carl Harbich, Ken Ford, Miles Wilson, Keith Truman, Brian Fenwick, Bill Brougham

Third Row: Pauline Tomlinson, Marie Brougham, Rae Thompson, Cheryl Wallenburg, Joan Dean

Second Row: Kathy Ludzik, Lorraine Douglas, Joan Caporn, Sister Jenny Henson, Alex Panarese, Sister Kathleen Kissane, Neil Sander, Jean Marrow

Front Row: Vivien Porzig, June Daniel, Peta Thompson, Joan Lloyd, Jo Graham, Linda Marjoram, Judy Tomich, Linda Barfoot

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



Mr Kim Outtrim

Mr Kim Outtrim comes to Hale School with fifteen years of teaching experience in areas of Manual, Industrial, Practical and Creative Arts, Science, Maths and Computing.

Mr Outtrim graduated with a Diploma of Teaching from Nedlands Secondary Teachers' College in 1978 and developed the disciplines of teaching and skills of survival in the classrooms and workshops of Girrawheen, Cyril Jackson, Craigie and Kambalda Senior High Schools. He continued part-time studies to complete a Bachelor of Education (1983) and a Graduate Diploma of Applied Science in Computing (1988). In 1984 he was a founding teacher and, later, head of department and Lower School curriculum co-ordinator at St. Stephen's School in Duncraig. In these new walls he helped develop many new programmes of administration and learning as well as setting up the Industrial workshops and classrooms. He developed the Upper School Applied Industrial Arts courses and started the Design and Technology components of the Lower School Practical Arts subjects.

His interest in Design and Technology grew from early experiences in "pulling things apart to see how they work", then, out of practical necessity, having to put them together again; his bicycles, radios and his first car were early materials for experimentation. He continues to indulge in learning new technology and at present is studying and designing ways to gain credits in a Masters Degree course at Edith Cowen University.

Mr Outtrim is married to a lovely language teacher and has two beautiful daughters. He plays golf — although left handed and infrequently. He enjoys travelling — Italy and Asia; gardening; motor sports and scuba diving.

Welcome to Hale School.



Mrs Lyn de Reus

Mrs de Reus joined the English and Literature staff on a full-time basis at the beginning of 1993, after having taught at Hale School on a part-time and relieving basis during 1992.

After completing her Arts Degree, majoring in English, History and Linguistics at the Australian National University in Canberra, Mrs de Reus moved to Hobart to complete a Diploma in Education at the University of Tasmania. Having grown up in Hay, a small country town on the dry saltbush plains of Western New South Wales, Mrs de Reus was naturally attracted to Tasmania because of its rugged mountains and forests, beautiful coastline and fantastic bushwalking, not to mention the generous scholarships and employment opportunities that existed at that time. Mrs de Reus spent three years teaching in Hobart before leaving Australian shores to travel to Europe. There she spent two years, divided about equally between living and working in Holland and travelling throughout Europe. Her matriculation French and newly acquired Dutch certainly developed during this period.

On returning to Australia, Mrs de Reus settled in the Albury area of southern New South Wales, mainly because it was close to family and the rugged High Country of North East Victoria. After three years of relief and part-time teaching in primary and secondary schools in the area, Mrs de Reus was appointed to the permanent staff of Billabong High School, a large country high school near Albury. The name of the school is often the cause of amusement, so, for the record, it is named after Billabong Creek, the longest creek in New South Wales which flows through the Riverina area where the school is situated. No, there is no resident jolly swagman and no student called Matilda!

Mrs de Reus spent nine years at Billabong High School teaching English and History before discovering Perth during the summer holidays of 1990. She was so impressed by the lifestyle, climate, coastline, bush and people, that she couldn't help but take heed of the old saying, "Go West young (?) (wo)man!!". Mrs de Reus moved to Perth in December, 1991 and is still fascinated every time she sees the sun setting over the ocean.

Mrs de Reus enjoys all outdoor pursuits, especially bushwalking, camping and orienteering. She enjoys all sports, but claims she is expert at none, only a willing trier. She is passionate about Australian literature and history and goes to the cinema and the theatre as much as possible.

Mrs de Reus looks forward to furthering her knowledge and experience of Western Australia in the coming years.

Welcome to Hale School.

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



Mrs Robin Wake

Mrs Robin Wake joined the Hale School staff at the start of Term 2 as Head of Library.

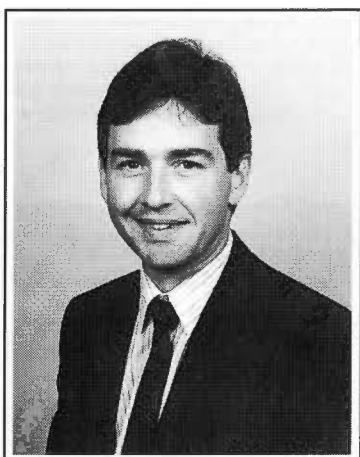
Mrs Wake's previous teaching experience has been in both English and the Social Sciences and she has co-ordinated both primary and secondary school libraries in the government and independent sectors.

Most recently Mrs Wake has been responsible for a Library Resource Centre in a large Catholic secondary school and as Co-ordinator of the Catholic Library Liaison Team has been responsible for library advisory services and professional development programmes for Catholic schools throughout W.A.

In 1992 she received the Jean Rhodes Memorial Award for Excellence - an award presented by the A.I.S.W.A. Libraries Group.

Having a major interest in children's and adolescents' literature, Mrs Wake is keen to work with English teachers in extending and developing the reading enrichment programmes already existing in the lower school. She also plans to develop Information Skills programmes across existing subject curricula which will better equip boys to locate and use information to meet their future needs.

We welcome Mrs Wake to Hale School and hope that her association with the School is rewarding.



Mr Jim Scott

Mr Jim Scott joined the staff of Hale in July for a period of twelve months on a teaching exchange with Mr Gray from the Biology Department.

Mr Scott was educated at St John's School, Leatherhead, England and from there went on to study Zoology at Durham University, graduating in 1978. After this he spent a year at Bristol University where he took his Post Graduate Certificate of Education.

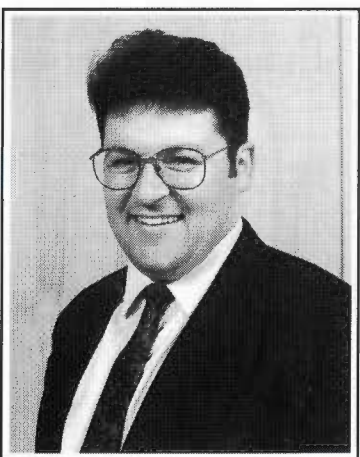
Barnard Castle School was Mr Scott's first post in teaching where he taught Biology for a period of six years. During this time he took over the running of squash at the school and coached rugby at junior level. He was also involved as Assistant Housemaster in the junior boys' boarding house.

A return to the Southwest of England saw him take up an appointment at King's College, Taunton where he became head of the Biology Department. He has run the department for the last nine years and during that time he has particularly enjoyed taking fieldtrips to Scotland, France, the Channel Isles, Scilly Isles and Sierra Leone, where twenty students spent a month working in the rain forest.

Squash has remained his main sporting interest, running the school teams and playing whenever he can, although he would like to be able to spend more time on the golf course. He has recently taken up his violin after a break of twenty years and hopes to get involved in the string ensemble at Hale.

Mr Scott was very pleased to be in a position to take up the opportunity offered by the exchange and hopes that he, his wife Linda and their four children, will be able to see as much of the country as possible during their stay.

We sincerely hope Mr Scott and his family enjoy their time at Hale and in Western Australia.



Mr Philip Venables

Mr Philip Venables was welcomed to Hale as the new Assistant Director of Music at the beginning of third term. Mr Venable's expertise and warm personality are obvious - all those who attended the winter concert will attest to this!

Mr Venables began his musical education in the Salvation Army at Balga, continuing through high school and then to the University of Western Australia where he attained his degree in Music Education. He has since worked in various schools including St Mary's and the Collie and Churchlands Senior High Schools. Mr Venables conducted bands at these schools, most recently leading the Churchlands Intermediate Band to success on numerous occasions.

Mr Venables has had a broad experience in orchestral tuba playing, holding the position of Principal Tubist with the Western Australian Arts Orchestra and the Australian Youth Orchestra. He has also performed with the Western Australian Symphony Orchestra on many occasions.

At Hale School, Mr Venables is responsible for all bands at junior and senior levels, shares the music teaching in the Senior School and plays a full part in all School music activities.

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)

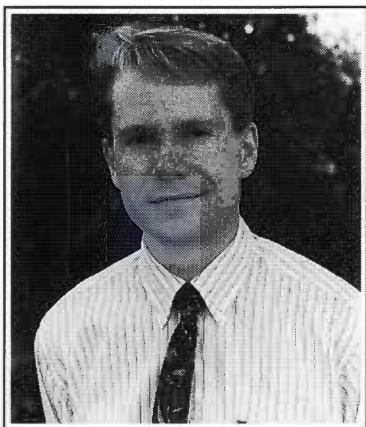


Mrs June Daniel

Mrs June Daniel was born in Victoria, but moved to WA in 1956. She attended Geraldton High School where she matriculated and then studied Arts at UWA, majoring in history.

Two years at Collie was spent teaching German, French and Social Studies before marrying and moving to New Guinea for twelve months. Returning to Perth Mrs Daniel taught History and Social Studies at Balga before resigning to raise a family of three.

In 1986 she returned to study for a Graduate Diploma in Teacher/Librarianship and in 1987 moved to SA. There she taught in both State and Catholic primary and secondary school libraries, before returning to Perth to take up a twelve month contract as teacher/librarian at Sacred Heart College at Sorrento last year. Before coming to Hale this year, Mrs Daniel was working part time at Newman Siena doing manual data entry of library catalogue records for their newly installed automated library system. Mrs Daniel is here for eighteen months replacing Mrs Helen Gray in the library while the Gray family is away in England on exchange. We wish Mrs Daniel a happy eighteen months with Hale.



Mr Andrew Irvine

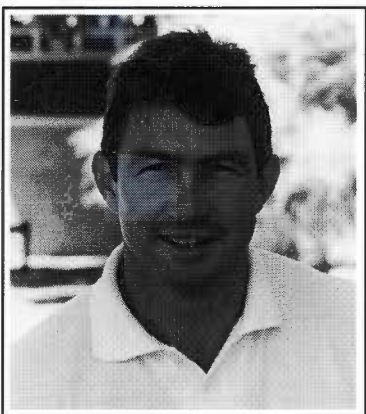
Born and raised in Perth, Mr Andrew Irvine was educated in those same hallowed halls which turned out such Australian icons as the Hon. R.J. Hawke and Rolf Harris. Not aspiring to icon status himself, he left Perth Modern School and embarked upon a very chequered career indeed.

After deciding a degree in English at W.A.I.T. was not quite up his alley (he could speak the language already), he entered the cinema industry as a manager and slowly worked his way down the ranks, ending up as a projectionist. Seeing there was no lower he could go, he decided to remain doing this for nearly the next ten years. This did, however, give him ample opportunity to see the world and meet the stars - and do that he did - interrupted only by a short stint working as a bank clerk when the money ran low - which bank?

It was while Mr Irvine was in London mixing with the likes of Steven Spielberg, members of the royal family, John Hurt, Phil Collins etc. (to drop a few more names), that he discovered a fascination for the language and culture of Japan, a spurious correlation which to this day he finds difficult to fathom. Not having much in the film industry to tax his intelligence, he decided it was time to move on and, in 1989, returned to Australia to re-enter University in the pursuit of qualifications in this area and in an attempt to maintain his sanity. That qualification, a Bachelor's Degree in Economics majoring in Japanese studies he will complete this year. He will then look at post-graduate study. He currently has level two certification in the Japanese language, will be attempting the level one exam this year and has received the Japan Foundation Study Tour Award for outstanding foreign students of the Japanese language.

Mr Irvine says he feels fortunate to have been offered this teaching position at Hale and hopes that he can fulfil the expectations which he knows have been placed upon him. To quote him "I think it's time for me to settle down".

We feel that Mr Irvine's obvious sense of humour will be appreciated at Hale and welcome him to the School.



Mr Geoff Marsh

Mr Geoff Marsh joined the staff of Hale School at the start of Term 3, 1992.

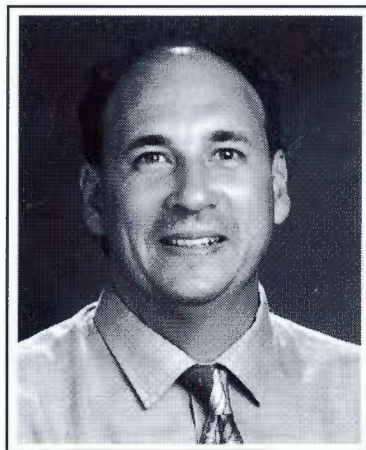
Mr Marsh was born in Northam and was raised on the family farm at Wandering —which town, he says, is the coldest place in W.A.. In 1971 he became a boarder in Brern House at Hale Junior School, continued on into the Senior School as a boarder in Faulkner House and in 1976 was appointed Prefect.

After leaving school Mr Marsh had only one ambition — to play Test cricket for Australia. He told us that it took several tough years to become a permanent player for Western Australia, but since then has played over 100 games. He was picked for the Australian Test team in 1985 and has since played 50 Test games and 130 One Day Internationals. Mr Marsh was Vice-Captain to Alan Border for 5 years.

Mr Marsh joins Hale School as a Physical Education assistant and sports coach. His familiarity with the School is a distinct advantage.

We welcome Mr Marsh to Hale and are sure that his experience and expertise will be appreciated by everyone.

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



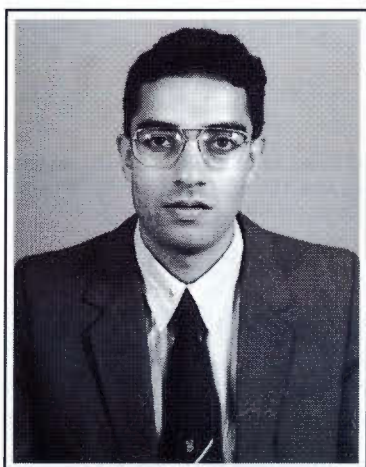
Mr Clive Dawkins

Mr Clive Dawkins joined the staff of Hale School in 1990 in the Junior School, but for a few weeks this year he taught in the Senior School replacing Mr Heibner who was at Exmouth with the Year 11 students.

Mr Dawkins, an Old Haleian (1966-1972), trained at the University of W.A. where he graduated with a Bachelor of Economics and Diploma of Education (1975 and 1977). He has taught upper primary students throughout his career, first at Wesley and now at Hale School.

His interests are many and varied — from good wine and food to surfing, canoeing and travelling. He and his wife, Margaret, have two children, Simon and Esther.

Mr Dawkins replaced Mr Heibner so as to familiarise himself with Senior School operation more thoroughly. It is hoped that the transition of Year 7 boys to Year 8 is smoother and the lines of communication between the Junior and Senior Schools will be more open.



Mr Gavin Mascarenhas

Mr Mascarenhas was born in Nairobi, Kenya.

He attended Strathmore College in Nairobi, passing the Overseas General Certificate of Education "A" level exam with top grades in the Science subjects.

In 1983 Mr Mascarenhas travelled to France and in order to improve his knowledge of French enrolled at 'l'Universite Catholique de L'Ouest' Argers, France for one year. He then undertook a selection exam in Medical Laboratory Technology and obtained a Diploma in Medical Laboratory Analysis.

After seven years in France, Mr Mascarenhas returned to Kenya and taught French in a prominent school in Nairobi and at the same time worked as a Microbiologist.

Mr Mascarenhas arrived in Australia in January of this year. He is currently teaching French at Hale School, with the Alliance Francaise of Perth and at the Trinity Church for Senior Citizens.

We welcome Mr Mascarenhas to Hale School.

"Taking a Final Bow" (Staff Leaving)



Mr Bernard Harvey

Bernard Harvey was Director of Music at Hale for just over 20 years. To most students he was the "man with the baton" with the best job at school assemblies. From the beginning, he was a part-time teacher at Hale with responsibilities also as a professional musician with the West Australian Symphony Orchestra.

There was, though, nothing part-time about Bernard's achievements for Hale Music. He developed (at minimal cost) a great array of musical instruments by pestering fellow musicians, second-hand dealers and parents who were going overseas. It would need a million dollars now, to replace this stock.

The Junior School had a flourishing instrumental programme with many students blowing, plunking and banging away. This was apart from the Senior School where he not only managed the Band, but was responsible for overseeing music studies for many blossoming professionals. Bernard introduced a wide variety of performing units: The Hale Jazz Band, the School Band and The Show Band.

With Mr John Cardell-Oliver, Bernard was responsible for the concept and planning of the Stow Music Centre which opened in 1981.

In 1978, Bernard, in conjunction with Sir Vic and Lady Garland, organised the first Garland Music Prize held at the School and this competition, for junior and senior students, is still flourishing.

When Mr Jeff Hopkins suggested "home grown" musical comedy, Bernard, Jeff and Mr Bill Stewart (a Music teacher at Hale at the time) then wrote and produced a succession of remarkable plays that became the feature of Hale in the 1980's. These plays really were "home grown"; original lyrics, music and dialogue with the sets produced by the Woodwork and Metalwork Departments under the supervision of Mr Robin Johnson.

Bernard is essentially a "handsman", not given to blowing his trumpet (or horn) for his own benefit, but dedicated to his students and their music.

Thank you Bernard.

MR L. SMITH

"Taking a Final Bow" (Staff Leaving)



Mrs Jeannine Heinrichs

Mrs Heinrichs' association with Hale began in 1977 when she was appointed Librarian of the new Junior School Library. Some of the "oldies" from there — Ross Sweet, Dick Holmes, Ann Campbell — have fond memories of Jeannine in those days.

In 1985 Jeannine became Librarian of the Senior School Library. There are lots of boys at this school who Jeannine saw as little fellows in Year 1 right through to their twelfth year. When talking to these boys, she would delight in recalling embarrassing moments or telling them how sweet they used to be.

Mrs Heinrichs was always most willing to help people and I know that many people have been appreciative of that fact — books have been ordered, classes accommodated, signs neatly printed, resources found. Jeannine's greatest quality is her genuine affection for the boys of Hale School. She knew the names of most of them and always treated them with a firm but kind, motherly manner. There is no doubt that the boarders of Hale had a special place in Jeannine's heart. Her enthusiasm and generous spirit saw her opening the Library one night a week; she loved this informal contact period with the boys and I know they felt the same.

It was her great persistence that has given Hale a Library of which to be proud. She wanted the best automation system and got it in August 1989 when Dynix was installed. Eighteen months of sheer hard work saw it up and running.

Last year she developed library reading programmes with the English Department.

It is with great sadness that we say farewell to someone who has inspired and amused.

John Arkle put it so well. "We are losing a valuable item, or should I say resource, which is of considerable intrinsic and sentimental value. A beautifully bound mine of information which will be difficult to replace."

Unfortunately Jeannine wasn't "security stripped" or "barcoded", so we can't claim her back.

MRS H. GRAY



Mrs Shirley Strack

In July, 1993 Hale School farewelled one of its long-serving office staff, Mrs Shirley Strack.

Shirley started at the School nearly twelve years ago, handling fee accounts and in a general administrative role in the office. In later years her role expanded to include the Overseas Student Programme and many of our Asian boys would have come under her motherly influence.

With her husband Brian having retired recently, Shirley elected to take somewhat early retirement herself to spend more time with him. Having been both an A grade tennis and netball player, Shirley is now more intent on hacking her way around the links at the W.A. Club (Yokine) Golf Course.

Thanks Shirley for your many years of service to the School.

**MR MICHAEL BEECH
BURSAR**



Mr Barry Garratt-Reed

After migrating to Australia in September, 1991 Barry took up a teaching position at Hale at the beginning of 1992. Barry's talents were spread across three separate teaching departments — Information Technology (Year 8), Physics (Year 9) and Mathematics (Year 8). Barry's involvement in the Information Technology Department not only included the teaching of the subject, but also hardware and software support for the staff as well as the Hale teaching programme.

Barry was particularly instrumental in keeping the sixty or so notebook computers virus free and ready to be used by the numerous staff members who required these units for their classes.

Barry was also actively involved in extra curricula activities at Hale, including Years 8 and 9 soccer and water polo. Barry also actively worked with the boys in the Computer Club during Thursday lunch times. Barry was always keen to share his experiences of working with computers over many years, as well as demonstrating new multi-media software to the boys.

Over the past two years, as the use of computers has grown significantly at Hale, many a staff member has come to Barry for assistance. This they have received with great enthusiasm, patience and, often, some extremely dry humour.

We wish Barry and his family all the best for the future and are sure that he will be successful in any future endeavour he undertakes.

Buntine House — 1993



Buntine House Diary

1993 saw the beginning of Mr Hopkins' eighth year at the helm of Buntine House. Whilst there were no changes in this department, a new system was introduced with regard to House Prefects. Instead of the customary eight House Prefects from Year 12, all Year 12's in 1993 were appointed. Whilst it is not certain whether this trend will continue, it has certainly been successful this year and the Year 12's must be commended on running the House so smoothly. Congratulations to House Captain Campbell McKay, Milan Saicic, Scott Trudgian and Toby Smith, all of whom were inducted as School Prefects.

After narrowly failing to capture the Cock House Cup for House sport last year, Buntine was very determined to win it in 1993. The first major sporting event on the School calendar, the G.N. Altorfer Cup for Swimming, saw the House make a good start to the year. The team, selected by Robert Wyllie of Year 11, did not look particularly strong on paper, but swam well to achieve a surprising and pleasing position of second. The Year 10 team deserve special mention for winning all of their races.

In the Sholl Cup Competition for House team sports, Buntine was victorious for the fourth consecutive year. Senior basketball, led by Milan Saicic, came equal first, with the best players being Lincoln Palmer and Ben Leivers. Under the leadership of the dynamic Tich Lange, the junior side completed an undefeated season. Tich must be congratulated for scoring 39 points in one game.

In volleyball, both the junior and senior teams lost three matches and won four. The senior side showed great teamwork and Captain Damon Hayes organised his squad well. The junior side featured outstanding players in Ian Collins and Adam Lange, whilst Captain Aaron Mack also played strongly.

The House baseball side for seniors displayed good skill, losing just one game and finishing in second place. Jason Burns and Brad Allpike were major contributors under the good leadership of Graham Jones. The junior Tee ball side was captained by Stuart Johnson. It also had a good season, winning four games from seven. Gregg Speyers played well.

Cricket, tennis and rowing teams all compete in competitions outside the Sholl Cup. The cricket side suffered from a lack of experience and numbers. However, Corran Hockey, John Owen and Captain Simon Mallabone all played well and the team's efforts were rewarded when they defeated a strong Faulkner side.

The tennis side finished third in the Haswell Cup despite a muddled and interchanging team. Theo Kailis, Travis Tatum and David Stawell are thanked for filling in when Scott Trudgian and Campbell McKay were unavailable. Simon Worth was the side's best player.

The rowers were captained by Toby Smith and competed in the George Rogers Cup. Rowing in previous years has been a weak point in Buntine's sporting aspirations. This year, however, the crew produced an outstanding effort to finish second, an amazing result considering the team finished last in each of the last two years. All crew members are commended, but particularly Toby Smith, whose great organisation and leadership helped make this result possible.

After summer sport, Buntine had a comfortable lead at the top of the Cock House Cup ladder. The Inter-House athletics, with the T.F. Hantke Cup up for grabs, was next on the sporting agenda. Sadly, despite good preparation, Buntine struggled on the day, sitting last at one point, but fighting back to finish fifth. Though this result was disappointing, there were many positive outcomes from the day, including the great promise shown by the Year 8's.

With Buntine's arch rival, Faulkner House, winning the T.F. Hantke Cup, Buntine's grip on the Cock House Cup was becoming vulnerable. The next event in which the House was to compete was the gruelling Cross Country Challenge Cup. With limited preparation, all boys ran to the best of their ability and overall Buntine finished third. Great runs were achieved by Simon Mallabone (Open Champion), Scott Trudgian (Open Runner-Up), Stuart Tan (Year 11 Runner-Up) and Craig Edwards

Profile

Captain of Buntine House — Campbell McKay



Mr J.G. Hopkins sharing a lighter moment with
Buntine House Captain Campbell McKay

Campbell McKay started at Hale School in Year 5, having previously attended Karrinyup Primary School. Upon arriving at Hale, Campbell quickly established himself as an outstanding sportsman. In 1993 Campbell has played 1st VIII tennis, 1st XVIII football and has been in the swimming and athletics teams. For the House he has competed in swimming, tennis, football, cross country, athletics and sevens rugby.

Campbell's achievements, however, have not been limited to the sporting field. He is also a good scholar and works hard at his schoolwork. His Year 12 subjects are Applicable Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, English and Industrial Workshop. Campbell hopes to become a pharmacist.

On behalf of Buntine House I congratulate Campbell on the efficient and selfless way he has run the House and wish him well in his future endeavours.

SIMON WHITE
BUNTINE HOUSE DIARIST

(Year 10 Champion). The Year 11's ran exceptionally well to finish first, despite being severely depleted by the Exmouth programme, injuries and illness.

Buntine has also participated in various cultural activities throughout the year. The House play "Barnstable" was directed by Sam Tiller and featured the talents of Brett Collins, Sam Tiller, Adam Jeffrey and Michael Hayman and two Perth College girls. It was selected to compete in the inaugural "Best of House Drama" exhibition during Arts Week.

The House chess team was co-ordinated by John Owen. Though the team doesn't have the players of the calibre of the other Houses, the team's endeavour and effort has been commendable. Currently the team has one match and lies eighth in its competition.

House debating this year, unfortunately, failed to get off the ground. An unlucky organisational bungle meant both the junior and senior teams forfeited their first round debate and were promptly eliminated from the competition.

Entering the House winter sport season Buntine maintained a slim edge over Faulkner in the Cock House Cup. Sports played in the winter season were hockey, football, soccer, Walla rugby and the annual House 7's rugby competition for the K.S. Jones Cup.

The junior football team played outstandingly all season and lost just one match. The best players were Ian Collins, Adam Lange and Captain, Tich Lange. All other players provided valuable support and the side will play off for first and second spots in the finals.

Senior football was not as strong as in previous years, but the team has shown tremendous endeavour in all matches, particularly against the highly rated Loton and Wilson sides. Captain Campbell McKay has been brilliant, as have hockey converts Scott Trudgian and Simon Mallabone. Paul Stevenson has continuously shown courage, whilst Robert Wyllie, Tony Ashworth and Jason Burns have been resolute in defence. The side's two wins means it will play off for fifth and sixth positions.

Junior hockey has suffered due to inexperience and often being short of players. Captain Gregg Speyers and Josh Mann have played strongly and the remainder of the team must be congratulated for their valiant efforts. The side has won two games and will play off for fifth and sixth positions.

As usual, senior hockey has been the high point of Buntine's winter sport. The team boasted five 1st XI players and although three often played other sport, they completed the season with an undefeated record - though they drew with Faulkner. Daniel Newton, Toby Smith and Dean Boyatzis played well in a team that will play off for first and second positions.

The Buntine soccer team, unfortunately, could not manage to achieve victory after a promising win against Loton in a practice match. Ben Leivers and Milan Saicic have been good players and it is hoped that the team can win in the finals, thus gaining sixth spot.

Walla rugby, a form of touch rugby, is a new winter sport this year. Having lost just one match this season, the team will compete for the title on winter finals day. Corran Hockey and Damon Hayes have been good players.

Towards the end of the normal House winter sport season the annual House Sevens Rugby Tournament was held. Buntine's team was unlucky to meet eventual champions Loton in the opening round and was eliminated by a score of 12 to 5, despite a good effort by all team members.



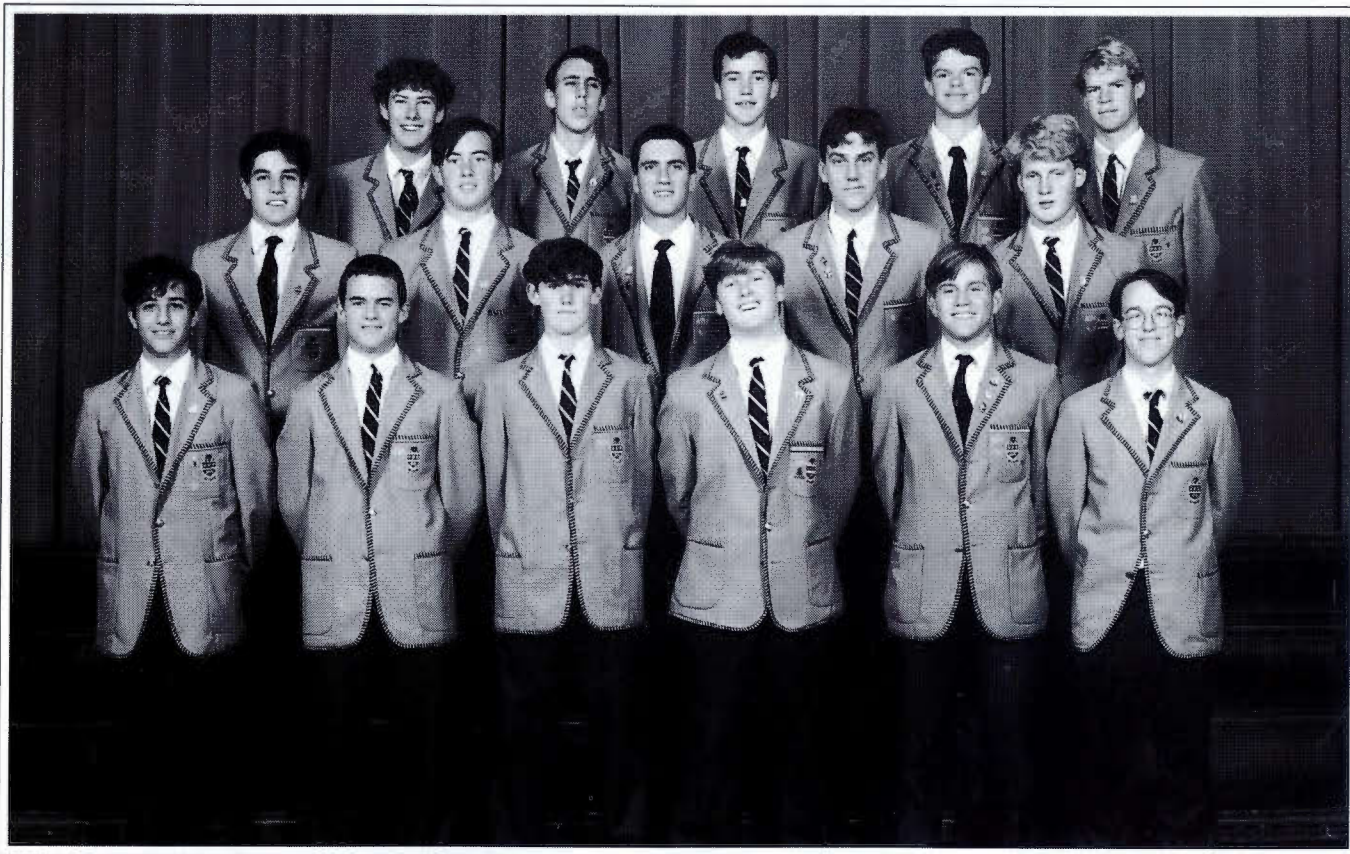
The multi-talented Mr Hopkins

Heading into the winter finals, Buntine lies second in the Cock House Cup behind Faulkner. If Buntine was to play exceptionally well on finals day and Faulkner poorly, there is still an opportunity for Buntine to steal the Cock House Cup.

Josh Rowbotham (Year 8) left school during the year and we wish him well for the future.

Lastly, thanks go to Mr Hopkins and the Year 12's for their efforts in running the House - they have been first rate. Best wishes from all the House members are extended to the Year 12's in whatever options they pursue after leaving School.

SIMON WHITE
BUNTINE HOUSE DIARIST

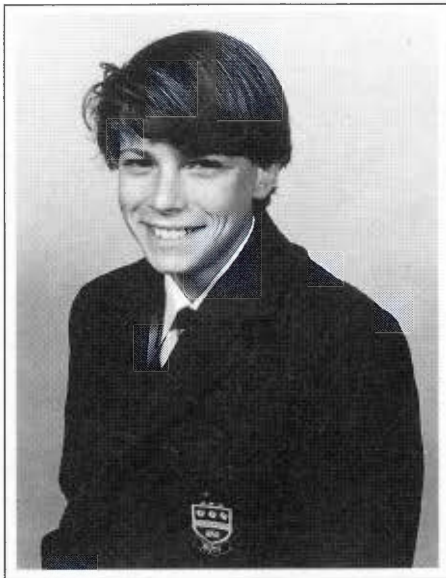


Buntine Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Toby Keall, Tony Ashworth, Samuel Tiller, Toby Smith, Ben Leivers

Middle Row (Left to Right): Milan Saicic, Damon Hayes, Campbell McKay, John Owen, Brad Leggo

Front Row (Left to Right): Dean Boyatzis, Graham Jones, Simon Mallabone, Benjamin Harvey, Scott Trudgian, Heath Moloney



Arran Toby Mullins
Buntine House
1980-1993

Eulogy

Delivered at a Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Arran Toby Mullins, Tuesday 17th August, 1993.

If you can remember the November before you started your career at the Senior School at Hale you will perhaps recall the first time that you and I met. In that very first Housemaster interview, with your parents, you may recollect that I spoke of the Buntine House family, how by becoming a part of Buntine, you were about to gain 90 brothers. Today, sadly, we gather here in the Chapel because one of those brothers has been tragically taken from us. If you are lucky enough to have a brother in your immediate family, then you can begin to understand what a loss like that means.

Arran Toby Mullins was born on the 3rd May, 1980. When he was accidentally killed on Sunday, he was 13 years, 3 months and 12 days old. He had lived less than 5,000 days. He wasn't ill, he had no disease, he was a fit, healthy, vivacious, vibrant young man and yet he died. How can that be? Why is it allowed to happen? Most of you greeted the news (as I did) with shock and disbelief. Then came the confusion and the fear and finally the anger. Why was it allowed to happen?

There is no answer to that question. There is simply a new question, how do we come to terms with what has happened — with Arran's death? Today we ask that question. The answer comes in three ways.

Firstly, we know that Arran is safe. How do we know that? We know it through faith. Whether we call ourselves Christians, or we are Jewish or we follow Islam or Buddhism, we know that: "...a greater power than we can contradict" cares for Arran's soul today. Even those of us who are tempted, sometimes, to deny that that power exists, cannot permit disbelief this afternoon. Arran is safe, his soul is in caring hands, we know it — this is our belief (our faith) and through it today, we can endure the pain of grief.

Secondly, we knew this boy — he had touched all our lives — we treasure his memory, even though we can no longer share his friendship and brotherhood.

All of you who went to the Hale Junior School since 1988 knew him well — Arran was in your class and your team. All of you who began at the Senior School this year knew him. He shared your excitement, your fears, your anticipation, your relief and joy as you faced each new challenge from Orientation Day onwards.

The Year 11 boy who selected the Buntine swimming team knew Arran and his times, picked him in the team and had confidence in him. You took over from him in a relay in the

pool. The Years 8 and 9 boys who wanted to lift Junior House volleyball, so we could all share a Sholl Cup, needed Arran as a team mate doing his best, as you were. You knew him, you encouraged him and he helped you win.

In athletics, he took the baton from you and passed the baton to you in a shuttle relay. In high jump, pit 2, it was Arran jumping the high jump. You paused and watched him do it. He ran his 100 and 200 metres hard — you saw that too.

Without Arran the Year 8 team could not have taken second place in the Under 14 Division of the Annual Cross Country Championship. His points counted with yours — you had run some of the way with him.

He had the locker next to you, he was a part of your Maths class. He sat next to you in this Chapel the last time you were here.

In years gone by, you have been a babysitter for Arran and his younger brother, Joel. You may have known Arran through his elder sister, Danika, or through his friendship with your younger brother.

That "knowing" does not die. It lives on in our memories. Today you must search for that image of Arran, that you can recall best, and hold it for all time. While you hold that picture in your mind, Arran is not lost.

Seek to recall the wiry young man with the dark hair, the searching eyes and the apologetic smile.

Personally, I recall last Wednesday, when at a drizzling and wet House line up, we tried to get enough players to field a junior football side. I called for volunteers who would be prepared to switch to the football team and help us out. Arran's hand went up, he volunteered to play football with that characteristic engaging look. He played in his red hockey shirt and blue socks. How he must have enjoyed the game and many of you shared that moment with him.

While we recall Arran in joyous moments wherever and whenever they occurred — he is not gone.

Thirdly, and finally, we come to terms with Arran's death by living through this week. We share Arran's family's sorrow and we extend our sympathy to Valerie, Colin, Danika and Joel. We grieve in our own way. Yesterday, some of our eyes filled with tears and we cried for a friend. Others shed no tears but felt an ache inside. Some of you felt nothing, you were just left empty by Arran's death. It is all grief. It is part of trying to come to terms with something which confuses, frightens, shocks or angers.

Today's simple service is our attempt to come to terms with Arran's death — to face it. We know he is in caring hands, we can recall some good times and be thankful for some of the 5,000 days we were all allowed to share with him.

On Thursday, at his funeral, Arran's earthly body will be farewelled with dignity and the formal grieving will be over, but we will not forget. Our lives will resume and go on. We will do this because we must.

We will do it well because we know Arran is safe, we have preserved precious memories in our minds (inside of us) and we have endured this week of grief, reflection and saying a formal farewell to a friend.

We have lost our brother, Arran.

"Reflections of you
 Are all we have now that you're gone.
 Reflections — in glass can be shattered,
 in sand can be scattered,
 in water, broken with a stone.

But reflections inside of you,
 Dream sequences in your sleep
 Reflections inside of you,
 Are the only ones you can keep!"

MR J.G. HOPKINS
HOUSEMASTER — BUNTINE HOUSE

Buntine Album



Buntine Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Noel Wenham, Daniel Newton, Jason Burns, Robert Wyllie, Stuart Tan

Middle Row (Left to Right): Joel Steinberg, Jacob Lindsay, Antony Steinberg, Paul Stevenson, Andrew Hadfield, Lincoln Palmer

Front Row (Left to Right): Simon White, Chris Cole, Neal Kakulas, Arthur Lim, Luke Emery

Absent: Damien Cooper



Buntine Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Scott Eaton, Ryan Campbell, Adam Jeffrey, Michael Mistilis, Craig Edwards

Middle Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Cooper, Brad Allpike, Peter Eastwood, Chad Rowbotham, Tristan Peirce, Guy Quinn

Front Row: David Stawell, Michael Hayman, Andrew Lacey, Oliver Harvey, Simon Worth, Troy Tatam, Brett Collins

Absent: Corran Hockey



Buntine Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Darren Taylor, Michael Wenham, Samuel Hassell, Adam Lange, Matthew Potter, Josh Mann, Michael Collister

Middle Row (Left to Right): Matthew Knee, Ian Collins, Stuart Johnson, Ben De Burgh, Aaron Mack

Front Row (Left to Right): Michael Lewis, John Wilcock, Adam Kent, Daniel Jolley, Gregg Speyers, Nicholas Anderson, Nicholas Ellis



Buntine Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Adam Sharpe, Josh Rowbotham, Timothy Hardy, Petar Saicic

Middle Row (Left to Right): Ben Jeffrey, Jock Campbell, Geoffrey Spence, Matthew Leibowitz, Arran Mullins

Front Row (Left to Right): Stephen Mockford, Adam Allwood, Dwight Maul, Harry Oliff, Jeremy Keall, Travis Tatam, Theo Kailis

Faulkner House — 1993



Faulkner House Diary

Once again the boys from Faulkner House had a very fulfilling year. At the helm of the House for 1993 was House Captain, Michael Hepworth who had very able support from the House Prefects and Housemaster, Mr Lange.

On the first day of Term 1, Faulkner House was very proud when Michael Hepworth was inducted as a School Prefect.

To say the beginning of first term was a quiet occasion would be completely untrue thanks to Simon Rear (Year 10). Simon, within three hours of arriving at Faulkner House, had broken his leg whilst playing basketball. However, all was not lost, as the shot Simon put up actually went in!

As usual, Faulkner House was treated to a day out at Adventure World by Mr Lange to enable the new members of the House to become relaxed with their surroundings.

First term saw the commencement of House summer sport. Faulkner House produced quite a number of very good results throughout the season. One such event that cannot be overlooked when reviewing House sport was Kim Lange's (Year 11) effort against Haynes in House cricket when he scored 173 N.O. Also on the first term agenda was the House Swimming Carnival. This brought on the dreaded early morning swimming training. However, this paid off as Faulkner regained the Les Nunn Inter-Boarding House Trophy for the fourth consecutive year and overall, came third.

The Inter-School Swimming Carnival was next on the sporting calendar. Faulkner House was well represented in the School team with Casey Molenda and Mark Connell from Year 9, Trevor Blackmore from Year 10 and Todd Pearson - who broke two records, Paul Connell, Ashley Cornish and Mukesh Vasandani from Year 11. Hale School came second and we must congratulate all the team, especially these Faulkner boys.

Faulkner House, along with the other Boarding Houses, once again took part in the annual Red Cross Door Knock Appeal. The House did very well and raised roughly \$2,600 for this very worthy cause.

March 27th saw the Head of the River Rowing Regatta on the Canning River course. Many of the Faulkner boys competed in this event; Roly Longmire from Year 11 - who was a member of the 1st VIII, Stewart Fethers, Jonas Bell, Chris Boyer and Wesley Smith from Year 12 and Oliver Proud from Year 9.

The end of House and School summer sport signalled the beginning of the Athletics season and the House's campaign to win the Athletics Trophy again. As usual, there were the "Mr Lange warm-up laps" which consisted of at least a 1 km run followed by stretches and the actual training session. However, this training paid off when, on Wednesday May 12th, Faulkner regained the Trophy over a very strong Wilson and Loton opposition.

Not only was the House Athletics on at this time. There was also the Inter-School Athletics season in progress. For Faulkner boy Steven Foster from Year 11 this was not a very good season at all, as it saw him badly break his leg during the U/17 long jump against Christ Church. Despite the numerous injury problems suffered by our Hale athletes, they competed very well to come second to Aquinas. Faulkner boys in the team were Travis Redfern, Richard Freebain, Robert Moynan from Year 8, Courtney Ackland, Nicholas Butler, Casey Molenda from Year 9, Simon Creagh, Anthony Trethowan, Adam Strong from Year 10, Kane Warren, Roly Longmire, Trenton Browne from Year 11 and David Peake, Stuart Pethybridge and Stuart Tangney from Year 12.

The Prefects' Ball was held on the last Tuesday of first term. The Ball was attended by nearly all of the Year 11 and Year 12 boys from Faulkner. A great evening was had by all and thanks and congratulations go to the Prefects for organising such a successful event.

The end of the athletics season saw the beginning of the P.S.A. winter sport fixtures. Throughout the season many of the Faulkner boys had opportunities to make their debut in their selected sport's first teams: Trenton Browne, Ryan Redfern and Trevor Blackmore (football), Daido Arita (soccer), Simon Rear and Mukesh Vasandani (cross country) and Ashley Cornish (rugby).

At this time the House winter sport fixtures were also in full swing. In most of the sports Faulkner has done reasonably well. As the finals have yet to be played at the time of writing this report, it is not possible to give any results.

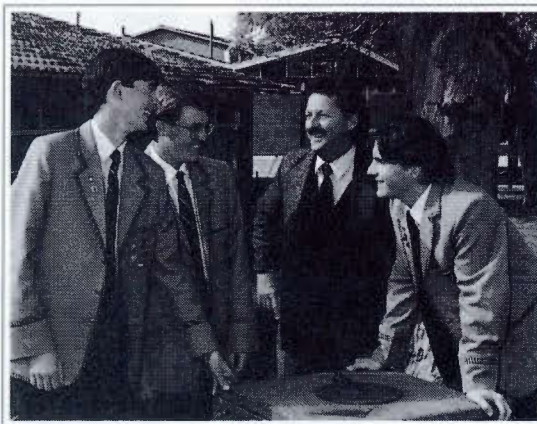
House rugby sevens was conducted in third term. Faulkner had a reasonably strong side, but lacked the experience of its opposition House, Wilson. This lack of experience resulted in the 31-0 scoreline which put Faulkner out of the competition.

On a different note Faulkner's tuckshop operated once again this year. Run by Paul Connell, Tim Grey, Kim Lange and Roly Longmire, the tuckshop provided the boys of the House with a wide range of confectionary, the sale of which provided the House with a steady income.

The House Drama Festival saw the Faulkner boys perform the one act play "Shoeshine". Many hours of rehearsals went into the performance and thanks go to Mr Rutter who helped the boys once again this year. Thanks also to Mukesh Vasandani from Year 11 who helped organise the auditions and rehearsals. On the night, the play went very smoothly and was reasonably well received.

Profile

Captain of Faulkner House — Michael Hepworth



Stewart Fethers and David Peake (Faulkner House Co-Vice-Captains) with Mr G. Lange and Michael Hepworth (Faulkner House Captain)

Michael Hepworth joined the Hale School community in 1989 as a Year 8 student, having finished primary school at St Patrick's in Katanning.

Michael has been a major contributor to Hale School since his arrival. On the sporting field he has played 1st XI hockey, has been a member of the School swimming team and has played House rugby sevens.

Michael is not restricted to excellence on the sporting field. He is a diligent student and his application was rewarded with both the Junior and Year 11 Certificates. Michael was a member of the 1992 Cygnet Committee as the Faulkner House Diarist. Each year he has been involved in the Red Cross Door Knock Appeal. In 1992, along with Roy Landless and David Peake, Michael ran the House tuckshop; Michael, Roy and David were also involved in the Save the Children Fund Appeal. Michael was rewarded for these achievements by being invited to become a School Prefect and Faulkner House Captain.

Faulkner and Hale School wish Michael well for the future and we can be sure that his great personality and goodwill will hold him in good stead in the future.

NEIL ARNOLD
FAULKNER HOUSE DIARIST

Once again all the Boarding Houses owe Mr Simpson a great thank you for his grand efforts during the year as Boarders' Recreational officer. Mr Simpson arranged for the boys to attend many socials, along with visits to Timezone and mini-golf. "Thank you" Mr Simpson.

With second term came the Inter-House Cross Country Championships and along with this early morning cross country training. Although not as frequent as previous years, this training did occur and, as usual, the boys all ran with great enthusiasm and vigour. Training again paid off as Faulkner competed very well on the day and finished third.

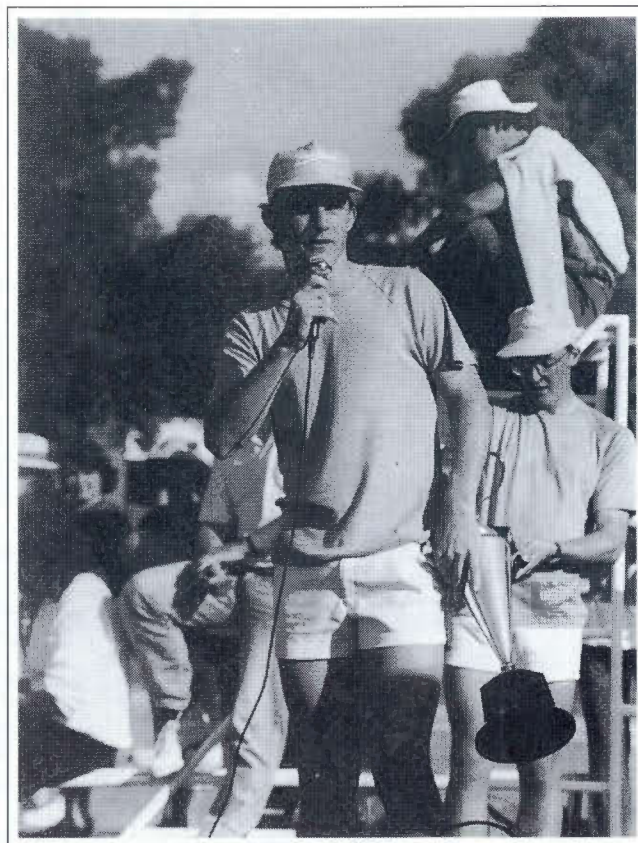
Again the Year 11 boys participated in the Exmouth programme which ran from June 28th to August 9th. This saw the boys take part in activities such as canoeing, rock climbing, abseiling and, of course, lots of walking! All the boys enjoyed their time in Exmouth and have many amusing tales to tell of their time in the North West Cape camp.

Once again, Hale's annual Rottneest Re-afforestation programme was held. The Faulkner House contingent consisted of Michael Hepworth and Warrick Hazeldine. Their jobs mainly involved dune restoration, tree planting and fencing.

Hamish Gibson (Year 10), Anthony Parker (Year 11) and Rodney Jenzen (Year 12) left school during the year and we wish them well for the future.

Faulkner House has most definitely had an eventful 1993 both in the sporting and cultural spheres. Many thanks must go to the House Prefects, Mr Lange and the Assistant Housemasters for their organisation of the House throughout the year. Good luck to the Year 12's in their forthcoming TEE examinations. Best wishes for the future go to them and to all who are leaving Faulkner House at the end of 1993.

NEIL ARNOLD
FAULKNER HOUSE DIARIST



Photograph by **Dean Boyatzis**



Faulkner Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Stuart Parnell, Stewart Fethers, Roy Landless, Jonas Bell, Christopher Boyer, Stuart Pethybridge, Eric Friis
Middle Row (Left to Right): Anthony Forbes, Michael Hepworth, Warrick Hazeldine, Simeon Roberts, Lester Lean, David Peake
Front Row (Left to Right): Hong Tad Chua, Stuart Tangney, Wesley Smith, Timothy Sewell, Jason Kitingan, Adam Becker, Tomohiro Arita

Faulkner Album



Faulkner Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Daido Arita, Anthony Parker, Dean Tarpey, Roland Longmire, Neil Arnold, Steven Foster, Kevin Willcocks
Middle Row (Left to Right): Mukesh Vasandani, Timothy Grey, Trenton Browne, Kane Warren, Kane Dewar, Kim Lange
Front Row (Left to Right): Steven Yang, Jimmy Heng, Paul Connell, Adam Kuipers, Nathan Davies, Carl Moynan, Ashley Cornish



Faulkner Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Rear, Simon Creagh, Dean Baker, James Hepworth, James Robinson, Ryan Redfern
Front Row (Left to Right): Shaun Reynolds, Travis Stanley, Sam Jamieson, Dylan Cole, Trevor Blackmore, Alistair Trethowan, Renay O'Halloran
Absent: Brendan Lindberg



Faulkner Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Brian Stacy, Trenton Parsons, Courtney Ackland, Duane Barrows, Sheay Kent
Front Row (Left to Right): John Sperring, Mark Connell, Bobby Lai, Eamon Jensen, Rudi Allan, Oliver Proud



Faulkner Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Jackson Teo, Matthew Stone, Thomas Eardley, Travis Redfern, Richard Freebairn, Mark Brandis, Robert Moynan
Front Row (Left to Right): Jack Jamieson, Kenneth Newman, Dale Sanderson, Zachery Roberts, Stuart Counsel, Stuart Watts

Havelock House — 1993



Havelock House Diary

On Wednesday, 3rd February, history was made with the birth of two new Houses in Hale School, one of which was Havelock House. Havelock House, like St Georges, was named after a former location of Hale School, namely the campus at Havelock Street in West Perth, the home of Hale School before the establishment of the present campus in Wembley Downs. Thus, just as in the past, when Hale School began a new life at Wembley downs based deeply on tradition, but free to grasp new ideas and concepts, so too did Havelock House begin 1993. And it was with Mr Jordan's words "from this day onwards, boys, you are making history!" that Havelock House took its first few steps towards a long and, hopefully, prosperous future.

To be truthful, I am sure that many of the Year 8's may well have been very confused with the House they found themselves in. As it turned out, the Year 8's had been introduced to Mr Jordan as their Housemaster and were well aware that they were in a new House, Havelock House. Soon, however, the Year 8s, like all members of Havelock House, found themselves being split up for sport among the traditional eight Houses. Some House meetings were held with these "sport" Houses while others were for Havelock House and this seemed to change from week.

At the beginning of the year Havelock consisted of just forty two boys and this was much less than the number of boys in other Houses, except for St Georges, of course, which was in the same situation. Apart from the Year 8's, who were obviously new to the School, all members of Havelock House had previously been in other Houses and had been transferred to begin the year in Havelock. As a result, there were no Year 12's in Havelock this year as it seemed unfair to request that last year's Year 11's leave a House that they had been attached to for four years and would obviously have hoped to finish their years with at Hale. Thus, it was left to just six Year 11's to lead the House this year, a task made all the more daunting due to the fact that we were hopelessly outnumbered by eighteen Year 8's and twelve Year 9's! During the year Vic Naicker, Daniel Hewitt and Michael Clarke joined the House.

On the sporting side things were rather non-existent for Havelock House, due to the fact that the House didn't field any sporting teams this year. In a process of elimination, the colours chosen for the House were black and gold and although the significance of this to next year's football team is yet to be seen, it promises to be quite relevant. Havelock's isolation from the Cock House Cup Competition didn't stop such Havelockians as Adam Strong from excelling in both House and Inter-School athletics, particularly in sprinting events such as the 400m and the jumps. Congratulations to Adam for an excellent effort at the Inter-School Athletics Carnival and for his performances throughout the athletics season. Adam's efforts were matched in the pool by Stuart Louth and Casey Molenda. Stuart represented Hale at the Inters in five events in the U/13 age group including the relay, three of which he swam in first division. Casey, competing in the U/14 age group, also competed in five events at the Inters, two of which were first division races. While these were some of the outstanding cases, all the boys in Havelock played hard for their respective Houses and I hope that this fighting spirit will remain, if not strengthen, when they play for their "own" House next year.

Fortunately, Havelock was able to compete in several of the cultural House competitions. Havelock entered both junior and senior teams in House debating. The seniors, with highly intensive preparation, put up an excellent effort against a polished Haynes team, the eventual finalists of the senior division. Despite Vic Naicker leading the way with some positively lethal rebuttal, Haynes just managed to scrape home with a 40-odd point victory and we were subsequently eliminated. Once again history was made, although we hope that this type doesn't start repeating itself too often!

Havelockian pride was restored, however, with the junior team's defeat of Faulkner in the first round of the junior competition, although the team was unable to repeat their efforts, suffering a narrow defeat, once again, to an experienced Haynes House side in the next contest. This loss was quickly avenged, however, by a 53 point defeat of St Georges. With such devastating speakers as Rowan Sutherland, among others, who knows where Havelock debating may be in future years.

Havelock also produced our first ever play in conjunction with St Georges. The inspiration was there and so too were several students from Perth College. Thus, the production "Not Even a Sparrow" was born and after some quick adjustments to alter the Neo-Nazi theme and primitive script, the show got rolling. Led by budding Havelockian thespians such as Jason Palasin, Matthew Goldfinch and Brad MacEwan, who helped direct and organise the play, it was a resounding success and we will be looking forward to presenting an all Havelockian play next year. Thanks go to Mr Rutter and Mr Adams for the time and effort spent helping rehearsals and organising props. Their help was much appreciated.

Jarron Boynes (Year 8) left school during the year and we wish him well for the future.

So, with a great amount of enthusiasm and dedication, the boys of Havelock House ensured that its inaugural year was a successful one. House spirit seems to be very much alive and I hope that this will develop all the more next year and in future years. The tradition is only beginning!

LEE PANOTIDIS

HAVELOCK HOUSE DIARIST

Profile



Housemaster of Havelock House — Mr Malcolm Jordan

Mr Jordan came to Hale School in 1975 and spent his first four years at the School teaching in the Chemistry and Geology Departments. It was not long before he made the transition to the Biology Department and it is in this area that he is currently teaching. With this wealth of experience behind him, Mr Jordan became Head of the Biology Department in 1988. He was forced to step down from the position at the end of last year due to the obvious increased workload associated with becoming the new Housemaster of Havelock House in 1993.

Mr Jordan's involvement on the sporting field has been just as active: Jumps coach for the Inter-School athletics team for the past eighteen years and coach of the 2nd XI hockey team for one year, before becoming coach of the 1st XI hockey team for the past seventeen years, have been just some of the many inputs into Hale School sport by Mr Jordan throughout his career at Hale.

In addition, Mr Jordan has been the S.E.A. Co-ordinator and Careers Guidance Officer at Hale. Thus, the contributions made to the Hale School community by Mr Jordan have been diverse and certainly appreciated.

The role of Housemaster is certainly not new to Mr Jordan. As Housemaster of Haynes House from 1978-1985 and Loton House from 1986-1988 he brings considerable experience to Havelock which will undoubtedly be used to great effect in establishing and developing the House as a whole. Under the guidance and support of Mr Jordan, Havelock has certainly taken the right steps forward and will experience further success in 1994.

LEE PANOTIDIS

HAVELOCK HOUSE DIARIST

Havelock Album



Havelock Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Bradley MacEwan, Cameron Gordon, Matthew Lloyd

Front Row (Left to Right): Lee Panotidis, Norman Robinson, Michael Tan, Vickraman Naicker



Havelock Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Ross Brown, Adam Strong, Nicholas Reed

Front Row (Left to Right): Allan Collett, Justin Robinson, Samuel Merton, Trinity Hazlett



Havelock Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Richard Berney, Jason Palasin, Casey Molenda, Daniel Bayman, Nicholas Butler

Front Row (Left to Right): John Weijers, Geoffrey Richards, Ahmad Mustapha, Peter MacEwan, Nicholas Montagu, Rowan Sutherland

Absent: David Grayson



Havelock Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Rhys Johnson, Stuart Louth, Matthew Goldfinch, Bryan Seymour, James Barnes, Dileep Kuriyan

Middle Row (Left to Right): Joshua Johnston, Luke Stagoll, Andrew Duncan, John Pado, Wain Piperis

Front Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Sutherland, Samuel Wright, Ryan Trio, Ewan Noakes, Michael Della-Posta, Peter Bradley

Absent: Jarron Boynes

Haynes House — 1993



Haynes House Diary

Haynes House has had a prosperous year in 1993. Under the guidance of Mr Dook and led by Lucas Robinson, and the other House Prefects, Haynes set itself the task of regaining the Cock House Cup, which had eluded it for the past six years, while in the process, contributing to the cultural side of Hale School. Though we did not win the Cock House Cup, by the completion of the School year we had achieved sound sporting results. However, it was in the cultural field of Hale School life that Haynes truly excelled.

Culturally, Haynes enjoyed a fruitful year. Led by John Shin, Haynes House drama achieved second place on their night, performing "The Last Cuckoo" and thus went on to perform in "The Best of House Drama" with Buntine, Loton and Wilson, at which they performed creditably. The play was well received by the audience and received praise from Mr Rutter.

Our House chess team, led by Max Bulloch, achieved success this year, finishing second to a strong Tregonning team, who pipped a determined Haynes team at the post. The core of the Haynes domination over past years, and again this year, were our junior players. Terrence Chua and Dileep Kuriyan performed creditably throughout the season, such that they were never beaten together on the same day.

Haynes House debating also achieved one of its best years on record. Captained by Year 11 Adam Bick the senior debating side, consisting of another Year 11 John Shin and a Year 10, Jeremy Beckett, performed with distinction to reach the final against the powerful Riley side. Riley, boasting three State representatives, provided very tough opposition in the final. In a heated debate Riley won on the topic "That Mickey Mouse is a Subversive", but Haynes was not discredited and looks very strong for next year. Our juniors also performed with distinction to win their final against Wilson on the topic "That Parents are Too Old for their Children".

Our summer sport season provided Haynes with a strong start to the Cock House Cup, which left us in second place at the completion of the Sholl Cup Competition.

The strongest performance by all our summer teams came from our House tennis team, consisting of Lucas Robinson, Adam Bick, Brendan Candy, Steven Iddon and Andrew Jenkin. This team won the House Tennis Cup for the third year in a row. This, once again, shows Haynes' dominance in tennis and with four of those winning players being Year 11 and under, all looks promising for four wins in a row.

Our cricket team, led by Simeon Botsis, had a strong season to finish equal third with a large group of teams. Once again Haynes fielded a youthful side which looks well for future Haynes House cricket.

In volleyball Haynes had strong seasons in both the junior and senior divisions. Led by David Manchester our teams worked hard for limited success but showed signs of vast improvement through the season.

Our tee ball and baseball sides had indifferent seasons, winning only a few matches between them. With limited success the teams showed great spirit, ably led by Stewart Spenceley and Nick Jenkins.

Haynes had dominated the Hale School Inter-House Rowing over the past few years. Captained by 1st VIII cox Toby Ainslie and with a youthful crew, the team performed creditably against some stiff opposition. With the likes of Tom Feutrell and Andrew Forsyth moving through the ranks, Haynes House rowing is looking forward to dominance in future years.

Haynes major success, apart from tennis, was achieved in the field of basketball. Led by Captain of Basketball, Jarred Munro, Haynes finished second in both the senior and junior divisions. James Harvey, Marshall Varley, David Toy and Lee Malajczuk all showed marvellous skills to help their House perform well in basketball this year.

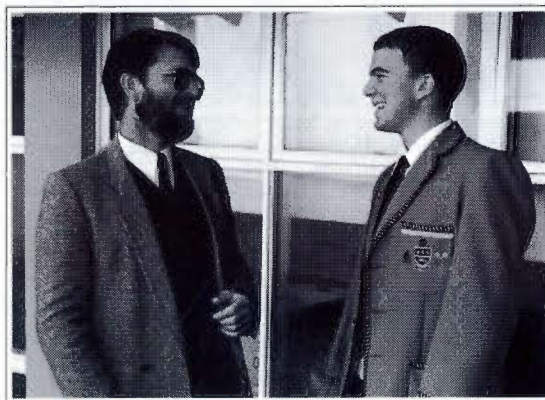
The major sporting events on the Hale School calendar this year were the Swimming and Athletics Carnivals and the Inter-House Cross Country. In swimming, while Haynes did not dominate, it did put in a creditable performance to finish a closely contested fifth place. With a strong contingent of Years 9 and 10

swimmers, Haynes was able to avoid finishing in the later places, but will need to improve next year. Of special note was the Year 11 team which, for the first time in four years, did not finish last in their year group. Hopefully they will continue to improve and see Haynes achieve a higher place in 1994. Swimmers of note were Owen Chua, Stephen Spenceley, David Toy, Sam Griffiths, Andrew Jenkin and Digby Samson.

Haynes' athletes showed promise, but failed to see us snatch a higher place than fifth. The determination of Haynes' athletes was evident with many gritty performances seen. Athletes who competed with distinction for Haynes were Philip Henry, Sarron Molloy, Chris Jarrott, Steven Needle, Robert James, Edward Weston, David Toy and David Bandy.

Profile

Captain of Haynes House — Lucas Robinson



Mr P.J. Dook with Haynes House Captain Lucas Robinson

Lucas Robinson has been an active contributor to Hale School since he joined the School in Year 7. His years from 1988-1993 have seen Lucas well involved in all facets of what Hale School has to offer. Lucas has been a keen contributor in the academic, cultural and sporting arenas.

Academically, Lucas has been a sturdy worker, achieving strong results in all of his subjects. He achieved good results in his Junior Certificate and went on to successfully complete his Year 11 Certificate.

Culturally, Lucas has been an outstanding contributor to Hale School drama. He was involved in numerous School productions, culminating in his leading Haynes House Drama in 1992. Lucas achieved Drama Symbols for his outstanding efforts.

On the sporting field, Lucas acquitted himself well at the highest levels of Hale School sport. He represented Hale in the 1st VIII tennis team and the 1st XVIII football side.

It was Lucas' friendly and polite manner and his ability to get on with others that was a major factor in his success at Hale School. His hard work, in conjunction with Mr Dook and the other House Prefects, ensured the smooth running of Haynes House in 1993. Congratulations to Lucas on his fine year at Hale School.

Haynes wish him well for all his future endeavours and we are sure that the character he has shown in these past six years will put him in good stead for many years to come.

**ADAM BICK AND
NICHOLAS GOLDING
HAYNES HOUSE DIARISTS**

Our cross country efforts, once again, did not reflect reward for effort. Haynes ran hard, but were out-run by much fitter opposition. The top runners for Haynes were Robert James, Andrew Jenkin, David Bandy, Adam Bick and Captain of Cross Country, Simon Taylor.

With some fairly disappointing results behind us, Haynes set out to make amends with a strong showing in the winter sport competition. Due to the re-scheduling of the Inter-House Athletics, this was to be the last opportunity to gain some valuable Cock House Cup points.



Mr Bean and the cast of "The Last Cuckoo" — Haynes House play 1993.

Although the year 10's, 11's and 12's performed well, it was the juniors, the year 8's and 9's, who gave us our best results during the winter sport fixtures. Junior football, led capably by James Harvey, achieved creditable success as did Junior Hockey, led by Simon Ellis and supported strongly by Terence Chua and Phil Henry.

The senior football and hockey sides did not share the same success. The standouts for the football side were Lucas Robinson and Jarred Munro and the two best hockey players were Gavin Wallace and Owen Chua, both 1st XI regulars. It must be said that while these teams did not enjoy a great deal of success, they both showed tremendous spirit and determination for little reward against more skilled opposition.

The soccer and Walla rugby teams enjoyed a somewhat more successful season. The soccer side, boosted by star 1st XI players David Berg and Simeon Botsis, as well as competent Max Bulloch and Simon Moncrieff, fought a tough season. Walla rugby, a new inclusion in the winter sport calendar, was to provide one of Haynes' winter sport highlights. Chris Jarrott, Jim Laney and Greg Byers, all new to the sport, performed excellently, as did Nathan Taylor and Adam Verhagen.

On the whole, Haynes has had a productive and memorable year. Under the guidance of Mr Dook, the House Tutors and our House Prefects, 1993 has been a resounding success. A high level of House spirit and determination has been maintained throughout the year and with an energetic group due to return next year, 1994 looks just as promising.

**ADAM BICK AND
NICHOLAS GOLDING
HAYNES HOUSE DIARISTS**



Haynes Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Steven Needle, David Berg, Ryan Varley, David Manchester, Digby Samson
Middle Row (Left to Right): Simeon Botsis, Lucas Robinson, Nicholas Jenkins, Gavin Wallace, Stuart Sumner, James Hinton
Front Row (Left to Right): Toby Ainslie, Jarred Munro, Ross Brandli, Simon Taylor, Max Bulloch, James Bromberger

Haynes Album



Haynes Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): James Laney, Leigh Malajczuk, Anthony Hosken, Christopher Jarrott
Middle Row (Left to Right): Owen Chua, Steven Iddon, John Shin, Nicholas Golding, Brendan Candy
Front Row (Left to Right): Simon Moncrieff, Peter Watson, Greg Byers, Mark Bradley, Adam Bick, Russell Pearse
Absent: Stephen Spenceley



Haynes Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Nathan Sharp, Andrew Forsyth, Thomas Feutrill, David Toy, Trent Winduss, Edward Weston
Middle Row (Left to Right): David Bandy, Adam Kennedy, Samuel Griffiths, Adriano Federici, Danny Low, Sean Ilbery, Christian Ainslie
Front Row (Left to Right): Samuel Morrison, Michael Lamont, George Nicholls, David Quarles, Jeremy Beckett, Michael Scaffidi



Haynes Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Ryan Wallace, Sarron Molloy, Brett Wilkinson, Casey Bennett, Simon Davis, Dane Chandler
Middle Row (Left to Right): Philip Henry, Brett Needle, Adam Verhagen, James Harvey, Stewart Spenceley, Andrew Jenkin
Front Row (Left to Right): Simon Ellis, Terrence Chua, Robert Paolucci, Kimberley Hosken, Robbie Porzig, Michael Beckett
Absent: Marshall Varley



Haynes Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Stevens, Daniel Walker, Hague Gobby, Robert James, Roger Forsyth
Middle Row (Left to Right): Ryan Taggart, Phillip Malajczuk, Craig Foggo, Adam Hansen, Jonathon Manchester
Front Row (Left to Right): Blair Mettam, Stuart Pearse, Nathan Taylor, Philip Lawless, Thomas Bromberger, Aaron Bond

Loton House — 1993



Loton House Diary

1993 has been an excellent year for Loton House both on the sporting field and in the cultural arena. Our strength in the cross country, football, athletics and rugby culminated in our high placing in the Cock House Cup. The performance this year has been indicative of the Loton spirit as our ever increasing cohesion and determination has pushed us further towards our goals. The teamwork shown this year has been excellent and has been a feature of Loton for its 28 year history. With the help of our Housemaster, Mr Colgate and his wife Mrs Colgate, Loton has had a fine year. Loton's success is not only prevalent within the School, but outside as well.

The year began with everyone returning to the School after a long holiday, anticipating a more difficult year from the last. The Year 8's came to the School nervous and green with inexperience. With the Year 12's assuming their new position, they were eager to settle the House into a routine. The year had begun.

The activities in which Loton involves itself are many and varied and range from our sporting pursuits to door knocking for charity. The first outing which the House embarked upon was the usual visit to Rottneest. As in past years, friendships were renewed and the Year 8's got to know their peers.

The Red Cross Door Knock Appeal, in which Loton has participated for many years, was, once again, a large success. For yet another year running Hale School won the Lady Burt Perpetual Trophy for the largest amount collected by any school. In the following term, Loton enjoyed a very interesting quiz night. With pizzas, chips, coke, etc., a fun time was had by all. Special thanks are extended to Mr and Mrs Colgate and Mr Bushell, the quizmaster, for organising this.

As in previous years, thanks must be extended to Mr Simpson, our Recreation Officer. For boys who do not go on weekend leave, Mr Simpson offers an opportunity for them to be involved in outside activities. These include water skiing, visits to Quasar and Timezone and socials. Mr Simpson also plays an important part in organising the competitions in the Roger Gray Shield.

September of this year saw the annual Loton House golf day. This was a great day for all as it presented a challenge for some and a laugh for others. Fine scores were achieved by Pol Pajasalmi and Jarron Mason. Lewis Hardie, once again, showed his sporting versatility by winning the longest drive, while Ben Smith (Year 9) won the "nearest to the pin" award.

The contribution to the House by Mrs Colgate and Mrs Bushell is invaluable as they strive to make the Boarding House a more homely environment to live in. Mrs Colgate regularly watches and supports the House sport. She is at every Loton outing and helps in all of these. Mrs Bushell, this year, was instrumental in setting up the new peer support programme. This was designed to help settle in the Year 8's and was very successful.

Loton's application to all activities was shown frequently in the cultural scene and the House play this year, directed by Mr Rutter and organised by Andrew Marsh, was a very good example of Loton's improvement in this area. Loton's play was voted best House play and was chosen to be performed, along with Wilson House's play, at "The Best of House Drama". Fine roles were played by James Nicholls and Shane Just with help from other boys and some Perth College girls.

The House debating this year saw mixed performances with Damon Eaton debating well. Chess had a year of mixed fortunes, both winning and losing games. Vic Naicker played well, pursued long games and usually won.

The sporting scene this year was clearly a big improvement on previous years. Led by a strong group of sporting Year 12's, Loton performed consistently in almost all events. Massive improvement in the swimming and athletics allowed Loton to be placed strongly in the Cock House Cup Competition. With good results in the cross country, athletics, football and rugby, Loton has become a major force to be reckoned with.

The year's first points were scored from our huge improvement in the swimming. Loton was able to shrug off the "crow bar" nickname and achieved a creditable fifth in the Altorfer Cup. Strong swims came mainly from the Year 10's and from new members of the House in Chris Harwood and Chen Wei Ng. The time spent training under Ben Simpson, a School swimmer, obviously paid dividends.

The summer sport fixtures proved to be somewhat disappointing for Loton. The House did not score as well as it would have liked and this was very unfortunate as Loton has a lot of talent in

these fields. Good performances were still prevalent and the future looks good for summer sport.

The cricket players, under the leadership of Lewis Hardie, played very well to come second in the Parker Cup. This was the best result achieved for Loton for many years. The tennis players performed well and with the new talent of Michael and Craig Baumanis, the future for Loton tennis looks good. Loton achieved a creditable sixth in the Haswell Cup.

Loton had three 1st VIII rowers in House rowing this year, but due to bad weather, boat breakages and unlucky lane draws, the House did not achieve an almost certain win. The basketball players suffered from lack of numbers, but still managed to fight on valiantly. Led by Damon Eaton, the team came eighth. This is not a good indication of the team's ability and strength of performance. The matches were close and the team was unlucky not to win more.

Athletics for Loton, has in previous years, been very disappointing. This year Loton improved their position a huge five places and came third in the Hantke Cup. The year 11's convincingly won their year and the Year 12's were not far from

Profile

Captain of Loton House — Lewis Hardie



Simon Fowler (Loton House Vice-Captain) with Mr P. Colgate and Lewis Hardie (Loton House Captain)

Lewis Hardie may well be classified among the great Captains in Loton House's 28 year history. His talents lie with sport for which he is renowned not only throughout Loton, but the whole School.

Lewis started at Hale School in Year 7 after six years of schooling in his home town of Narrogin. Lewis proved himself by being chosen Year 7 Captain of Football and Vice-Captain of Cricket. In the Senior School, Lewis' ability was highlighted when he played Year 8A football and cricket and later, in Year 9, when he captained the Year 9A cricket and football teams. From Year 10, Lewis played 1st XVIII football and in Year 11 made his way into the 1st XI cricket team.

In Year 12 Lewis showed his extraordinary ability, not only in sport but in leadership. He dominated both football and cricket, captained both sports admirably and received Colours for his contribution to football. His leadership qualities were also acknowledged when he was invited to become a School Prefect.

In the Boarding House, Lewis is renowned for his modesty, personality and active dominance in House sport.

Lewis works hard on the academic side of School life and it seems likely that his TEE results will highlight the amount of effort applied.

On behalf of the members of Loton I would like to commend Lewis on his active contribution to the House as Captain and wish him all the best for the future.

MATTHEW SEWELL
LOTON HOUSE DIARIST

a win in their year. With less numbers than other Houses, Loton has struggled in previous years but this year was able to rise above this disadvantage as the Boarding Houses dominated to take the top three places on the table. The relays saw Loton's emotions rise, and fall, as the teams were winning, only to drop the batons! The Year 12's did not have this problem and won the open relay with an exciting finish as Jarrod Daniel kept in front of Oliver Foster.

For the past 20 years Loton has won nearly every House cross country competition. This year was no exception as Loton convincingly won the Cross Country Challenge Cup for the ninth year in succession. We also won the T.D. Hoar Trophy which is for the Champion Boarding House. All years ran well, particularly the Years 8, 9 and 12. Special mention must be made of Brett Lubicz, James Pearse and Craig Allington who finished highly. The strength from Loton running must surely come from the arduous early morning training sessions.

The winter sport programme began after our success in the cross country. Loton showed early dominance in the senior football and the junior hockey. These were supported by strong performances in the junior football, senior hockey, Walla rugby and soccer. This year saw the introduction of Walla rugby which is a modified version of rugby union. Loton was a strong player in this game.

Loton's determination was displayed on frequent occasions in the winter season and this was a feature of Loton's success. The senior football, led by Lewis Hardie, strongly dominated the competition, being undefeated on every occasion to date. Unfortunately, they lost the final against a determined Faulkner team.

The juniors showed they are a force to be reckoned with. They won their final to finish third overall. Led by Nathan Watson, William Fowler and Michael Cooper, they played well and thoroughly deserve their good placing.

The senior hockey this year has had a trying time. Their determination led them to some good wins over strong teams. With fine performances from Alasdair Garnsey and Dylan Lyndsay (a Year 9), the future for Loton hockey appears to be good. The juniors played very well and dominated their competition right from the start. Finishing on top of the ladder, they comfortably won their final to finish in first place.

The soccer this year saw mixed performances. The team had a few close games and this was a result of good teamwork and

determination. The inaugural Walla Rugby Competition saw Loton play very well to be placed highly as the season drew to a close. With good play from Matt Laing and Jeffery Chia, Loton, along with Wilson, dominated. This, unfortunately, is not worth points towards the Cock House Cup. Next year Walla rugby will be a major point contributor for Loton as all players are Year 11 or under.

September saw the annual House Rugby Sevens Competition held. Loton began with good performances against Buntine and the very talented Wilson, winning both games. The team then convincingly defeated a strong Tregonning team to be declared the House Seven Champions. Special mention must be made of Lewis Hardie's fine play in these games. With only two rugby players on the field and the rest footballers, this is an admirable feat.

If we look at Loton's first team representatives, Loton's sporting strengths can be seen:

Cricket: Lewis Hardie and James Nicholls

Rowing: Alex Pearse, Jarrod Daniel and Mark Fowler

Football: Lewis Hardie, Jarrod Daniel, Simon Fowler, Craig Allington,

Alex Pearse, Clayton Hardie, Jarron Maisey and James Pearse

Rugby: Mark Fowler

Squash: Pol Pajasalmi

Cross Country: Jason Dickie

Overall, 1993 has been a fine year for Loton House. In both the sporting and cultural fields, Loton has excelled. We finished third overall in the Cock House Cup. For the Year 12's this will mark the end of a fine contribution to Loton House where they were a major force. For the rest of the House we can but look to 1994 and strive to do as well, if not better.

Special thanks to Mr and Mrs Colgate for their invaluable support throughout this year. We look forward to next year.

David Garnsey, Tristan Standish and James Folwell (Year 8), Hayes Kunoth (Year 9) and Gavin Wheatley, Matthew Fink and Christopher Harwood (Year 11) left school during the year and we wish them well for the future.

On behalf of all Loton House members I wish the Year 12's luck in their forthcoming TEE exams and our best wishes for the future.

MARK FOWLER

LOTON HOUSE DIARIST



Loton Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Fowler, Alexander Pearse, Craig Allington, Jarrod Daniel, Lewis Hardie

Front Row (Left to Right): Damon Eaton, Benjamin Simpson, Clayton Hardie, Jason Dickie, Pol Pajasalmi

Absent: Stephen Thomas

Loton Album



Loton Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Darius Yeo, Richard Witham, Matthew Fink, Mark Fowler

Middle Row (Left to Right): Roger Lim, Matthew Sewell, Christopher Harwood, Andrew Marsh, Jarron Maisey

Front Row (Left to Right): Jonathon Kitingan, Roland Egerton-Warburton, James Nicholls, Motomu Sugano, Henry Walsh, Chen Wei Ng



Loton Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Shane Just, Matthew Laing, Wesley Daniel, Neville Simpson

Middle Row (Left to Right): Marcus Blake, Julian Croft, James Pearse, Craig Whitwell, Bryan Keasberry

Front Row (Left to Right): Mitchell Burges, Daniel Cook, Ian Desjardins, Timothy Fowler, Jeffrey Chia, Alasdair Garnsey, Alvin Chan



Loton Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Robert Creswell, Kimberley Strang, Bruce Atkinson, Michael Cooper, Michael Baumanis, Michael Thompson, Benjamin Smith

Front Row (Left to Right): Hayes Kunoth, McKenzie Reed, Dylan Lindsay, Daniel Hewitt, Peter House, Scott Hardie, William Fowler, Nathan Watson



Loton Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): David Garnsey, Joshua Whitwell, Chad Scott, Michael Haynes, Craig Baumanis, Rohan Blake

Front Row (Left to Right): Paul Duggan, Tristan Standish, Daniel Kingston, Patrick Moriarty, Brett Lubicz, Jonathan Cook

Parry House — 1993



Parry House Notes

1993, for Parry House, began with the induction of House Prefects and after our new Captain, Steven Litas, gave an inspiring speech to the House we seemed set for a very good year.

The year for Parry has been filled with achievement in the sporting and cultural arenas, as well as in the classroom. Parry members have been involved in activities right round the School, ranging from sporting teams to drama and debating, as well as being very involved in House activities.

The first sporting event on the 1993 calendar was the Inter-House Swimming Carnival in which Parry House was very dominant. Right through the afternoon, Parry led the way and at the end of the Carnival was just ahead of Buntine. We picked up all four trophies and all swimmers must be commended for their excellent performances. The U/13's were, by far, the best Parry achievers as a group, getting three firsts and a second. Well done!



Steven Litas congratulates a victorious Parry House.

Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

After Parry's excellent start to the year we then turned our attention to the summer games and the Sholl Cup which Buntine has dominated for the past few years. Parry finished a commendable equal third.

Parry House tennis showed its strength, finishing second behind the dominant force of Haynes House. Parry boasted two "first" players in Brad Shales (Captain of Tennis) and Tristan Venables.

The cricket team battled to get numbers throughout the season and finished equal seventh. However, there were some highlights. Chris Litas, normally a "first" tennis player, scored a century. Well done!

The rowers finished the season equal fourth with Haynes, bettering on previous years' performances, whilst in the team games played for the Sholl Cup, Parry played well all round to finish equal third with Riley House.

Senior basketball for Parry has always been strong and this year was no exception. With players such as Todd Bennett and Rhys Fode, Parry was able to come equal first on points with Buntine, which had a very strong side.

Junior basketball also performed well as did all other sports with the exception of volleyball, which has never been a strong outfit which finished equal sixth.

However, it was not just in the sporting arena that Parry House achieved. Toward the end of first term an enthusiastic group of Years 11 and 12 boys gave up two periods on a Friday to support the Muscular Dystrophy Foundation. A genuine effort saw these boys raise a very large sum. Both the Foundation and Mr Biddle greatly appreciated this.

Unlike previous years, the athletics this year was held in May on a two year trial basis. After losing a good year of athletes at the end of 1992, Parry was unable to maintain the high placing which it achieved that year and we finished fifth. The Year 10's, as a group, were the best performers for Parry, finishing first in their year overall.

The next event on the sporting calendar was the House cross country — the gruelling event that comes but once a year, yet

always seems to arrive too quickly. After some gnashing of teeth and some deep breaths, Parry managed to pull to a creditable fifth behind the three Boarding Houses and Buntine. This result was highlighted by an excellent result from John Italiano who finished second in the Year 10's behind Craig Edwards. All years put in a strong effort and must be commended for this.

Parry has also been actively involved in the cultural field around the school. In this regard we have been capably led by Joe Fowler in the House plays, Simon Wong in the chess and Michael Ray in the debating.

Profile

Captain of Parry House — Steven Litas



Mr I. Biddle with Steven Litas (Parry House Captain) and Austen Fresson (Parry House Vice-Captain)

Steven has been an asset to Hale School since he came as a Year 7. He was in both the 1st Soccer and Cricket teams during his first year and was an outstanding bowler in the latter.

When Steven entered Year 8 as a Parry House member he continued to pursue cricket and soccer and his perseverance paid off when he became a member of both the 1st XI Cricket team (taking part in the tour to Adelaide) and the 1st XI Soccer team.

Steven's athleticism is perfectly offset by his academic pursuits. He will sit for the Ancient History, English Literature, Chemistry, Applicable Mathematics, Physics and Geography examinations in the TEE, hoping to gain tertiary entrance to University to study Pharmacy.

As a member of Parry, Steven has contributed a great deal in all aspect of School life, none more important than his role as House Captain and School Prefect. His many talents have stood him in good stead as he led Parry through 1993, working hard at all times.

A popular and able House Captain, Steven has a great rapport with both his peers and the younger boys. He has worked hard with the help of fellow House Prefects to make Mr Biddle's year run as smoothly and efficiently as possible. Steven's positive attitude, leadership qualities and warm personality have made him a commendable representative of the School and of Parry House, resulting in him being both liked and well respected by not only the boys in Parry House, but by the School community as a whole.

Steven has thoroughly enjoyed his time at Hale and believes he has extracted many available attributes from it, thus receiving a well balanced education. On behalf of Parry House members, I congratulate Steven on his fine year and wish him well in the future. With his open personality and many talents, we are sure he will succeed.

**KEEGAN CRAGE
PARRY HOUSE DIARIST**

After recruiting two new debaters, Austen Fresson and Joe Fowler, into the House team two minutes before the debate, Parry was unable to defeat St Georges. However, both boys debated very well and must be congratulated.

The juniors, however, were more successful. The strong team of Andrew Leupen, Stephen Bishop and Simon Garbutt debated well to make their way into the finals. Well done!

The House Chess Competition, which now takes place during House sport, has been greeted well by Parry which has a very strong team of chess players. Special mention must be made of Anton Boettcher-Hunt who plays for the School's "first" team. His tireless efforts throughout the season have seen him achieve very high standards and he offers a bright future for Hale School chess.

Towards the end of May, Parry performed in the House Drama Festival. After hours of practice under the watchful eye of Miss Leiper, the boys were ready to perform — and perform they did! Well done to all boys who spent hours practicing for the House play. It was thoroughly enjoyed by all who saw it.

Winter sport then became the focus of the School's attention with boys having to choose between hockey, football, soccer or the newly formed Walla rugby which has modified rules.

Parry's best performers were the soccer players who, on paper, were clearly ranked number one, but never seemed to reach their full potential — their best result being a 14-1 win over Faulkner in the first round. With big names such as Claude Fuhr, Steven Litas, Joe Fowler and Scott MacKenzie, Parry made it to the finals against Wilson House.

The senior football team was also very strong, finishing in the top half of the draw. This is a very good performance considering that the Boarding Houses between them contain a large majority of the 1st XVIII.

Parry performed creditably in the House Rugby Seven's which was dominated by Loton. The team was led by Joe Fowler and made it to the semi-finals, but was beaten by Tregonning House. Two of Parry's rugby players in Joe Fowler and Ryan McAlister must be congratulated in being selected in State Rugby teams for their respective age groups.

The Walla rugby this year seemed to go quite well and hopefully this will become a regular part of the winter sport in House competition.

Whilst the success of winter sport for Parry, as a whole, was not as successful as in the hotter months, a lot of effort and determination was put in by all members of the House, particularly the middle school years. We knew at the start of the year that it would be extremely difficult to maintain the high standard achieved in years past to enable us to win the Cock House Cup. Despite this, 1993 has been a good year for Parry House. Many strong efforts have been put in and a large amount of House spirit has been conjured up. A lot of this achievement lies on the shoulders of Mr Biddle, Steven Litas and the Year 12's as a unit.

It is hoped that in years to come the House will be able to learn from previous losses and this year's victories and re-iterate the success. Well done Parry for a good year.

Aaron Temprell and Jarrad Skeen (Year 9), Alan Schmoll (Year 10), and Neil Schmoll and Peter McBride (Year 11) left school during the year and we wish them well for the future.

Thanks go to Mr Biddle for his tireless efforts towards the House.

**KEEGAN CRAGE AND
MICHAEL HARRIS
PARRY HOUSE DIARISTS**



Parry Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Claude Fuhr, Andrew Triplett, Matthew Morris, Aaron Smith, Austen Fresson, John Nunn
Middle Row (Left to Right): Michael Smith, Matthew Daniels, Michael Ray, Novak Elliott, Joe Fowler, Scott MacKenzie
Front Row (Left to Right): Simon Wong, Bradley Shales, Steven Litas, Russell Crichton-Browne, Justin Moir
Absent: Michael Fisher

Parry Album



Parry Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Jason Warrick, Michael Harris, Stephen Cheuk
Middle Row (Left to Right): Shane Osboine, David Nunn, James Simpson, Todd Bennett, Damian Black
Front Row (Left to Right): Brett Shortill, Pierce Davison, Andrew Lynn, Benjamin Sutcliffe, Andrew Leonhardt, Craig Mumme
Absent: Keegan Crage, Mark Pigott



Parry Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Christopher Williams, Ilia Gasteviski, Aaron Triplett, Rhys Fode, Travis Sampford, Adam Papworth
Middle Row (Left to Right): John Italiano, Tristan Venables, Adam Veale, Jarrod Cross, Brendan Tyrrell, Anthony Crichton-Browne
Front Row (Left to Right): Christopher Litas, Andrew Thomas, Ryan Castledine, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Warwick Smith, Max Waters
Absent: Ben Midalia



Parry Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Dominic Hollinshead, Ryan McAlister, Peter Davenport, Jarrad Skeen, Edward Hollinshead, Eric Voss
Middle Row (Left to Right): David Lynn, Andre Courtis, Jason Kidd, Steven Naoum, Andrew Leupen, Jason Foster
Front Row (Left to Right): Matthew Tyrrell, Daniel Sweet, Andrew Separovich, Andrew Forbes, Stephen Bishop, Ryan Willsher
Absent: Geoffrey Ellett



Parry Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Moran-Lyons, Patrick Simpson, Adrian Gasteviski, Kieran Scaf, David Naoum, Muray Smythe
Middle Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Partridge, Donald Mercer, Nicolaas Verboon, Jason Mildon, Jian Tan
Front Row (Left to Right): Christopher Pigott, Ian McLeod, Ian Garbutt, Stephen Kostarelas, Nathan Pieters, Gregory Ong

Riley House — 1993



Riley House Diary

1993 proved to be an eventful year for Riley House or, as Mr Macmillan was heard to call it, the "Study House", under the strong leadership of Mr Hutchinson and its House and School Captain, Stephen Ford, of whom special mention must be made. Stephen accepted the position of Captain of School this year, a fitting honour for a committed Riley member. Stephen, Chris Jones and David Leigh made up a talented debating team which not only convincingly won House debating — undefeated — but, representing Western Australia, also won the U/18 National Debating Championships. The Sir Henry Parker Cup for the Mock Trials was a close match against the Year 11 team which included Riley House members Jason MacDonald and Daniel Harris.



David Leigh, Steven Ford and Chris Jones — Riley House and West Australian Debaters.

Riley House had mixed results in both House summer and winter sporting competitions. One of Riley's best performances was in cricket under the leadership of Rod Stanimirovic whose tactical aptitude and batting/bowling skills were a credit to the team. Warrick Finlay, Tim Mack, Emmanuel Hondros and Adam Cross were valuable assets to the team — their consistent performances contributed to the final placing of equal second. The junior hockey team's efforts also resulted in a very close second placing.

The Sholl Cup Competition was again a highlight for Riley. Team stalwarts Chad Woodall, Michael Hart and Drue Farrell performed well for the volleyball team. The basketball team had a mediocre season. However, outstanding contributions were made by team sharpshooter Chris Mitchell and the ever dependable Stephen Ford. Other fine efforts were provided by up-and-coming Year 10's, Brendan McHarrie, Robert Leader and Zak Nelson.

The traditionally named "Riley Heat" baseball team performed admirably throughout the season. Grant McGill proved to be an excellent all-round player. Tee ballers Andrew Farrell and Chan Yoon Cheah shone through for the "Green Machine". Naming individuals does not, however, reflect the true depth and teamwork which was a feature of the teams. The culmination of contribution made by basketballers, tee ballers, volleyballers and baseballers was the Sholl Cup for which Riley gained a creditable equal third position.

In a break from tradition the athletics season was shifted to the beginning of the winter sport season. Many fine individual performances were recorded for Riley and Warrick Finlay, Chris Mitchell and Tony Monson, to name but a few, were chosen in the School Athletics Squad. Tony Monson had earlier participated in the State U/15 Athletics Tour to Singapore, throwing discus and shot put. The power behind his hammer is a force to be reckoned with! As we go to press Tony has won Western Australian Schoolboys' titles in the shot put, discus and hammer and will represent WA in the national All Schools' Titles in December. Riley House wishes him the best of luck.

However, too much emphasis can be given to sporting achievements. The cultural side of things is just as important and is an area in which Riley has a favourable reputation.

In the dramatic field, Callen Dellar (who gave a commendable voice performance in the Garland Music Competition) and Ross Phillipson played important rolls in this year's musical "All Above Board". They made an outstanding contribution to what was a very professional and finely-tuned production.

Profile

Captain of Riley House — Stephen Ford



Mr B. Hutchinson talking to Stephen Ford and Chris Jones

Stephen Ford commenced his outstanding career at Hale School in 1988 as a Year 7 student. His leadership skills were quickly recognised and he was appointed a Junior School Prefect and received a City of Stirling Citizenship Award.

Stephen's Senior School career is one to be proud of as he has been involved in a wide range of activities, both academic and sporting.

Dux of the Junior School in 1988, Stephen's academic achievements have been his forte throughout his school life. He has won numerous academic prizes every year and at the conclusion of 1991 won the John Boyd Craig Scholarship. He was Cygnet Co-editor in 1992 and looks set to return a brilliant TEE result. He has already taken the first step. Stephen capped an outstanding year by gaining 5 first places out of 6 subjects in his Year 12 studies and was named Dux of Hale School 1993.

Stephen has been actively involved in Debating and was a member of the W.A. team which won the Australian Junior Debating Championships. As a result of this and many other fine debating performances since Year 8, Stephen was awarded Honours for Debating — the highest accolade possible. This rare award was well deserved. He was also, for the second year running, a member of the Mock Trial team.

Stephen has a fine sporting record at Hale. He played in the all-conquering 1st XI Soccer team of which he has been a member for two years. He was also a member of the 1st V Basketball team.

On behalf of Riley House and the School, I would like to thank and congratulate Stephen on his outstanding leadership which has been positive and a real encouragement to the younger members of both Riley House and the School. I wish him the best for the future and hope that his year as Captain of Riley and the School will hold many fond memories for him.

MATTHEW STEPHENSON
RILEY HOUSE CO-DIARIST

On a musical note, David Parkin performed at the Perth Concert Hall with other Year 10's for the Annual School Music Awards. Their placing in the finals was a tremendous achievement. Other musicians who brought plaudits to themselves and Riley House in 1993 were Ashley Greig, Anand Menon, Ross Phillipson, Graham Pilcher, Thomas Martin, Nicholas Lake, Matt Stephenson and Sam Mendelson.

Mlle Fraize undertook an interesting expedition with several French students, including Riley boys Matthew Swain, Jeff Malone and Matthew Stephenson, to Reunion Island, a French speaking colony of approximately 600,000 people. This was a real experience for those who went and provided a whole new way of looking at their own country. The return visit of the French students proved to be an item of great

curiosity for the rest of the School and the visit certainly increased interest in France and the French language.

Chess has been a Riley House stronghold for several years and the 1993 House chess team lived up to that reputation. The leadership of Zen Davison, plus the raw talent of Matthew Pudovskis and Ashraf Hafez, held Riley in good stead. It is a pity that chess and debating do not count for Cock House Cup points as this would certainly increase Riley's standing.

Thanks go to Mr Hutchinson and the Riley Prefects for their constant support and guidance throughout the year.

**MATTHEW STEPHENSON
CAMERON BENNESS
RILEY HOUSE DIARISTS**



Riley Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Grant McGill, Christopher Mitchell, Stephen Ford, Drue Farrell, Zane Pickering

Middle Row (Left to Right): David Leigh, Christopher Jones, Rodney Stanimirovic, Jason Elderfield, Chad Woodall

Front Row (Left to Right): Lev Elson-Schwab, Chin Chuan Ng, Shane Lord, Zen Davison, Chin Tse Ng, Emmanuel Hondros

Absent: Michael Hart

Riley Album



Riley Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Christopher Hopps, Timothy Mack, Scott Kirkbride, Ryan Parkin, Steven Skender

Middle Row (Left to Right): Paul House, Matthew Stephenson, Casey Adriaens, Jason MacDonald, Timothy Smith

Front Row (Left to Right): Daniel Harris, Jonathan Williams, Cameron Benness, Tristan Fair, Peter Byrne, John Stamopoulos

Absent: Jay Borrell, Brett Hawley, Anthony Frosh



Riley Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Callen Dellar, Robert Leader, Brendan McHarrie, Adam Cross, David Parkin, Ashraf Hafez

Middle Row (Left to Right): Matthew Swain, Jeffrey Malone, Andrew White, Robert Creasy, Warrick Finlay, Simon Deering, Matthew Pudovskis

Front Row (Left to Right): Pornchai Wijitnukoon, Velibor Tasic, Zak Nelson, Anthony Pinguet, Ross Phillipson, Ashley Greig, Timothy Varga

Absent: Anthony Monson



Riley Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Kirkbride, Kevin Kim, Trevor Duncan, Trent Jones, Andrew Ng, David Ng

Middle Row (Left to Right): Louis Anastasas, David Birrell, Andrew Creasy, Elliott Collinson, Anand Menon, Nicholas Lake, Ryan King

Front Row (Left to Right): Chan Yoon Cheah, Alistair Duncan, Andrew Farrell, Thomas Martin, Graham Pilcher, Luke Sorensen, Ben Gregory



Riley Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Graeme Lukeman, David Brown, Karl Hribar

Middle Row (Left to Right): Simon Weaver, Wesley Huupponen, Stewart Connor, Darren McHarrie, Sam Mendelson, Andrew Jackson

Front Row (Left to Right): Adam Criddle, David Jones, Rhys Walters, Shane Scott, Thomas Riley, Jonathan Harris

St Georges House — 1993



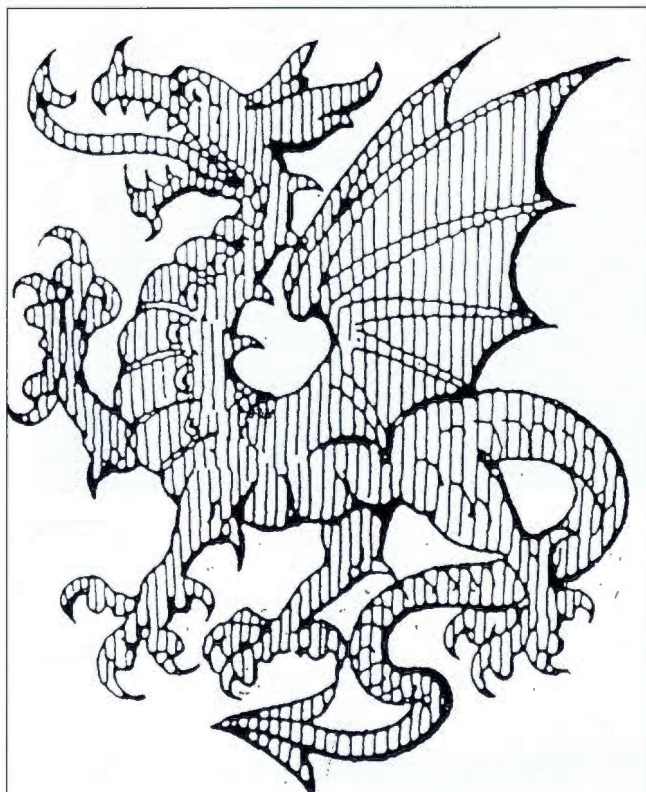
St Georges House Diary

1993 saw the addition of two new day boy Houses to Hale School — St Georges and Havelock. During this year these Houses have been finding their feet in the school and progressing well. The House is now numbering 45 boys and this is set to increase next year with a new set of Year 8's and St Georges first Year 12's. As well as this, a number of boys will be transferring from other Houses into all years of St Georges.

The first event on the calendar for St Georges was the Year 8 camp which was conducted at Ravenswood over a weekend early in the first semester. All Year 8 boys attended and enjoyed their time immensely while learning new skills in the bush that will, no doubt, come in handy at Exmouth in years to come. This camp also allowed the Year 8's to knit together as a group of boys ready to tackle the school's activities.

St Georges held a Sundowner early in the year after school on a Friday evening to officially welcome the boys and their families to the new House. The food for the night was kebabs which were cooked to perfection by Mr Alderson's father. Mr Alderson — junior and senior — and the Year 11 boys must be thanked for their organisation of such a smooth running night.

The House Play was one of the success stories of St Georges in 1993. Although we didn't win any Oscars for performances on or backstage we did, with a little help from Havelock, compete in our first House Drama Festival. Our play was not in the genre that the audience had expected. Our use of heavy metal at high volumes, "Ministry" and "Guns'n'Roses", set the scene perfectly — we could get away from the "good" youth image of the past. Apart from minor fall-outs, the play ran smoothly on the night and all boys enjoyed their time learning lines and stage direction. The following boys put in an outstanding performance on the night: Charles Suttie, Niall Wells, Craig James and Andrew Outhwaite. Chris Simpson and Brad MacEwan (Havelock 11) directed the play.



St Georges

House debating was conducted again this year and St Georges made its debut into the league with an easy, yet convincing, win in the senior division. The team of Ben Allen, Chris Simpson and Andrew Outhwaite won over a disorganised and unrehearsed Parry combination. Although this should have put us through to the second round, we narrowly missed out, as only four teams progressed from the original ten. Brad McCallum, David Benson, Craig James and Charles Suttie did their best in the junior division.

During the year Jeremy Kong left school and we wish him well for the future.

Our thanks go to Mr Alderson for his guidance in 1993 and to the Year 11's for their help.

1994 should be an interesting and exciting year.

CHRIS SIMPSON
ST GEORGES HOUSE DIARIST

Profile

Mr D. Alderson



Mr D. Alderson giving inspiration to Andrew Outhwaite and Paul Grinciri

Interview with Mr Alderson

Question 1: What is your previous association with Hale School, both as a student and a teacher?

"I came to Hale in 1975 as a Year 11 student at Wilson House. I represented the school in rugby, squash, tennis and debating. I returned to the school in 1982 as a teacher of Geography."

Question 2: How do you think St Georges has gone in its initial year?

"A successful Sundowner at the start of the year allowed parents to meet each other and myself. Parents have been very supportive and encouraging during 1993 and I am sure this will continue. The Year 8 camp was also a great way for boys to get to know each other. The boys who were involved in the House Drama Festival were particularly impressive."

Question 3: What do you think the future holds for St Georges?

"The challenge for all members of St Georges House is to become recognised as a force in the cultural, sporting and academic area of Hale School. To get a strong House spirit is important."



St Georges Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Shorter, Todd Pearson, Chris Simpson
Front Row (Left to Right): Marc Jones, Benjamin Allen, Nathan Hudson, Shane Trainer



St Georges Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Bryant Yates, Michael Scott, George Kailis
Front Row (Left to Right): Graeme Pedler, Andrew Outhwaite, Anthony John, David Kilkenny, Damian Kutrzyk, Amir Moshar



St Georges Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Luke Forgione, Craig James, Richard Devlin
Front Row (Left to Right): Adrian Gribbon, David Johnston, Trent Mainwaring, Mark Delaurentis, Mark Rozlapa
Absent: Sarid Lockyer, Darryl Outhwaite



St Georges Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Ryan Pedler, Charles Suttie, Quinton Temby, Jason Gregory, Brad McCallum, Allan Rowe
Middle Row (Left to Right): Cameron Butler, James Osborne, Simon Durston, David Benson, Justin Kutrzyk, Brett Surman
Front Row (Left to Right): Niall Wells, Luke Gerson, Stephen Philpott, Kyle Morrison, Brendan Croxon, Shaun Beinart

Tregonning House — 1993



Tregonning House Diary

1993 was a rewarding year for Tregonning House and full participation from students throughout the year in all House activities made for some excellent results.

The first major sporting event of the year was the Inter-House Swimming Carnival. Under the leadership of the 1993 School Swimming Captain, Kevin Yong, Tregonning finished fourth in a very competitive field. Our potentially good team was plagued by a number of illnesses and injuries that seem to always creep up at this time of the year. Robert Lyon certainly deserves a mention for winning his race at the Inter-School Swimming Championships.

As the semester continued, considerable effort was shown in the summer sport fixtures. Despite tremendous effort throughout the season, the dedicated (but fun loving) Tregonning tennis team of Jeremy Morris and Andrew Jenour could only manage eighth place, thus successfully completing their campaign for the wooden spoon. The cricket team, under the captaincy of Darren Martin, had many junior players but still managed to attain fifth position.

The Sholl Cup, comprising of basketball, volleyball, tee ball and baseball was another success, with Tregonning finishing third overall. The best effort for summer sport was rowing. Led by Captain of Boats, Paul Griffin, and with Grant Holman, Justin Ford, Mark Etherington and Simon Ford, Tregonning finished in first place, despite David Benson's valiant efforts to steer the boat anywhere but in the right direction!

Tregonning, once again, played a role in the Salvation Army's Red Shield Appeal with all House members giving up a couple of hours of their time for charity door knocking. In total the House raised \$6,100 which is another tremendous effort.

In House chess, drama and debating, Tregonning performed well. Adam Wade, the Captain of House Chess, and Michael Bennett, were the constituents of the senior team, while Jason Foo and Nathan Kime made up the junior team and overall the chess team finished in first place. Thus the Tregonning name will appear on the House Chess Trophy for the first time.

The House debating team of Martin Shenker, Ross Wheatley and Grant Holman did not have as much luck and lost in the first round of the competition to a very strong Riley House team. Unfortunately, the juniors also lost because, unfortunately, they quite simply failed to turn up to their debate!

At the start of second term rehearsals began on "The Final Factor", the Tregonning House play. Chris Meyer and Mr Goldsmith directed the play while the cast consisted of Chris Meyer, Zac Gillam, David Lang, Chris Considine, Tony Petani, James Magnus, Martin Shenker and Dylan Yarwood. The performance was held on House drama night towards the end of second term. Tregonning finished third out of the four Houses taking part and special congratulations must go to Martin Shenker who won the Prefects' Award for Best Actor and Chris Meyer who received Colours for Drama after playing major roles in the last two School plays.

The mid-year holidays saw the Year 11's go to the annual Exmouth camp. All boys had memorable experiences; the highlight of which, for most, seemed to be the star-jump — an event talked about for weeks after the conclusion of the programme. Humorous incidents (for some) dominated Year 11 conversation when friends got back together after the holidays and it was an experience that will be long remembered by all.

Back to sport and a well known fact that Inter-House Athletics is usually the worst event for Tregonning. However, in 1993 Tregonning defeated every other day House and only lost to the Boarding Houses due to the small size of our group. Our fourth placing shows that with effort and determination any result is possible and we will be looking for better results next year. Worthy of special mention is Neil Gow who, at the School Athletics Championships, broke the School record with his 1.95m open high jump. This effort was bettered when he cleared 2.00m during the Inters. Also on this day, Paul Griffin won division 2 of the open 400m.

The end of second term saw the start of the winter sport fixtures and the Inter-House cross country. The cross country is run over the same track as in previous years and Tregonning finished in fifth place, retaining our traditionally high placing in this most dreaded of events. As with the swimming, excuses for not competing were being fired from all directions by an unforgiving Housemaster.

The winter sport teams looked promising with strong football and hockey sides and with Captain of 1st XI Soccer, Sean Roda, leading our House soccer team, our prospects were looking good. The rugby sevens team comprised Matt Brooker (School Rugby Captain), Andrew Bennett, Jeremy Morris, Justin Ford, Brad Castle, Rory McGuire, Stuart Taylor, Neil Gow, Sean Roda and Chris Roda. This team had an excellent season, but in the final held late in the third term, was beaten by a strong Loton side and had to settle for second place.

Profile

Captain of Tregonning House — Paul Griffin



Tregonning House Captain Paul Griffin with Mr. R. Goater and Tregonning House Vice-Captain Kevin Yong

Paul began his distinguished career at Hale School in 1988, entering as a Year 7 in the Junior School. He made the transition to the Senior School with ease and it was here that he excelled both in the sporting arena and in the classroom.

In Year 8 Paul was a member of the 8B football team and also a member of the Inters swimming team. In Year 9, he dropped swimming in favour of athletics and as a result Paul was in the Inters team every subsequent year competing successfully in both sprinting and throwing events.

In Year 11 Paul's sporting prowess earned him a position in the 1st XVIII football team and as stroke of the 1st VIII rowing crew. He received Symbols for his efforts in both of these sports. In Year 12 he again played in these teams, although his football season was drastically shortened by a serious knee injury. Paul was awarded Captain of Boats and he received Colours for his dedication to rowing, both in and out of school.

Year 12 also found Paul filling important roles off the sporting field. Being a School Prefect and House Captain, he has performed admirably together with his fellow Prefects. His leadership served as an inspiration to the rest of the House.

Good luck in your TEE exams and in the future Paul.

ADAM WADE
TREGONNING HOUSE DIARIST

Up to date the success of the winter sport teams will ensure we finish the year on a high note and have a reasonable placing for the Cock House Cup.

During the year Matthew Wheatley (Year 11) left school and we wish him well for the future.

Thanks go to Mr Goater for his excellent leadership of the House and also to House Captain, Paul Griffin and the House Prefects, Kevin Yong, Chris Meyer, Sean Roda, Mark Etherington, Darren Martin, Stuart Mutzig and Neil Gow.

Thanks also go to Mr Mayne who dived with disaster in becoming Housemaster whilst Mr Goater was enjoying himself at the Year 11 North West holiday resort.

Best wishes from all members of the House go to the leaving group of Year 12's

**SUBHA NAIDU AND
ADAM WADE
TREGONNING HOUSE DIARISTS**



A lighter moment for our busy Housemaster and Mr K. Moir.

Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Tregonning Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Richard Steers, David Metcalf, Victor Soucik, Neil Gow, Casey Lewis

Middle Row (Left to Right): Christopher Meyer, Darren Martin, Paul Griffin, Kevin Yong, Gareth Parry

Front Row (Left to Right): Andrew Bennett, Sean Roda, Stuart Mutzig, Neil Bayett, Matthew Brooker, Mark Etherington

Absent: Benjamin Rasheed

Tregonning Album



Tregonning Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Stuart Taylor, Jeremy Morris, Robert Lyon, Adam Wade, Subha Naidu, Justin Ford

Middle Row (Left to Right): Simon Hatfield, Dwayne Alcock, Ben Povey, Rory McGuire, Andrew Jenour

Front Row (Left to Right): Michael Jennings, Benjamin Karsakis, Christopher Watts, Lee Nilan, Grant Holman, Michael Bennett



Tregonning Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Bradley Martin, Ross Wheatley, Christopher Roda, Brendan Jurich, Tony Petani, Zachary Gillam

Middle Row (Left to Right): Martin Shenker, Mark Summers, Julian Vivian, Bradley Castle, I-Cheng Chen, Daniel Stinton

Front Row (Left to Right): Christopher Considine, Matthew Elliott, Peter MacAulay, Matthew Durell, Samuel Cornell, Stephen Toth



Tregonning Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Matthew Major, Leighton Beringer, Bradley Haines, Simon Ford, Ian Pritchard, Andrew Steers

Middle Row (Left to Right): James Hall, Dylan Yarwood, Peter Beck, Peter Galopoulos, David Lang, James Magnus

Front Row (Left to Right): Timothy Richardson, Nathan Kime, Ross Piggott, Matthew Goucke, Damien Bolton, Michael Ceber

Absent: Timothy Graham



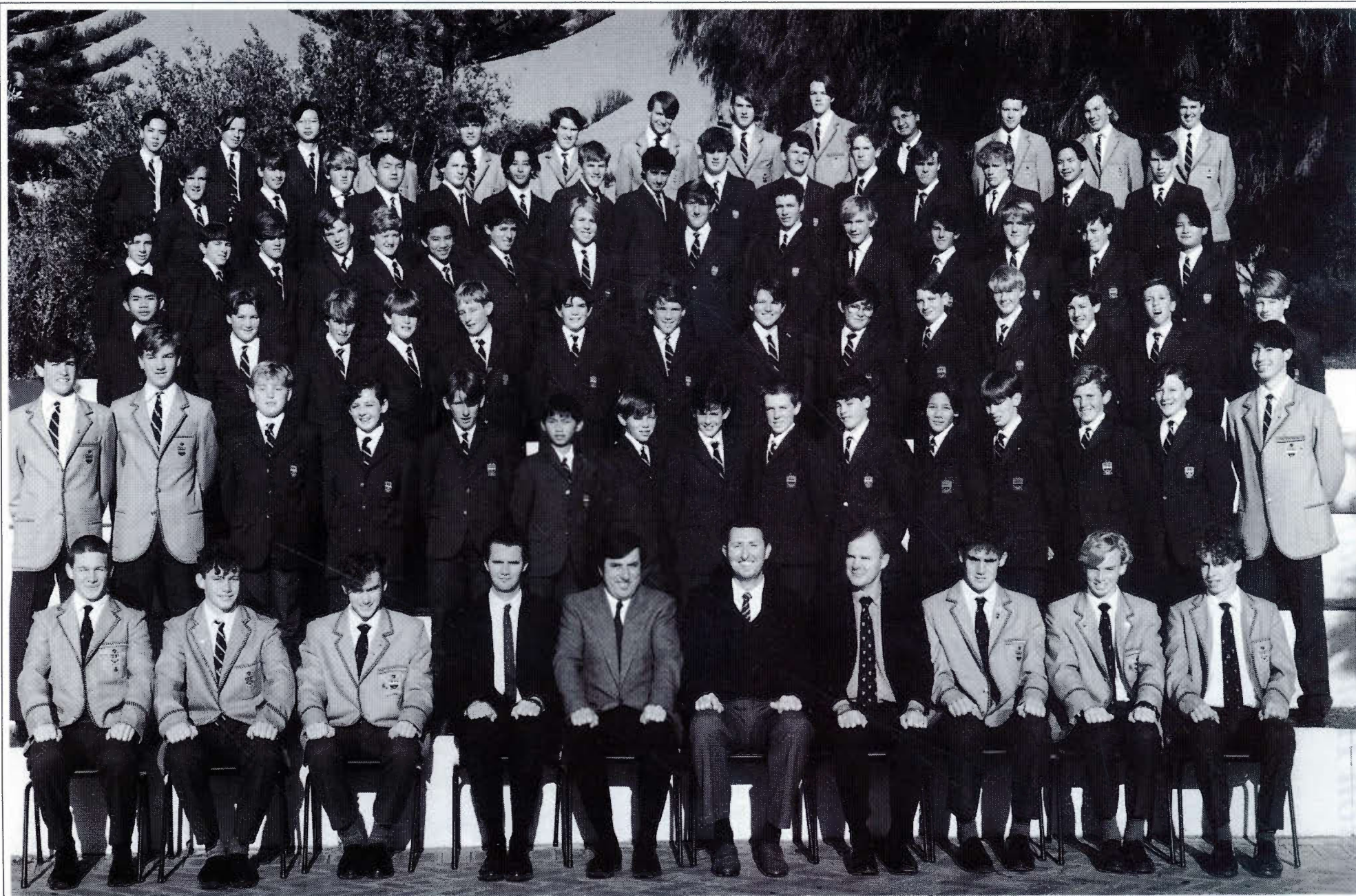
Tregonning Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Paul Clark, David Bolton, Mark Baker, Guy Taylor, Samuel Berridge, Robert Powell, Angus McGuire

Front Row (Left to Right): Jason Foo, Conor Hagan, James Cornell, Anthony Martin, Ben Owenell, Gareth Begent, Christopher Winby, Scott Relf

Absent: John Barton, Kevin Bayett, David Lyon

Wilson House — 1993



Wilson House Diary

The beginning of first term, 1993 saw the start of a new era for Wilson House. Mr Sweet took over the reins of the House as Mr Gray resigned after a long and fruitful career as Housemaster of Wilson. The House looked forward to an equally fruitful time in the "new" Wilson House with especially high aspirations foreseen on the sporting field.

Mr Sweet was ably supported by returning Assistant Housemasters Mr Campbell, Tony Eyres and Mr Harvey, along with House Captain Phillip Strahan and Vice-Captains Regan Bennett and Gavin Wearne. School Vice-Captain Oliver Foster and six other Year 12 men took the role of House Prefects and supported Mr Sweet.

Of these House Prefects inducted at an early House meeting, five boys (the most of any House) were later inducted as School Prefects. These were Phillip Strahan, Oliver Foster, Gavin Wearne, Matthew Crewe and Nicolas Damnjanovic who have all conscientiously performed their numerous tasks throughout the year.

The first main social event for the entire Wilson House was the annual trip to Rottneest on a warm 7th February. The trip began with a rough ferry ride leaving a number feeling less than well. A fun day was had by all with the main centres of attraction being Red Rooster and the Bakery. We returned to the Boarding House feeling rather sunburnt and tired.

The Inter-House Swimming Carnival was Wilson House's first opportunity to show its muscle in the sporting arena on the 20th February. However, swimming was not our forte and we finished second last in front of Riley, despite a few strong efforts — namely the Year 12 open relay which finished second to the dominating Buntine House.

At the Head of the River Regatta, Wilson was ably represented by quite a large number of rowers in various crews, although none were able to make the 1st VIII. Congratulations go to Phillip Strahan and Joel Fogarty (2nd VIII) and Ben Roworth, Glen Smith and Nathan Toy for making the Year 10 VIII.

On Sunday 28th March, Wilson proceeded with the annual Red Cross Door Knock Appeal. Raising a record \$3,482 we were way up on any previous years' efforts. By achieving this figure we continued the tradition of collecting the most out of all Houses.

A notable event occurring in first term was the Year 9 camp. The entire group went south to Icy Creek on an intrepid adventure, experiencing abseiling, hiking and learning handy bushcraft skills. Mr Harvey, among other masters from School, took the handy group of Joel Fogarty's Year 9's and a good time was had by all — almost all — young Shane Male unfortunately could not attend due to sickness.

On the 6th April the annual Prefects' Ball was held to the delight of the majority of Year 11 and 12 boys after long awaited anticipation and much organisation (thanks to Oliver Foster and others on the ball committee). The night was very successful and a most enjoyable time was had by all boys and their partners.

The end of first term saw the completion of summer sport fixtures and the following boys are noted for their efforts on the field: Matthew Heasman and Tobias Morrel who played 1st XI Cricket and Nicolas Damnjanovic and Cameron Gordon for making 1st V Basketball.

Term 2 saw Wilson begin its annual strive for fitness with early morning training sessions in preparation for both House athletics and cross country. Traditionally a weak point in our sporting ability, Wilson managed to pull off a remarkable second place in the House athletics behind a well endowed Faulkner House. After leading all day and with the final races drawing near, Faulkner managed to steal victory from our clutches and win by the narrowest of margins. Many fine results were achieved on the day including Oliver Foster's flawless efforts in every event and a remarkable 400m dash from Sean Mouatt to conclude the day's individual events. The Year 11 group of boys were the only ones to take a win in the relays. However, everyone must be congratulated for giving it their all and proving to the School that Wilson has what it takes to be a dominant sporting House.

The next major event in the sporting side of things was the inaugural House cross country day. Again Wilson House came from nowhere and finished second, by three points, to the extremely strong Loton House. The Year 10 group did especially well finishing first in their year group. A fine performance of guts and sheer determination was shown by Trevor Lucas' victory in the Year 11 group. Overall a fine effort and with training, who knows what next year will hold for us in this event!

At the end of second term the Year 11 group went to Exmouth for two weeks of walking, climbing, swimming, abseiling and fun. They left not knowing what to expect — whether or not to believe the horrible stories told by the Year 12's; they returned having had a great time and knew a lot more than when they had left.

Profile

Captain of Wilson House — Phillip Strahan



Gavin Wearne (Wilson House Co-Vice-Captain) and Mr Ross Sweet with Phillip Strahan (Wilson House Captain) and Regan Bennett (Wilson House Co-Vice-Captain)

Phillip Strahan came to Hale School in 1989 from the Primary School of Cadoux — a small town to the north-east of Perth. Since his arrival at Hale School he has been a member of Wilson House.

Phillip has supported his House and School strongly in both the academic and sporting side of School and was rewarded for this by being invited to become a School Prefect and Wilson House Captain.

Phillip has participated in cultural events such as House Debating, House Drama, been involved in the Rottneest Re-afforestation programme and the Red Cross Door Knock Appeal. In 1992 he won the Woolclassing Prize.

In the sporting arena, Phillip has also performed well, representing Hale School in the 1st IV and 2nd VIII rowing crews. He also represented Hale in cross country.

Academically, Phillip has consistently attained good marks, passing his Junior and Year 11 Certificates.

On behalf of Wilson House members we would like to thank Phillip for his leadership in 1993 and wish him the best for his TEE and the future.

**SEAN MOUATT AND
TREVOR LUCAS
WILSON HOUSE DIARISTS**

Prior to this, the Roger Gray Shield kicked off to a sensational start with an exciting surfing exhibition battled out viciously in sloppy half-foot waves. Greg Roworth (Captain of Wilson House Surfing) led Wilson to a gallant and hard fought victory. Later, Wilson was to continue its winning form in the Roger Gray Shield with a win in the tug-of-war competition.

Winter sport was now well and truly going with an extremely dominant number of people representing Wilson in "first" teams: Greg Roworth, Gavin Wearne, Sean Mouatt, Paul Srhoj, Kenichi Yoshimura, Damien Healy, Michael Cameron, Joel Fogarty (1st XV Rugby — all having played several games): Aaron Ford, Trevor Lucas, Matthew Heasman, Nicolas Damnjanovic (1st XVIII Football): Barry Davies, Pongtharin Sapayanon, Matthew Crewe (1st XI Soccer): Oliver Foster, David Isbister (1st XI Hockey).

With the Year 12 men having only one more fixture left in their Hale School sporting career and their vital examinations approaching rapidly, the Year 11 boys began to take over the perils and responsibilities of the House in order to give the Year 12's plenty of preparation space. The 1993 leaders ran the House in a satisfactory manner and the best of luck is wished to them in their exams and future careers.

Steven Smith (Year 11) left school during the year and we wish him well for the future.

In conclusion a special mention regarding Mr Sweet, as the first year of his career as Housemaster comes to an end. His new enthusiastic approach and innovative ideas have seen Wilson mould into the familiar royal blue and become a dominant force in sporting, academic and cultural activities. With living standards throughout the House improving (such as a new cafeteria and television set, plus scores of new chairs etc.), Wilson boys are enjoying the familiarities of a home lifestyle and a comfortable environment.

Best of luck for future years and hopefully the success experienced this year can be emulated in years to come.

**SEAN MOUATT AND
TREVOR LUCAS
WILSON HOUSE DIARISTS**



Mr Roger Gray and Mr Ross Sweet



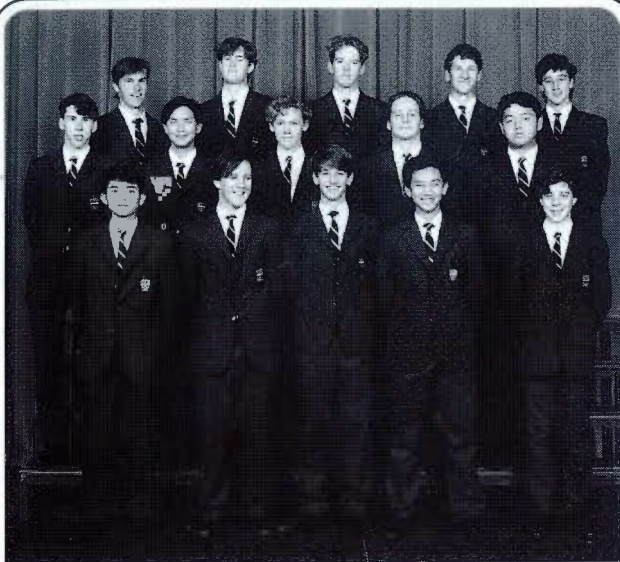
Wilson Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Andrew Samuel, Ricky Hartono, Michael Cameron, Hayden Cadd, Gavin Wearne, Damien Healy, Phillip Strahan

Middle Row (Left to Right): Mr R.C. Sweet (Housemaster), Greg Roworth, Matthew Milner, Matthew Crewe, Nick Damnjanovic, Paul Leung, Joel Fogarty, Oliver Foster

Front Row (Left to Right): Jason Fong, Barry Davies, Regan Bennett, Duncan Crothers, Robert Peters, Stephen MacKay, Micheal Penton, Chad Jefferis

Wilson Album



Wilson Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Aaron Ford, Sean Mouatt, Trevor Lucas, Cameron Sutherland, Tobias Morrell

Middle Row (Left to Right): Hamish Guthrie, Leon Lee, Matthew Heasman, Steven Smith, Kenichi Yoshimura

Front Row (Left to Right): Faizal Aziz, Paul Srhoj, David Isbister, Pongtharin Sapayanon, Mark Stiller



Wilson Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): James Morton, Clayton Leaver, Glenn Smith, Benjamin Roworth, Simon Klopper

Middle Row (Left to Right): Ross Sheffield, Luke Upton, Andrew Moore, Brendon Morton, Dougal Guthrie

Front Row (Left to Right): Mr M.R. Campbell (Tutor), Nathan Troy, Wade Brockway, Justin Edwards, Mark Jefferis, Quentin Morrissey



Wilson Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Richard Waugh, Digby Morrell, Aaron Bodycoat, Shane Kent, Eric Tan, Jamie Mulroney
Front Row (Left to Right): Sean Watson, Shane Male, Todd Munro, William Bagshaw, Colin Yates, Cameron Donald



Wilson Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Christopher Stone, Dale Morrell, Anthony Jenour, Christian Jensen

Middle Row (Left to Right): Benjamin Growden, Mark Sheffield, Justin Fleay, Richard Flanagan, Scott Wheatley

Front Row (Left to Right): Paul Gilman, Stephen Feast, John Anick, Stephen Moore, Khairul Aziz

Swimming

Hale's bid to win the "Inters" for the third time in as many years began early in the fourth term of 1992. The training continued five mornings a week throughout the holidays with the tireless work of coaches Mr Polk (who stepped up into the position of Head Coach this year), Mr Pengeley, Mr Nunn and Mr Wallman (a new member of the coaching staff for 1993). This season, Miss Denham was responsible for the introduction of computer statistics for the squad which proved very useful in team selection. Another addition to the coaching staff was Old Boy and Olympian Dean Pieters who passed on much of his valuable competition experience to the team.

Soon after the School year commenced, Hale hosted the annual "warm up" meet with the visiting schools being Scotch and Christ Church. Although there was no winner or loser, the meet was important for the evaluation of the team with the senior age groups emerging as Hale's strength.



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

"Trog's Iron Man"

On the 4th of March, the annual "Trog's Iron Man Competition" was held at Scarborough Beach. The competition consisted of beach sprints and swimming. Attendance was good and the results were as follows:

U/13	1st Stuart Louth	2nd Nathan Pieters
U/14	1st Casey Bennett	2nd Daniel Hewitt
U/15	1st Brendan Tyrrell	2nd Craig Edwards
U/16	1st Chen Ng	2nd Dwayne Alcock
Open	1st Damien Cooper	2nd Ben Simpson



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Captain and Vice-Captains of Swimming

(Left to Right): Michael Hart and Gavin Wearne (Vice-Captains with Kevin Yong (Captain)



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

School Championships

The School Championships held on 6th of March was the penultimate selection meet before the Inters. With about 80 swimmers trying for a spot in a team of 40, the competition was fierce and times were quick.

	Champion	Runner-Up
U/13	Andrew Duncan	Chris Winby
U/14	Casey Molenda	Mark Connell
U/15	Craig Edwards	Brendan Tyrrell
U/16	Robert Wyllie	Todd Pearson
Open	Chris Harwood	Chad Woodall
		Kevin Yong

The following swam outstanding races to achieve School records:

Todd Pearson — broke Hamish Jooste's 1991 U/16 50 metres freestyle time with a time of 25.88.

Robert Wyllie — broke Danny Rechichi's 1976 U/16 50 metres backstroke time by more than 1.5 seconds in a time of 29.43. This was the oldest School record.

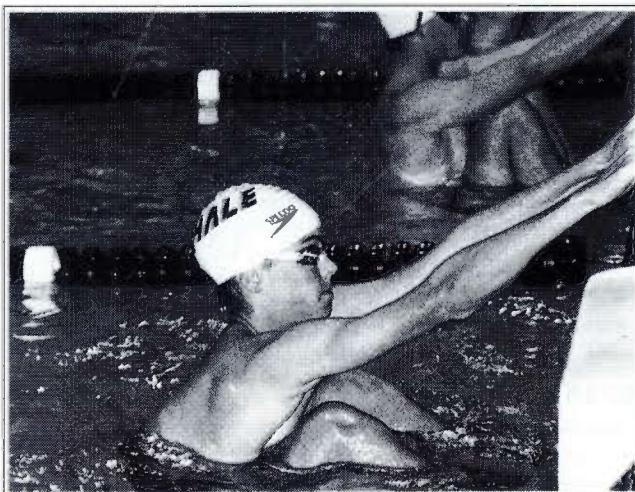
Quads Meet

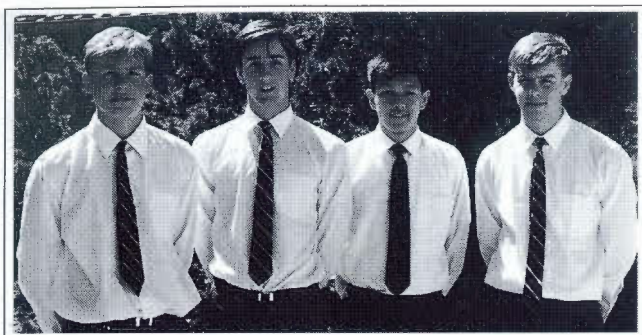
The Quads Meet was held on Friday 12th of March at the Bayswater Pool. On a cold night, Hale was placed second behind Australind Shield winners, Aquinas. Guildford was third and John XXIII fourth. In winning the meet, Aquinas showed their depth in all age groups and emerged as Hale's main rivals for the Inters. However, Hale was not at full strength and competed without seven of our top swimmers who were competing elsewhere.

PSA Inters

As the current PSA title holders, Hale entered the 88th Inter Swimming Carnival as one of the favourites to take home the Cup. Hale swam brilliantly on the night but could not overcome a strong Aquinas squad. In amassing 715.5 points, Hale scored 9.5 points more than it did in winning the 1992 Inters. Aquinas won with a total of 734 points. The narrow 20 point difference attests to the high quality of swimming that both schools demonstrated.

Photograph by Dean Boyatzis





Swimming Colours held by Todd Pearson, Robert Lyon, Kevin Yong, Robert Wyllie and Damien Cooper (Absent)

The final results were as follows:

Aquinas	734
Hale	715.5
Christ Church	673
Trinity	439
Wesley	437
Scotch	425.5
Guildford	417

Special mention must be made of Robert Wyllie who swam up in the Open age group from his U/16 age. Robert won the 100 metres freestyle, 100 metres backstroke, 2nd Division 200 metres freestyle and was second in the 50 metres butterfly and third in the 100 metres breaststroke. Three PSA records were set by Hale swimmers.

In the Open Division, the 100 metres backstroke record (P. Galvin, 1987, 62.60) was beaten by Robert Wyllie in 62.37. Robert came second in the 50 metres butterfly, but was also under the record.

In the U/16 Division, Todd Pearson broke the 100 metres freestyle record (J. Pethick, 1986, 56.05) with an excellent time of 54.60. The 50 metres butterfly record (K. Yong, 1992, 27.94) was also broken by Todd in a new time of 27.58.

The team would like to thank Mr Polk, Mr Pengelley, Mr Wallman, Dean Pieters and Miss Denham whose hard work and dedication were greatly appreciated by all the swimmers. Hopefully, with continued hard work, Hale will be able to go one better next year and continue its winning tradition in the future.

Hantke Awards

Open

Damien Cooper	50, 100 metres freestyle 50 metres breaststroke 100 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Kevin Yong	50 metres freestyle 50 metres butterfly
Chris Harwood	50 metres freestyle 50 metres butterfly

U/16

Robert Lyon	50, 100, 200 metres freestyle 50 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Shane Osboine	50, 100 metres freestyle 100 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly
Todd Pearson	50, 100, 200 metres freestyle 50 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Robert Wyllie	50, 100, 200 metres freestyle 100 metres breaststroke 50, 100 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Chin Ng	50, 100 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly

U/15

Craig Edwards	50, 100 metres freestyle
Rhys Fode	50 metres freestyle
Brendan Tyrrell	50, 100 metres freestyle

Adam Jeffrey

50 metres butterfly
100, 200 metres freestyle
50 metres backstroke
50 metres butterfly
50 metres backstroke
50 metres butterfly

Stephen Toth

Matthew Laing

U/14

Marshall Varley

Casey Molenda

50 metres freestyle
50 metres freestyle
50 metres breaststroke
50 metres butterfly
50 metres butterfly

Jason Kidd

U/13

Andrew Duncan

50 metres freestyle
50 metres butterfly

Stuart Louth

50 metres butterfly

Symbols Already Held By:

Open

Benjamin Simpson, Damien Cooper, Chad Woodall, Kevin Yong, Neil Gow, Austen Fresson, Michael Hart

U/16

Casey Adriaens, Mark Pigott, Dwayne Alcock, Robert Wyllie, Todd Pearson, Shane Osboine, Robert Lyon, Keegan Crag

U/15

Ross Brown, Adam Jeffrey, Craig Edwards, Samuel Griffiths, Zak Nelson, Brendan Tyrrell, Rhys Fode

U/14

Mark Connell, Casey Bennett, Michael Wenham, Jason Kidd, Marshall Varley, Ian Pritchard

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Open

Christopher Harwood, Gavin Wearne

U/16

Chen Ng, Jason Warrick

U/15

Stephen Toth, Matthew Laing, Trevor Blackmore

Colours Already Held By:

Robert Wyllie, Todd Pearson, Kevin Yong

Colours Now Awarded To:

Damien Cooper, Robert Lyons

KEVIN YONG

TREGONNING 12

CAPTAIN OF SWIMMING



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

Basketball

The 1992/93 basketball season promised much for Hale. After ten years and seven Blackwood Cups, Mr Shearer passed over the coaching reins to the competent hands of Mr Giles.

Mr Giles brought new ideas and a great deal of enthusiasm and as a result Hale had a tremendously successful pre-season competition. The long break over the holidays was to be to the detriment of the skilful Hale side, as the teamwork and team unity built over the pre-season was somewhat lost.

This became obvious in our first game against a greatly improved Scotch side. Despite the efforts of Ben Leivers and David Toy, Hale lost by the narrowest of margins — 68-67. This was a game that Hale should have won. Importantly it showed us that we were not invincible and we re-grouped for the next game against Christ Church.

Christ Church were no match for the now focused Hale team and in an incredible display of 3-point shooting from Hale's guards, the team triumphed — 77-53.

The next week saw Hale host traditional rivals, Wesley, in what shaped up to be one of the games of the season. On the completion of a tentative first half, we found ourselves down by 4 points. After the break we intensified our defence with Noel Wenham, the rookie, performing admirably when given the difficult task of containing Wesley's main scorer. Within the final three seconds, David Toy landed a "buzzer beater" to tie the match and force the most exciting game of the season into overtime. Hale played composed, intelligent basketball in the final five minutes to run out winners — 86-82. Ben Leivers was once again outstanding with 31 points. Milan Saicic made a welcome return to the 1st V after an injury had kept him out of basketball for three months.

Hale was now on a two win, one loss record midway through the season as the competition was put on hold for a general bye.

An alarming pattern was beginning to creep into the Hale side's fortunes as once again after a break in competition we returned to play uninspired, lack-lustre basketball and consequently lost a game we should have won.

Hale then ventured to Aquinas with an air of complacency around us. We were soundly beaten by 12 points in a game which highlighted our inefficiency to play hard team defence week in, week out.

Spurred on by its senior players, who now only had two games of school basketball left, we hosted Trinity, determined to make up for our poor showing the week before. Hale took an early lead and it was obvious right from the start that last week's embarrassing loss played heavily on our minds as we out-strengthened and out-played the enthusiastic Trinity side. Led by Todd Bennett and backed up by the bulk of Chris Mitchell and David Toy, Hale emerged victors — 80-70.

Our last game of the season was against an unbeaten Guildford side. Once again an absence of play over a weekend proved disastrous for the 1st side. We relaxed our commitment at training and showed signs of complacency. We travelled to



Jarred Munro awarded Colours for Basketball

Guildford confident of repeating last year's triumphant victory and proving to ourselves that we were the best team in the competition. Unfortunately for us a win was denied, as Guildford, the league leaders and eventual winners, had too much height and depth for the Hale side. Full credit must be given to the team who pulled together to play our best brand of team basketball all season. The margin of 15 points did not reflect the true spirit in which Hale played the game.

The team (Jarred Munro, Chris Mitchell, Ben Leivers, Steven Ford, Milan Saicic, Lincoln Palmer, Noel Wenham, Todd Bennett, Leigh Malajczuk and David Toy) are to be congratulated and thanked on an enjoyable and hard fought season.

To come equal third in such a fiercely contested competition is a fine achievement and the spirit showed was most pleasing. I wish the young side the best of luck for the future. With undefeated seasons achieved by the 2nd V and the Year 10 A's, the depth of Hale basketball is most encouraging.

Thanks go to all the coaches and parents for their tireless efforts this season.

Symbols Previously Held By:

Ben Leivers, Jarred Munro, Chris Mitchell and Milan Saicic

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Stephen Ford, David Toy, Todd Bennett, Leigh Malajczuk, Lincoln Palmer, Noel Wenham

Colours Now Awarded To:

Jarred Munro

JARRED MUNRO
CAPTAIN OF BASKETBALL
HAYNES 12



2nd V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Stuart Taylor, Jim Laney, James Simpson, Sean Mouatt, Jayson Kitingan

Front Row (Left to Right): Cameron Gordon, Paul Stevenson, Nick Damnjanovic (Captain), Mr M. Shearer (Coach), Hayden Cadd

2nd V

COACH: Mr M. Shearer

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
6th February	Scotch	H 36 d. S 28 Best: Gordon, Taylor
13th February	Christ Church	H 54 d. CC 37 Excellent team performance
20th February	Wesley	H 51 d. W 36 A great second half
6th March	Aquinas	H 64 d. A 21 Excellent team effort
13th March	Trinity	H 41 d. T 40 A great win
27th March	Guildford	H 64 d. G 61 Excellent effort from a team which was undefeated for the season



3rd V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Anthony Forbes, Stuart Parnell, Stuart Pethybridge, Jimmy Heng
Front Row (Left to Right): Damon Eaton, Ryan Varley, Sean Roda, Adam Wade, Richard Witham
Absent: Mr R.W. Green (Coach)

3rd V

COACH: Mr R.W. Green

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
6th February	Scotch	H 34 d. S 28 Good team effort
13th February	Christ Church	H 26 d. CC 18 Good all round effort
20th February	Wesley	W 36 d. H 28 Good defensive effort
6th March	Aquinas	H 30 d. A 18 Good team effort
13th March	Trinity	T 58 d. H 35
27th March	Guildford	H 32 d. G 20 Excellent team game



Year 10 V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Tristan Peirce, Chris Roda, Trent Winduss, Aaron Triplett, Ilia Gasteovski, Hamish Gibson, Rhys Fode
Front Row (Left to Right): David Stawell, Adam Papworth, Brendan McHarrie, Mr P. Colgate (Coach), Adam Veale, James Robinson, Chris Williams

Year 10

COACH: Mr P. Colgate

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
6th February	Scotch	H 51 d. S 28 Best: Roda, Winduss
13th February	Christ Church	H 44 d. CC 31 Best: Gibson, Winduss, Fode, Papworth
20th February	Wesley	H 69 d. W 57 Excellent team effort
6th March	Aquinas	H 54 d. A 33 Best: McHarrie, Papworth, Winduss, Fode
13th March	Trinity	H 69 d. T 39
27th March	Guildford	H 62 d. G 44 Best: Gasteovski, Gibson, Veale



Year 9A Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Brett Needle, Michael Wenham, Duane Barrows, David Grayson, Peter Beck
Front Row (Left to Right): Andrew Forbes, Jarrad Skeen (Captain), Mr R. Brown (Coach), Dane Chandler, Adam Kent

Year 9A

COACH: Mr R. Brown

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th February	Scotch	H 45 d. S 32 Best: Skeen, Grayson, Wenham
12th February	Christ Church	H 33 d. CC 18 Good team performance
19th February	Wesley	H 51 d. W 42 Best: Chandler, Needle, Skeen
5th March	Aquinas	H 37 d. A 27 Great term performance
12th March	Trinity	H 54 d. T 22 Best: Chandler, Wenham
26th March	Guildford	H 48 d. G 43 Best: Beck, Chandler, Skeen, Barrows, Grayson



Year 9B Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Sarid Lockyer, Simon Davis, Nick Butler, Peter Davenport, Shane Kent, Jason Foster
Front Row (Left to Right): Simon Ellis, Rudi Allan, Mr G. Harvey (Coach), Hayes Kunothe, McKenzie Reed

Year 9B

COACH: Mr G. Harvey

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th February	Scotch	S 31 d. H 15
12th February	Christ Church	CC 22 d. H 16
19th February	Wesley	W 51 d. H 33 Good team effort
5th March	Aquinas	H 25 drew with A 25 A good second half
12th March	Trinity	T 25 d. H 23
26th March	Guildford	G 43 d. H 30



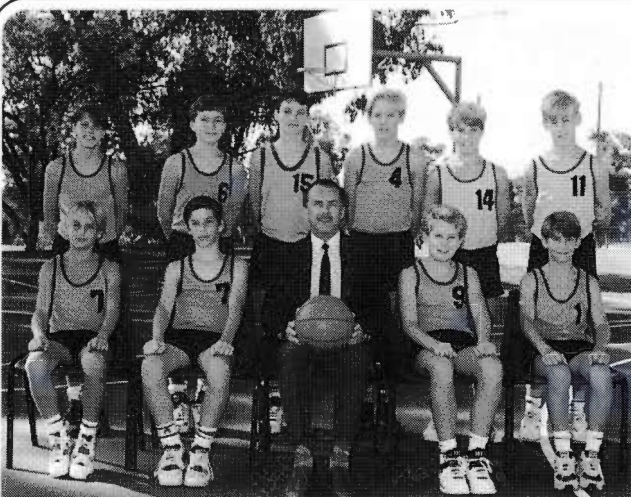
Year 8A Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Phillip Malaiczuk, Rhys Johnson, Adrian Gasteviski, Patrick Simpson, Kieran Scaf
Front Row (Left to Right): Angus McGuire, Matthew Leibowitz, Mr R. Kelley (Coach), Petar Saicic, Philip Lawless

Year 8A

COACH: Mr R. Kelley

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
12th February	Christ Church	CC 36 d. H 27 Best: Gasteviski, Simpson
19th February	Wesley	H 45 d. W 24 Solid team performance
5th March	Aquinas	A 44 d. H 34 Good team effort against taller opposition
12th March	Trinity	H 48 d. T 24 Good second half Best: Scaf, Johnson
26th March	Guildford	H 39 d. G 35 Good team performance



Year 8B Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Arran Mullins, Nicholas Stevens, David Brown, Matthew Goldfinch, Guy Taylor, David Lyon
Front Row (Left to Right): Nathan Taylor, Brett Surman, Mr I. Biddle (Coach), Darren McHarrie, Theo Kallis

Year 8B

COACH: Mr I. Biddle

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
12th February	Christ Church	H 31 d. CC 19 Best: Lyon, McGuire, Taylor
19th February	Wesley	H 50 d. W 10 Good team effort
5th March	Aquinas	H 24 d. A 18 Good team performance
12th March	Trinity	H 44 d. T 20 Another good team effort
26th March	Guildford	H 47 d. G 17 A strong performance from a team which was undefeated throughout the season

Cricket

The 1st XI, after a slow start to the season, finished strongly with three successive wins to end up a meritorious second in the Darlot Cup. The team was well led by Lewis Hardie and even though it contained only three Year 12's, it became a very competitive unit in all aspects of the game.

The season commenced in Adelaide where we were once again hosted by Pembroke College. Although we won only one game, the cricket festival enabled us to become match hardened and was a sound preparation for the season ahead.

The Darlot season began disappointingly with a rain affected game against Scotch where our score of 7/234 declared gave an indication of our batting depth. This was followed by poor performances against Christ Church and Wesley when our bowling was wayward and our batting and fielding not of the required standard. The game against Aquinas early in March proved the turning point in our season. A consistent batting display enabled us to make 279 runs batting first. For the first time for the season our bowlers maintained a good line and length to keep the pressure on the Aquinas batsmen and our fielding lifted. Victory was achieved on the third last ball of the match.

Strong performances against Trinity and Guildford followed with scores of 296 and 264 respectively and on both occasions we bowled the opposition out to record exciting wins.

Darlot Cup Averages 1993

Batting	Innings	No	Highest Score	Runs	Average
Simeon Botsis	7	1	73	218	36.3
Matthew Elliott	6	—	63	190	31.6
Warrick Finlay	7	1	51	179	29.8
David Bandy	7	2	40 N.O.	149	29.8
Lewis Hardie	8	—	76	200	25
Ryan Parkin	6	2	40 N.O.	100	25
Matthew Heasman	8	2	44	148	24.6
Tim Mack	3	—	25	46	15.3
Steven Litas	7	—	35	68	10.3
Kim Lange	3	—	19	31	10.3
Chris Jarrott	5	2	13	17	5.6
Toby Morrell	2	—	1	1	0.5
Bowling	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Warrick Finlay	88	21	237	11	21.5
Ryan Parkin	85	24	290	13	22.3
Matthew Elliott	66	27	143	5	28.6
James Nicholls	132	37	421	13	32.3
Chris Jarrott	77	18	271	6	45.1
Steven Litas	10	1	51	—	—

Symbols Previously Held By:

Lewis Hardie, Warrick Finlay

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Steven Litas, Ryan Parkin, Chris Jarrott, James Nicholls, Matthew Heasman, Toby Morrell, Kim Lange, Tim Mack, David Bandy, Matthew Elliott

1st XI Cricket (Darlot Cup)

Vs. Scotch

Hale 7/234 drew with Scotch 4/79.

David Bandy 40 N.O., Steven Litas 35, James Nicholls 29, Tim Mack 25, Warrick Finlay 21, Matthew Heasman 20.

Matthew Elliott, Warrick Finlay and James Nicholls 1 wicket each.

A promising first up performance. After a positive start our batsmen became tied down late on Friday, losing three quick wickets to be 5/115 at stumps.

A late start on Saturday, following the heavy rainfall, enabled us to bat on to a respectable 7/234 with David Bandy, Steven Litas and Matthew Heasman all contributing well. For our limited time in the field our bowling and fielding, for the first time this season, were of a high standard and augur well for the future.

Vs. Christ Church

Christ Church 7/305 d. Hale 103 and 4/139.

David Bandy 22, Lewis Hardie 51, Simeon Botsis 49 N.O.

Ryan Parkin 3/65, Warrick Finlay 2/26.

The 1st XI were outplayed in all facets of the game by an older, well organised Christ Church team. David Bandy provided some resistance in our meagre first innings and our bowlers generally tried hard, but without much support from our fieldsmen.

Vs. Wesley

Wesley 9/331 and 3/111 d. Hale 162.

Warrick Finlay 51, Matthew Heasman 44, Matthew Elliott 28.

James Nicholls 3/111, Chris Jarrott 2/49, Ryan Parkin 2/56.

The 1st XI were defeated convincingly by a strong Wesley team. Our bowling and fielding were of a high standard, but once again our batting was brittle.

Vs. Aquinas

Hale 279 d. Aquinas 234.

Matthew Elliott 63, Ryan Parkin 40 N.O., Warrick Finlay 38, David Bandy 28, Lewis Hardie 22.

Matthew Elliott 3/45, Warrick Finlay 3/63.

The 1st XI achieved an exciting win on the third last ball of the match — caught by Toby Morrell. In our innings of 279, our batting depth was highlighted with nearly all players contributing. In the Aquinas innings our bowlers maintained the pressure with consistent line and length bowling to set up a meritorious win.

Vs. Trinity

Hale 8/296 and 4/75 d. Trinity 170.

Lewis Hardie 76, Simeon Botsis 73, Matthew Elliott 33, David Bandy 22, Ryan Parkin 26.

Ryan Parkin 4/26, James Nicholls 3/61, Warrick Finlay 2/34.

Another very solid batting performance enabled us to reach a healthy 8/296 in our allotted time. After losing two early wickets Trinity was always in trouble and dismissed for 170 with an hour and a half to spare.

Vs. Guildford

Hale 264 d. Guildford 260.

Simeon Botsis 50, Warrick Finlay 50, Matthew Elliott 40, Lewis Hardie 29, Matthew Heasman 23.

Ryan Parkin 4/30 off 21 overs, James Nicholls 4/115 off 36 overs, Warrick Finlay 2/52.

A very good win. Again our batting showed depth and consistency. After an opening stand of 47, Guildford lost 5 wickets for 20 runs, but recovered to be 7/199 and then 8/258. However, with the aid of the second new ball the last wickets, both bowled, fell at 258 and 260, giving us an exciting 4 run win.



2nd XI Cricket

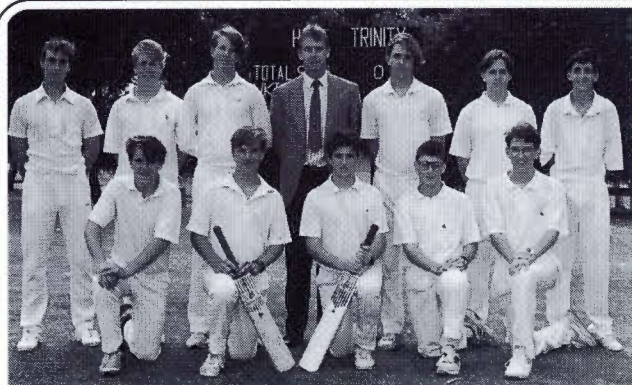
Back Row (Left to Right): Mr M.R. Campbell (Coach), Damien Healy, Matthew Fink, Craig Allington, Stephen Thomas, Darren Martin, Mr V. Uphill (Coach)

Front Row (Left to Right): David Isbister, Emmanuel Hondros, Clayton Hardie, Zane Pickering, Simon Mallabone, Chad Jefferis

2nd XI

COACHES: Mr M. Campbell and Mr V. Uphill

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	H 7/230 - CC 218 Best: Morrell 83 and 3/45, Allington 75, Fink 35, Hondros 2/40
20th February	Wesley	W 316 - H 81 Best: Allington 18 and 2/68, Thomas 13
6th March	Aquinas	A 8/217 - H 7/208 Best: Lange 51, Mack 51, Jefferis 29 N.O., Pickering 27, Thomas 4/45
13th March	Trinity	H 145 and 3/116 - T 72 Best: Pickering 47, Hondros 31 and 3/13, Mack 21, Thomas 3/23, Hardie 2/2
27th March	Guildford	H 9/198 - G 109 Best: Allington, 83 N.O., Hardie 28, Fink 22, Alcock 4/41



3rd XI Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Shorter, Jason MacDonald, Neil Arnold, Mr M. Kilkenny (Coach), Michael Cameron, Jason Dickie, Tristan Fair

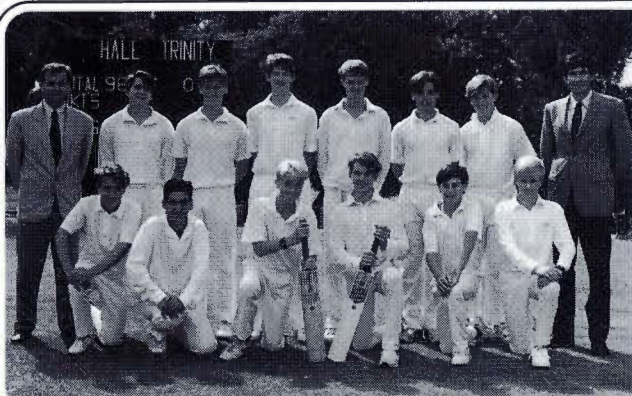
Front Row (Left to Right): Paul Srhoj, Regan Bennett (Captain), Henry Walsh, Daniel Harris, Matthew Stephenson

Absent: Steven Foster, Stephen MacKay, Norm Robinson, Mark Stiller, Richard Steers

3rd XI

COACH: Mr M. Kilkenny

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	H 7/191 - CC 6/198 Best: Jefferis 103 and 2/18, Healy 33, Stiller 2/14
20th February	Wesley	H 116 - W 52 Best: Pickering 54, Isbister 24, Foster 3/7, Shorter 2/12
6th March	Aquinas	A 7/179 - H 8/112 Best: Isbister 48, Healy 20, Srhoj 19, Foster 3/52
13th March	Trinity	H 9/143 - T 101 Best: Bennett 28 and 2/13, Arnold 28 and 3/17, Steers 27, Robinson 2/13
27th March	Guildford	G 7/141 - H 101 Best: Srhoj 52, Foster 2/19



Year 10A Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr A. Bushell (Coach), Ryan Redfern, Zachary Gillam, Adam Cross, Edward Weston, Simon Creagh, Samuel Griffiths, Mr L. Scott (Coach)

Front Row (Left to Right): Graeme Pedler, George Nicholls, Matthew Swain, Corran Hockey (Captain), Mark Jefferis, Jeremy Beckett

Year 10A

COACHES: Mr L. Scott and Mr A. Bushell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	H 5/175 - CC 108 Best: Hockey 58 N.O. and 5/11, Nicholls 38 N.O., Redfern 2/19, Cross 2/14
20th February	Wesley	H 7/239 - W 126 All Out Best: Weston 102, Redfern 28, Nicholls 38, Griffiths 20, Cross 2/17, Swain 2/12, Beckett 2/17
6th March	Aquinas	H 4/210 - A 117 Best: Nicholls 88, Swain 36, Redfern 26 N.O. and 4/33, Hockey 22, Cross 4/28
13th March	Trinity	H 6/245 - T 44 and 2/28 Best: Hockey 101 N.O., Redfern 65 and 3/18, Gillam 21, Swain 3/12
27th March	Guildford	H 218 - G 71 Best: Hockey 67, Redfern 47 and 2/26, Gillam 32, Griffiths 21, Swain 3/5, Beckett 3/16, Weston 2/3



Year 10B Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Ross Sheffield, Adriano Federici, Wesley Daniel, Mr J.G. Hopkins (Coach), Adam Strong, Brendon Morton, Chad Rowbotham

Front Row (Left to Right): Ross Phillipson, Ashley Greig, Alasdair Garnsey, Travis Stanley (Captain), Marcus Blake (Vice-Captain), Shaun Reynolds, Trinity Hazlett, Anthony John

Year 10B

COACH: Mr J. Hopkins

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	H 9/106 - CC 69 Best: Robinson 18, Greig 15, John 13, Blake 4/7, Daniel 3/13, Rowbotham 2/11
20th February	Wesley	W 9/111 - H 7/110 Best: Stanley 47, Greig 17, Blake 2/36 5 excellent runouts
6th March	Aquinas	H 2/124 - A 9/120 Best: Stanley 50 N.O., Tatam 40 N.O., Blake 2/22, Sheffield 2/14 Outstanding fielding by Adam Strong
13th March	Trinity	H 123 - T 24 Best: Tatam 48, Blake 42 and 4/5, Daniel 2/12, John 2/2
27th March	Guildford	H 3/72 - G 71 Best: Blake 22, Stanley 18 N.O., Sheffield 4/8 (including a hat trick), Tatam 2/16, Strong 2/12



Year 9A Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Daniel Bayman, Tich Lange, Ian Collins, Mr S. Henderson (Coach), Adam Lange, James Harvey, Peter Galopoulos

Front Row (Left to Right): Tim Richardson, Matthew Goucke, David Ng, Robert Creswell, Nathan Kime, Mark Rozlapa
Absent: Ross Piggott

Year 9A

COACH: Mr S. Henderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th/12th February	Scotch	H 8/182 - S 9/119 Best: A. Lange 62, Collins 53 and 5/22, Bayman 35, Harvey 3/16
19th February	Christ Church	H 0/96 - CC 9/66 Best: Excellent team performance
5th/12th March	Wesley	H 7/205 - W 93 Best: Collins 80, Piggott 35 and 2/11, A. Lange 23, T. Lange 23, Richardson 21, Bayman 3/5
26th March	Aquinas	A 4/124 - H 8/123 Best: T. Lange 41 N.O., Bayman 36



Year 9B Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Aaron Bodycoat, Richard Devlin, Brian Stacy, Mr G. Lowe (Coach), Sheay Kent, James Hall, Todd Munro

Front Row (Left to Right): Louis Anastasas, Darryl Outhwaite, Damon Jensen, David Lynn, David Birrell, Shane Male, Stephen Bishop
Absent: Bradley Haines

Year 9B

COACH: Mr G. Lowe

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th/12th February	Scotch	S 109 - H 81 Best: Creswell 20, Lacy 15, Ng 4/12
19th February	Christ Church	H 110 - CC 7/56 Best: Lyn 40 and Creswell 24 (both retired), Jensen 2/11, Bodycoat 2/6
5th/12th March	Wesley	H 6/193 - W 9/145 Best: Lynn 54, Birrell 31, Kent 20, Hall, Munro and Lynn 2 wickets each
26th March	Aquinas	A 5/125 - H 102 Best: Devlin 19, Stacy 26 and 2/18, Kent 18



Year 8A Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Ewan Noakes, Nicholas Partridge, Jock Campbell, Mr G. Young (Coach), Tom Eardley, Stephen Kostarelas, Geoffrey Spence

Front Row (Left to Right): James Osborne, Anthony Martin, Don Mercer, David Bolton, Ben Owenell, Kevin Bayett

Absent: Adam Hansen

Year 8A

COACH: Mr G. Young

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
12th February	Scotch	S 3/95 - H 2/89 Best: Spence 26, Martin 20, Mercer 2/14
19th February	Christ Church	CC 3/125 - H 4/106 Best: Partridge 2/27, Bayett 29, Hansen 17, Campbell 15, Bolton 14 N.O.
5th/12th March	Wesley	W 9/179 - H 7/146 Best: Spence 37, Martin 35, Campbell 24, Hansen 2/12, Partridge 2/27
26th March	Aquinas	H 2/102 - A 4/100 Best: Bolton 39 N.O., Campbell 28 N.O., Hansen 1/14, Eardley 1/17, Bayett 1/18, Owenell 1/28



Year 8B Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): Stephen Kostarelas, Tom Eardley, Mr R. Gray (Coach), Daniel Walker, Brett Lubicz

Front Row (Left to Right): Ben Owenell, Robert Moynan, Travis Redfern, David Naoum, James Cornell, Stephen Feast

Absent: Kyle Morrison, Travis Tatum, Charles Suttie, David Garnsey

Year 8B

COACH: Mr R. Turner

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th/12th February	Scotch	S 4/91 - H 55 All Out Best: Tatam 16, Weaver 12, Redfern 1/11, Owenell 1/6, Lubicz 1/11,
19th February	Christ Church	H 6/92 - CC 52 Best: Weaver 34, Naoum 25, Feast 2/7
5th/12th March	Wesley	W 146 and 1/11 - H 109 Best: Weaver 25, Cornell 20, Moynan 3/32, Owenell 3/6, Naoum 2/21
26th March	Guildford	A 8/109 - H 8/106 Best: Moynan 20 and 2/11, Lubicz 20 N.O., Walker 3/3

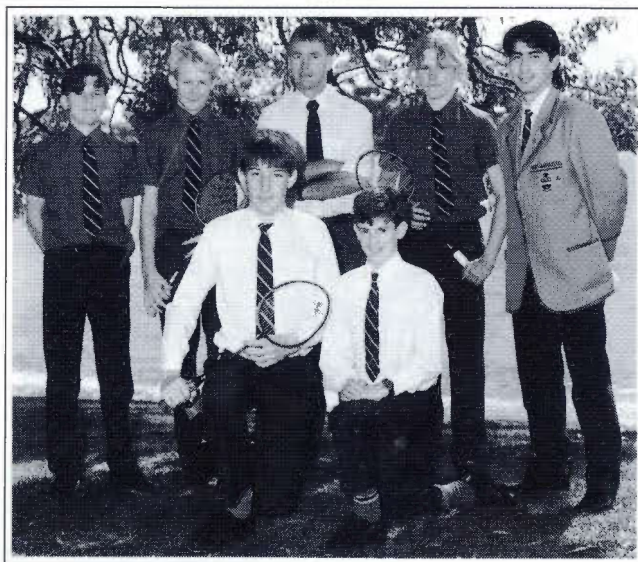
Year 8C

5th/12th March	Wesley	H 8/149 - W133 Best: Bishop 51, Whitwell 23 and 2/12, Sheffield 2/10, Garbutt 2/5
----------------	--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Badminton Club

1993 has proved extremely fruitful for the Badminton Club as it has seen many enthusiasts turning up for training on Wednesdays and Fridays. There is a great response across all year groups and we hope that badminton will be an Inter-School sport next year. If this becomes reality, Hale School will no doubt be one of the giants, in view of its keen and talented players.

FAIZAL ABDUL AZIZ
WILSON 11



"Some of the Talent"

Back Row (Left to Right): Travis Stanley, James Robinson, Mr M. Kilkenny, Brendan Lindberg, Barry Davies

Front Row: Clayton Leaver, Stephen Feast

Tennis

The 1993 Corr Cup tennis season was once again going to be a season dominated by the star-studded teams of Aquinas, Scotch and Trinity. The Hale team did not have such stars, but the team had a depth of talented players that would always give us a chance against teams with better reputations. As shown by some of our results, the Hale 1st VIII did cause some upsets.

The team was "pumped up" to do well in our first encounter against a strong Scotch team. Unfortunately the clouds opened and washed out the day's proceedings. Both teams were happy to call it a "wash out" and settle with a point each.

The next week the team was more enthusiastic and excited to play against a strong Christ Church team. At the half-way changeover we were behind 5 sets to 7, but with great performances from Scott Trudgian, Tim Sewell, Campbell McKay and Lucas Robinson, Hale stole victory from Christ Church, 14 sets to 10.

Hale, after the great win over Christ Church were confident that they were able to do well against the equally talented Wesley team. Hale was shocked in the way Wesley began when they dominated the first half, winning 9 of the 12 sets. Hale fought valiantly in an attempt to peg back the large margin that Wesley had, but were not able to win the vital sets to clinch victory — Hale going down 13 sets to 11.

After the disappointing loss against Wesley, Hale had to front the pre-season favourites, Aquinas. With Aquinas having a number of State players, Hale went into this game with nothing to lose and the team responded. Hale fought well, but eventually lost 16 sets to 8. The final result does not reflect the closeness of most of the matches, where nine of the sets went to 7-6 or 7-5. We were content with our efforts and looking back realise how close the match really was.

Hale went into the game against Trinity knowing that they also lost to Aquinas by a similar margin so we were ready for a tight encounter. The game was very close where at the half-way changeover it was 6 sets all. At one stage it was 10 sets all and Hale was up on games, but, once again, Hale was unable to win the last vital set. The final result was 13 sets (104 games) to 11 sets (107 games).

The final match was played at Guildford and Hale was very determined to make up for several very narrow losses against Wesley and Trinity. Hale was at their determined best, wiping Guildford off the courts, 20 sets (132 games) to 4 sets (67

games). Creditable performances were from Adam Bick, Chris Litas, Warrick Hazeldine and Simon Deering who won all their sets on the day.

With this performance the Hale 1st VIII finished equal fourth in the Corr Cup Competition which is a creditable performance. Since the season is so short it makes it difficult for the coaches, but the learned tips from Mr Edgar and Mr Dean Williams helped the team immensely. With the wisdom of Mr Ashby as a fitness coach, the team progressively got fitter and stronger as the season went on. With the team being so young and four members of the 1st VIII returning next year, it looks encouraging for future years. Hale finished second overall in total PSA points behind Scotch and it is very promising with this type of depth feeding through.

Thanks to all the 1st VIII mothers for organising the best morning teas and for their support. Thanks also to all the coaches involved — Mr Cooper (Year 8), Ms Fraize (Year 9), Mr Alderson (Year 10), Ms de Reus (3rd VIII), Mr Ashby (2nd VIII) and Mr Edgar and Mr Dean Williams for their support and encouragement to all the competing teams.

Symbols Already Held By:-

Brad Shales, Adam Bick, Tristan Venables, Campbell McKay, Warrick Hazeldine and Scott Trudgian.

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Tim Sewell, Chris Litas, Lucas Robinson and Simon Deering.

Championship Results:

Open Singles: Adam Bick
 U/16 Singles: Chris Litas
 U/14 Singles: Simon Weaver
 Open Doubles: Brad Shales and Adam Bick
 U/16 Doubles: Chris Litas and Tristan Venables

BRAD SHALES CAPTAIN OF TENNIS PARRY 12



2nd VIII Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Trevor Lucas, Scott Kirkbride, Mr J. Ashby (Coach), Andrew Triplett, Jarron Maisey
 Front Row (Left to Right): David Peake (Captain), Brendan Candy, Lee Panotidis, Michael Bennett

2nd VIII

COACH: Mr J. Ashby

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	H 13 sets d. CC 11 sets Excellent victories by Triplett and Panotidis
20th February	Wesley	H 14 sets d. W 10 sets Excellent team effort
6th March	Aquinas	H 14 sets d. A 10 sets Strong team performance
13th March	Trinity	H 20 sets d. T 4 sets
27th March	Guildford	H 17 sets d. G 7 sets



3rd VIII Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Hopps, Michael Harris (Captain), Matthew Sewell, Mrs L. de Reus (Coach), Trenton Browne, Michael Tan
Front Row (Left to Right): Pol Pajasalmi, John Stamopoulos, Adam Kuipers, Pongtharin Sapayanon
Absent: David Berg

3rd VIII

COACH: Ms L. de Reus

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	H 21 sets d. CC 3 sets Outstanding team effort
20th February	Wesley	H 15 sets d. W 9 sets A determined performance
6th March	Aquinas	H 20 sets d. A 4 sets Great team effort
13th March	Trinity	H 24 sets d. T 0 sets Superb team performance
27th March	Guildford	H 21 sets d. G 3 sets Fine effort from a team which finished the season undefeated



Year 10 VIII Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): David Parkin, Shane Just, Mr D. Alderson (Coach), Velibor Tasic, Wade Brockway
Front Row (Left to Right): Simon Worth, Andrew Outhwaite, Chris Considine, Justin Edwards
Absent: George Kailis, Alan Schmoll, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Brendan Jurich

Year 10A

COACH: Mr D. Alderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
13th February	Christ Church	CC 18 sets d. H 6 sets Good efforts from Jurich, Just, Hunt, Edwards, Brockway
20th February	Wesley	H 16 sets d. W 8 sets Good efforts from Deering, Parkin, Jurich, Just
6th March	Aquinas	H 14 sets d. A 10 sets
13th March	Trinity	T 16 sets d. H 8 sets
27th March	Guildford	G 21 sets d. H 3 sets Good effort from Just



Year 9A Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Cooper, Courtney Ackland, Nick Kirkbride, Mme Fraize (Coach), Michael Baumanis, Andrew Jenkin
Front Row (Left to Right): Eric Voss, David Johnston, Adrian Gribbon, Ryan Willsher

Year 9A

COACH: Ms N. Fraize

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th February	Scotch	S 8 sets d. H 4 sets Terrific effort from all players
12th February	Christ Church	CC 7 sets d. H 5 sets Great effort from Baumanis, Cooper
19th February	Wesley	H 80 games d. W 64 games
5th March	Aquinas	H 9 sets d. A 3 sets Excellent team performance
12th March	Trinity	T 7 sets d. H 5 sets
26th March	Guildford	G 7 sets d. H 5 sets Good team effort



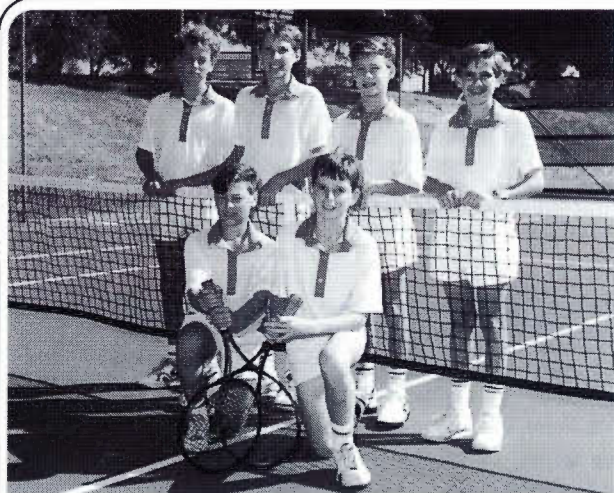
Year 9B Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Brett Wilkinson, Andrew Steers, Digby Morrell, Mme Fraize (Coach), Steve Naoum, Richard Berney
Front Row (Left to Right): Scott Hardie, Nathan Watson, Michael Beckett, Daniel Hewitt, William Fowler, Michael Ceber

Year 9B

COACH: Ms N. Fraize

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
5th February	Scotch	H 9 sets d. S 3 sets Terrific team effort
12th February	Christ Church	H 9 sets d. CC 3 sets Excellent team performance
19th February	Wesley	H 7 sets d. W 5 sets
5th March	Aquinas	H 8 sets d. A 4 sets Excellent team performance
12th March	Trinity	H 9 sets d. T 3 sets Very good team performance
26th March	Guildford	H 10 sets d. G 2 sets Excellent team performance



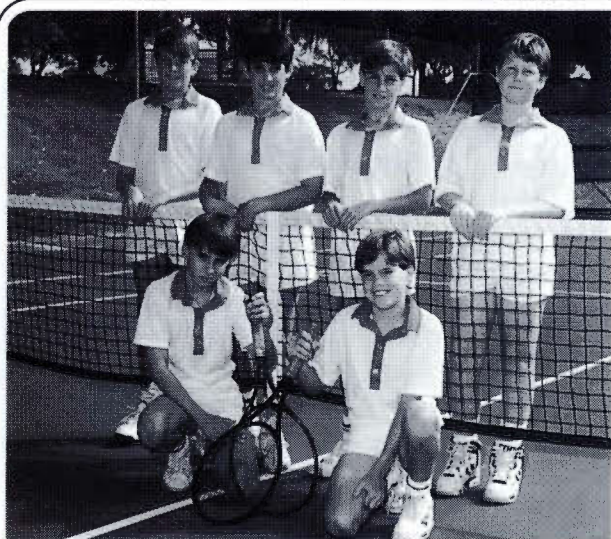
Year 8A Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Ryan Pedler, Karl Hribar, Harry Oliff, Rhys Walters
Front Row (Left to Right): Jonathan Harris, Nicholas Sutherland
Absent: Craig Baumanis, Quinton Temby, Scott Relf, Bryan Seymour, Mr J. Cooper (Coach)

Year 8A

COACH: Mr J. Cooper

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
12th February	Christ Church	H 82 games d. CC 66 games
19th February	Wesley	H 81 games d. W 73 games
5th March	Aquinas	H 9 sets d. A 3 sets
12th March	Trinity	H 11 sets d. T 1 set
26th March	Guildford	H 8 sets d. G 4 sets



Year 8B Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Luke Stagoll, Jason Mildon, Shane Scott, Adam Criddle
Front Row (Left to Right): Ken Newman, Aaron Bond
Absent: Paul Duggan, Gareth Begent, John Barton, James Folwell, Wain Piperis

Year 8B

COACH: Mr J. Cooper

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
12th February	Christ Church	CC 78 games d. H 75 games
19th February	Wesley	H 81 games d. W 76 games
5th March	Aquinas	H 11 sets d. A 1 set
12th March	Trinity	H 12 sets d. T 0 sets
26th March	Guildford	H 38 games d. G 33 games



HEADMASTER, DEPUTY HEADMASTER AND PREFECTS

Back Row (Left to Right): Stephen Ford (Captain of School), Paul Griffin, Gavin Wearne, Jarrod Daniel, Toby Smith, Austen Fresson, Campbell McKay, Simon Fowler
Middle Row: Mr A.J. Macmillan (Deputy Headmaster), Kevin Yong, Chris Jones, Michael Hepworth, Matthew Crewe, Phillip Strahan, Nicolas Damjanovic, Milan Saicic,
Mr A.J. Inverarity (Headmaster)

Front Row: Oliver Foster (Vice-Captain of School), Scott Trudgian, Steven Litas, Lewis Hardie, Lucas Robinson

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF 1993

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr P. Dyer, Mr M. Jordan, Mr M. Hughes, Mr R. Gray, Rev R. Pengelley, Mr G Young, Mr L. Smith, Mr M. Giles, Mr V. Uphill, Mr T. Mitchell, Mr S. Polk, Mr L. Scott, Mr S. Henderson, Mr G. Lowe, Mr M. Campbell, Mr W. Hutchinson

Third Row: Mr D. Chadwick, Mr R. Brown, Mr R. Adams, Ms M. Denham, Mr J. Wallman, Ms L. de Reus, Mr D. Wiggins, Mr G. Lange, Mr B. Heibner, Mr R. Sweet, Mr K. Outtrim, Mr G. Harvey, Mr G. Marsh, Mr St J Kenny

Second Row: Mr P. Dook, Mr K. Moir, Mr A. Panarese, Mr P. Mayne, Mr C. Rutter, Mr A. Irvine, Ms P. Leiper, Mr D. Alderson, Mr R. Green, Mr P. Colgate, Mr W. Edgar, Mr M. Kilkenny, Mr J. Arkle

Front Row: Mr I. Biddle, Mr A. Bushell, Mr R. Shaw, Mr H. Lim, Mr D. Bean, Mr M. Shearer, Mr J. Inverarity, Mr A. Macmillan, Mr R. Kelley, Mrs H. Gray, Mrs R. Wake, Mr B. Garratt-Reed, Ms N. Fraize

Absent: Miss S. Houston, Mr R. Prater, Mrs C. Arkle, Mr P. Venables





Swimming Squad 1993

Front Row (Left to Right): Shane Male, Casey Bennett, Craig Foggo, Michael Wenham, Ryan Pedler, Nicholas Moran-Lyons, Ben Jeffrey, Andrew Duncan, Daniel Hewitt, Dwight Maul

Diving Board (Left to Right): Marshall Varley, Aaron Bodycoat, Mark Connell, Jason Kidd, Mike Hart (Vice-Captain), Kevin Yong (Captain), Gavin Wearne (Vice-Captain), Scott Relf, Chris Winby, Josh Johnston, Adam Sharpe

Behind Diving Board (Left to Right): Velibor Tasic, Patrick Simpson, Matt Laing, Ross Brown, Stuart Johnson, Mukesh Vasandani, Adam Jeffrey, Casey Molenda, Craig Edwards, Chin Ng, Rhys Fode, Ryan Castledine, George Kailis, Tristan Peirce, Darren McHarrie, Brendan Tyrrell, Niall Wells, Nathan Pieters

Near to Raised Platform (Left to Right): Ben Simpson, Chris Harwood, Matthew Morris, Austen Fresson, Neil Gow, Jason Elderfield, Brad Leggo, Michael Hepworth, Allan Collett, Stuart Louth

On Platform (Left to Right): Chad Woodall, Jason Warrick, Matt Brooker, John Shin, Robert Lyon, Keegan Crage, Damien Cooper, Robert Wyllie, Damian Black, Shane Osboine, Todd Pearson



Debating

Chris Jones, David Leigh and Stephen Ford --
Winners of the W.A.
Debating League
Competition with Mr J.
Arkle and Mr B.
Goldsmith



1st XI Cricket

Back Row (Left to Right): James Nicholls, Steven Litas, Ryan Parkin, Mr D. Chadwick (Coach), Tim Mack, Chris Jarrott, Warrick Finlay
Front Row (Left to Right): Matthew Elliott, Kim Lange, Simeon Botsis (Vice-Captain), Lewis Hardie (Captain), Matthew Heasman, David Bandy
Absent: Toby Morrell



1st VIII Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr. J. Ashby (Fitness Coach), Campbell McKay, Warrick Hazeldine, Mr W. Edgar (Master-in-Charge), Tristan Venables, Simon Deering, Mr D. Williams (Coach)
Front Row (Left to Right): Tim Sewell, Scott Trudgian, Adam Bick, Chris Litas, Brad Shales (Captain)



1st V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): David Toy, Todd Bennett, Stephen Ford, Ben Leivers, Leigh Malajczuk, Noel Wenham
Front Row (Left to Right): Lincoln Palmer, Chris Mitchell, Mr M.J. Giles (Coach), Jarred Munro (Captain), Milan Saicic



1st VIII Rowing

Coach: Mr Jack Fischer
 Scott MacKenzie (Bow), Mark Fowler, Jonas Bell, Jarrod Daniel, Alexander Pearse, Roly Longmire, Toby Smith,
 Paul Griffin (Stroke) and Toby Ainslie (Cox)



1st XVIII Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Clayton Hardie, Craig Allington, Todd Bennett, David Toy, Alex Pearse, Roly Longmire, Warrick Finlay

Third Row: Mr P. Mayne (Manager), Casey Adriaens, Stuart Parnell, Michael Hart, Kevin Willcocks, Rhys Fode

Second Row: Ryan Redfern, Chad Woodall, James Pearse, Aaron Ford, Trenton Browne, Jarron Maisey

Front Row: Simon Fowler, Lewis Hardie (Captain), Mr A. Macmillan (Coach), Jarrod Daniel (Vice-Captain), Campbell McKay

Absent: Trevor Lucas



1st XI Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Anthony Forbes, Stewart Fethers, Toby Smith, Sam Tiller, Chris Hopps, Gavin Wallace, Mr M. Jordan (Coach)

Front Row: David Isbister, Simon Mallabone, Oliver Foster, Graham Jones (Captain), Scott Trudgian (Vice-Captain), Dean Boyatzis, Owen Chua



1st XV Rugby

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr T. Mitchell (Assistant Coach), Chris Mitchell, Mark Fowler, Neil Gow, Mr N. Sonntag (Manager)

Middle Row: Paul Srhoj, John Shin, Nicholas Golding, Greg Roworth, Aaron Smith, Matthew Daniels, Lev Elson-Schwab

Front Row: Jason Warrick, Michael Cameron, Matthew Brooker (Captain), Mr Jock Tiernan (Coach) Joe Fowler (Vice-Captain) Scott MacKenzie, Ryan Parkin

Absent: Sean Mouatt, Gavin Wearne, Damian Cooper, Damian Hayes, Nick Jenkins



Cross Country Senior Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Mukesh Vasandani, Novak Elliott, Stuart Tan, Digby Samson, Hamish Guthrie

Middle Row: Simon White, Carl Moynan, Keegan Cragg, Adam Bick, James Bromberger

Front Row: Bryant Yates, Jason Dickie (Vice-Captain), Mr R. Brown (Coach), Simon Taylor (Captain), Paul Connell

Absent: Toby Ainslie, Adam Kennedy, Lee Panotidis, Brendan Tyrrell, Damian Kutrzyk, Simon Rear



1st XI Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Roda, Matthew Crewe, Stephen Ford, David Berg, Claude Fuhr, Daido Arita

Middle Row: Tomo Arita, Pongtharin Sapayanon, Chris Shorter, Mr R. Kelley (Coach), Barry Davies, Steven Litas, Chris Litas

Front Row: Simeon Botsis, Sean Roda (Captain — with The Lawe Davies Cup)

Absent:: Jayson Kitingan



1993 Athletics Team

Back Row (Left to Right): D. Toy, T. Winduss, C. Mitchell, R. Longmire, M. Fowler, C. Gordon, A. Strong, D. Newton, N. Gow, A. Monson, T. Feutrill, W. Daniel, C. McKay, S. Pethybridge, E. Weston

Fifth Row: D. Parkin, M. Mistilis, A. Gastevski, C. Edwards, S. Fowler, D. Alcock, S. Tan, A. Lange, A. Triplett, S. Fethers, N. Elliott, P. Griffin, T. Bennett, K. Warren, B. Roworth

Fourth Row: R. Freebairn, S. Taylor, S. Eaton, S. Griffith, J. Cross, A. Boettcher-Hunt, T. Browne, J. Maisey, W. Finlay, A. Ford, S. Creagh, J. Robinson, A. Trethowan, D. Chandler, A. Kennedy

Third Row: P. Saicic, S. Trudgian, G. Jones, I. Collins, I. Pritchard, N. Butler, D. Morrell, S. Mallabone, D. Peake, C. Hockey, S. Tangney, M. Brooker, K. Crage

Second Row: S. Relf, R. Moynan, D. Hewitt, P. Galopoulos, M. Haynes, M. Crewe, J. Daniel, O. Foster, T. Redfern, N. Pedler, K. Hribar, D. Maul, M. Ceber

Front Row (Teachers): Mr I. Biddle, Mr L. Nunn, Mr P. Colgate, Mr M. Jordan, Mr J. Ashby, Mr W. Hutchinson, Mr R. Brown, Ms N. Fraize, Mr T. Mitchell, Mr G. Harvey, Mr R. Adams



Australian Mathematics Competition — Prize winners for 1993

(Co-ordinated by Mr P.J. Mayne)

Back Row (Left to Right): Dileep Kuriyan, I-Cheng Chen, Mr M.R. Campbell (Head of Department), Victor Soucik, Tim Smith, Jeremy Beckett

Front Row: Harry Oliff, Craig Edwards, Ross Phillipson



Chess — Winners of W.A. Premier League

(Left to Right): Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Max Bulloch, Zen Davison, Matthew Pudovskis







Mime



. . . . and Magic





Cygnets Art

Cygnets Art Prize



Motomu Sugano (Loton 11)
"Bas-Relief Sculpture in Cast Plaster Block"

Highly Commended



Highly Commended — Asbraf Hafez (Riley 10)
"Still Life Pastel Study on Coloured Paper"

Cygnet Art



Portrait Painting
Richard Flanagan (Wilson 8)

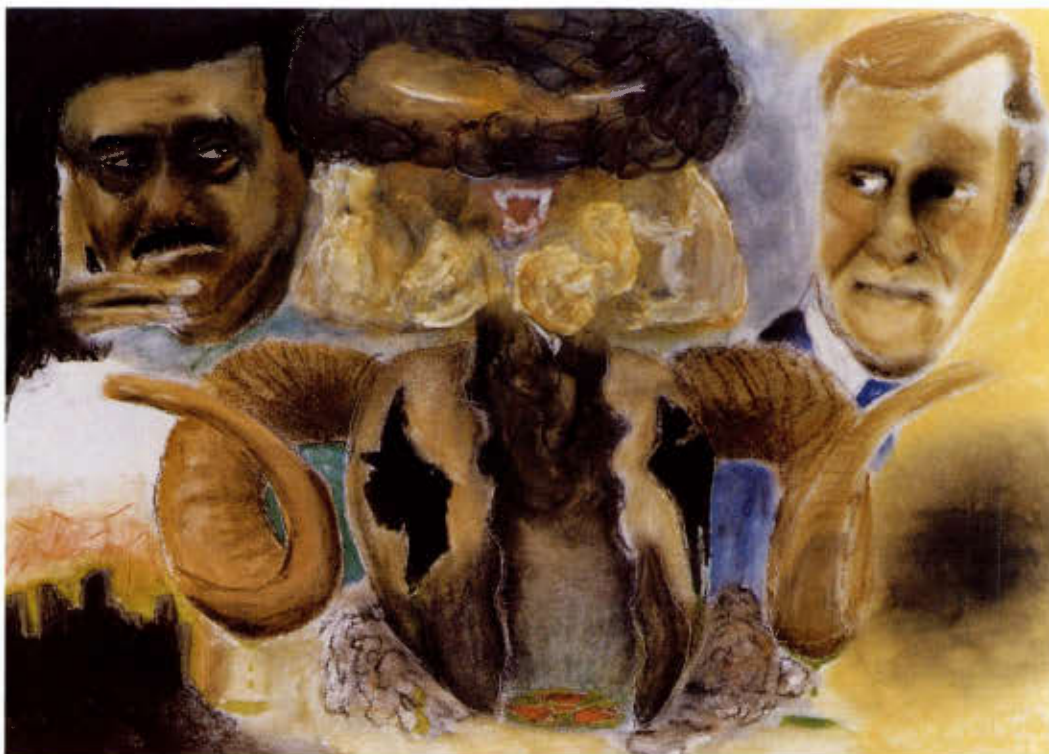


Portrait Painting
Paul Duggan (Wilson 8)



"As Time Goes On" Collage and Mixed Media
Subba Naidu (Tregonning 11)

Cygnet Art



"The Show Down" – Pastels
Grant Holman (Tregonning 11)



Lino Print Based On Minoan Art
Robert Paolucci (Haynes 9)



"The Mask Comes Off" — Ceramic Sculpture
Trevor Lucas (Wilson 11)

Cygnnet Art

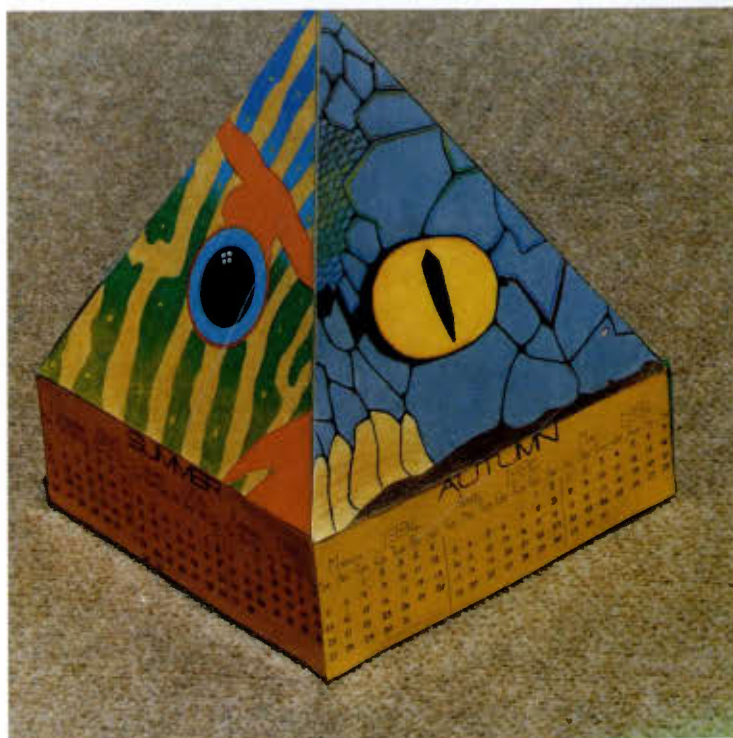


Design for Tee Shirt
Jayson Kitingan (Faulkner 12)

Designs for Tee Shirts
Clockwise from top
Scott Mackenzie, Novak Elliott, Simon Taylor (Year 12)



Pencil Study
Robert James (Haynes 8)



Desk Calendar Design
Damon Eaton (Loton 12)

Cygnet Art



Still Life Painting in Acrylics
David Bandy (Haynes 10)



Lino Print Based on The Minoan Culture
William Fowler (Loton 9)

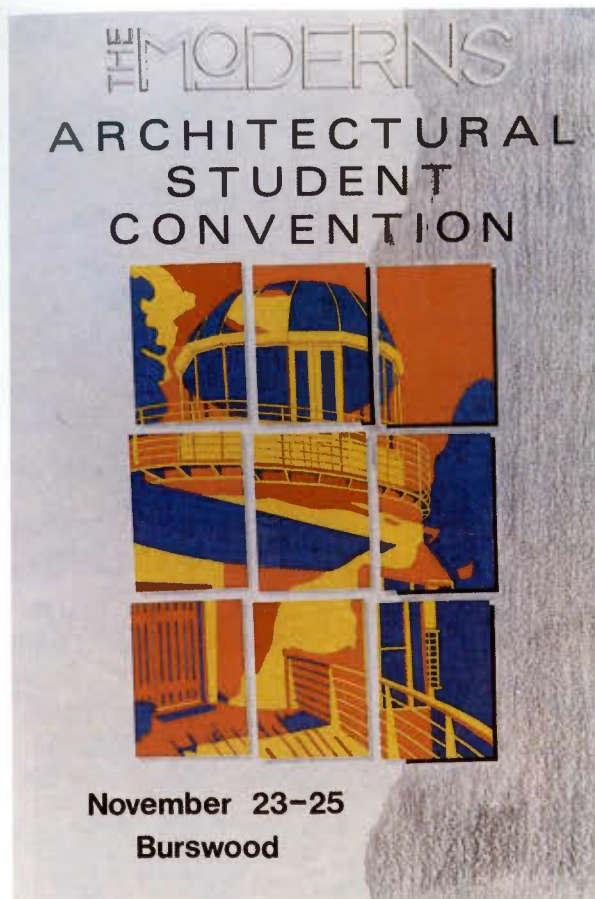


Design for CD Cover
Jon Nunn (Parry 12)



Design for CD Cover
Scott MacKenzie (Parry 12)

Cygnet Art



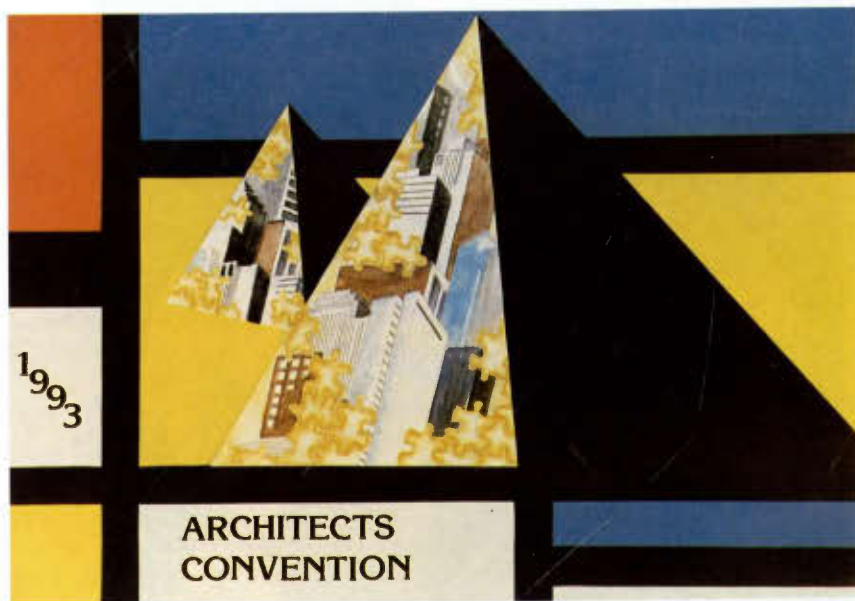
Novak Elliott (Parry 12)



Eric Friis (Faulkner12)



Damon Eaton (Loton 12)



Simon Taylor (Haynes 12)

Poster Designs for Architect Convention

Cygnet Art



Collage
Stephen Spenceley (Haynes 11)



Tristan Venables (Parry 10)
Aquarelle Studies of Andre Agassi



Ceramic Maquettes of Ramesses II
Top: Motomu Sugano (Loton 11) Left: Grant Holman (Tregonning 11)
Right: Ben Karsakis (Tregonning 11)



Tristan Venables (Parry 10)



Pastel Study of Boxer Pup
Michael Hepworth (Faulkner 12)

Cygnets Art



Semi Abstract Ceramic Heads Year 11 Students

Clockwise from Top: Grant Holman, Andrew Jenour, Tim Grey, Jacob Lindsay, Ben Karsakis



"Looking" Pen on Paper
Lev Elson-Schwab (Riley 12)



"Flower in Full Flight" Lino Print
Matthew Lloyd (Havelock 11)

"Nefertiti" Pastel
Stephen Cheuk (Parry 11)



The Class of 1993

Rowing

The rowing season began with the traditional rowing camp attended by 75 rowers from Years 9 to 12. The camp fulfilled its time-honoured purpose of ingraining technique and fitness in all crews, with the added benefit this year of the provision of more rowing ergometers and the increased use of single sculls to enhance technique in the senior crews.

The growing number of rowers and the increased number of events in the Head of the River have put our fleet under great pressure in recent years. A superb new eight, the "J.F. Cruickshank", christened at the rowing camp in honour of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, relieved the pressure somewhat and gave a tremendous boost to the Year 9A VIII.

The 1st VIII of 1993, coached again by Mr Jack Fischer, had a very promising set of results in the regattas before the Head of the River itself. In the first event, the 5km long distance regatta, Hale took second fastest time. A week later at the Aquinas Regatta, Hale again finished in second place and on February 20th, at the Guildford Regatta, Hale won convincingly. A fortnight later, racing in choppy headwind conditions, Hale could not find the steady rhythm needed, finishing fourth at the Wesley Regatta. The 1st VIII then regained its racing form, gaining second placings at the Scotch and Hale Regattas.

Over the final week before the Head of the River the crew trained in a relaxed and confident manner. In the Head of the River itself the stroke, Paul Griffin, set an excellent rhythm, the crew followed with impressive power and length in the water and at the 1,000m mark Hale had a bow-ball lead over Guildford. One of the unforeseen, but always possible, risks in rowing then spelt disaster for Hale. A jammed seat, which came off the aluminium rails, meant six-man Jarrod Daniel could not row effectively. He leapt overboard at the 1,100m mark to help



Alex Pearse, Toby Ainslie, Toby Smith and Paul Griffin awarded Colours for Rowing

Profile

Captain of Boats 1993 — Paul Griffin
Awarded Colours for Rowing.



Paul arrived at Hale in 1988 as a Year 7. He entered the Senior School and decided to take up rowing as a summer sport. His talent was recognised when, in Year 9, he was stroke of the Year 9 VIII.

The following year saw him just miss out on selection in the winning Head of the River 1st VIII. Instead he was a key member of the Year 10 VIII. Year 11 saw Paul stroke of the 1st VIII. In Year 12 Paul was again stroke of the 1st VIII and was named Captain of Boats. His outstanding season in 1993 was capped off with him smashing the ergometer record, taking 8 seconds off the previous mark set by Anthony Witham. Paul was awarded Colours for his outstanding contribution to rowing at Hale School.

His rowing achievements do not stop here. He competed in the W.A. State Championships (winning three Gold from four races - in the fourth race, unfortunately, the boat sank), the Victorian State Championships and the Australian National Championships along with Toby Smith, Jonas Bell and two Aquinas boys.

On behalf of rowing at Hale and the School itself I would like to thank Paul for his contribution to rowing and wish him the best of luck for his rowing future.

GRANT HOLMAN
TREGONNING 11



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

clear his oar and lighten the load. The crew finished on bravely — with seven oars — into last place. The 1993 1st VIII has the respect of the Boat Club for the fine way they coped with disastrous bad luck, especially after such a promising start. Their sportsmanship was exemplary.

The 2nd VIII, coached by Mr Alan Stewart, had a fine record over the season and finished third in the Head of the River. Mr Duncan Booth took on the 3rd VIII for the first time in 1993 and his crew's excellent second place in the Head of the River was, in fact, their worst result of the season! They won four times and came second twice during the six lead-up regattas, with determination and good spirits in equal measure.

The Year 10A VIII, coached by Mr Goater, finished fourth in the Head of the River and, for the first time, a Year 10B VIII also competed, coached by exchange teacher Mr Derek Wiggins from St Edward's School, Oxford. This crew finished second in every lead-up race, but a broken rudder contributed to their disappointing fifth place in the Head of the River.

The Year 9A VIII, expertly coached by Caroline Eastern, finished third, the 1st IV were seventh, the 2nd IV fourth and the Year 10 IV third. The Year 9 B VIII, who did not compete in the Head of the River Regatta, had a fine season with several first and second placings, gaining confidence and skill under Mr Arkle's coaching.

Hale's Year 12's were prominent in the Invitation Senior Sculls events with Captain of Boats, Paul Griffin, winning three times. Robert Porzig represented Hale with great spirit and skill in the Junior Sculls Invitation races.

A highlight of this busy season was the visit of the 1st VIII from Royal Shrewsbury School, U.K., whose members were billeted with Hale boys during Head of the River week. Shrewsbury rowed against Hale and Christ Church in preparation for their appearance by invitation in the Victorian GPS Head of the River. A great bond of friendship was built up with Shrewsbury — we hope to visit them at some future date.

The Cygnet Rowing Club dinner, an annual highlight of the rowing calendar, was held on Thursday 25th March, two days before the Head and it was a stirring occasion. Ninety-five Old Haleian rowers dined with seventy present day rowers in mutual celebration of the great tradition of Cygnet. We were honoured by the presence of seven members who rowed in the 1930's and

all were much amused by Mr Geoff Gray's account of "jelly fish starts" on Matilda Bay in the 1960's.

All coaches, supporters and our boatman, Mr Don Wright, are thanked for their selfless contribution, in particular John Arkle, Richard Adams, Don Berryman, Andrew Bird, Cameron Birch, Duncan Booth, David Booth, David Chappell, Mike Coote, Jack Fisher, Nick Flavel, St John Kenny, Richard Goater, Caroline Eastern, David Porzig, Doug Simpson, Angus Samson, Alan Stewart and Derek Wiggins.

Rowers' parents must be thanked, too, for all that they do. Most dayboys' parents billeted boarders during rowing camp in January and again took in the Shrewsbury visitors in March. Parents devoted boundless enthusiasm to organising a number of functions; the "wine tasting by the Bay" fundraiser, which is now the annual term 1 highlight of the Hale community's social calendar; the crew breakfasts; the supporters' marquee and drinks at the Head of the River; the presentation of shields to all Year 12 rowers. In addition, we acknowledge the background support parents give to their rowing sons. Most begin their days with pre-dawn drives to school or boatshed and transport boys to regattas and training each weekend. We are very grateful!

Symbols Already Held By:

A.T. Pearse, T.E. Smith, P.J. Griffin, T.J. Ainslie, P.S. Strahan, S.T. Fowler, T.A. Varga, N.P. Golding, A.M. Steinberg, R.H. Longmire, J.J. Ford, M.D. Fowler, R.C. Witham, G.W. Holman, T.S. Smith

Symbols Now Awarded To:

J.F. Daniel, J.S. Bell, S. MacKenzie, G. Wallace, C. Boyer

Colours Now Awarded To:

P.J. Griffin, A.T. Pearse, T.E. Smith, T.J. Ainslie

1st VIII Results

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale 2nd
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 2nd
Guildford Regatta:	10.2.93	Hale 1st
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 4th
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 2nd
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 2nd
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 7th

MR D.A. BEAN

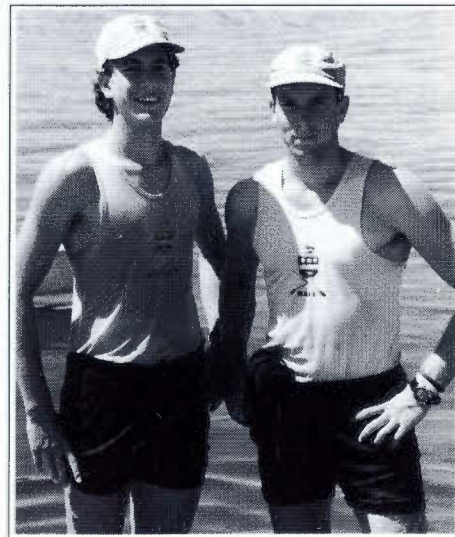
MASTER-IN-CHARGE OF ROWING



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

Regatta Results



2nd VIII

(Left to Right): Chris Boyer (Bow), Antony Steinberg, Gavin Wallace, Tim Smith, Justin Ford, Simon Fowler, Phillip Strahan, Stewart Fethers (Stroke), Grant Holman (Cox)
Coach: Mr Alan Stewart

2nd VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale 1st
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 4th
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 2nd
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 1st
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 2nd
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 3rd



3rd VIII

(Left to Right): Peter House (Cox), Wesley Smith (Stroke), Simon Taylor, Digby Samson, Andrew Marsh, Nicholas Golding, Joel Fogarty, Novak Elliott, Roland Egerton-Warburton (Bow)
Coach: Mr Duncan Booth

3rd VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale 2nd
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 1st
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 1st
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 2nd
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 1st
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 1st
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 2nd



Year 10A VIII

(Left to Right): Nathan Troy (Cox), Ben Roworth (Stroke), James Pearse, Matthew Lange, Glenn Smith, Thomas Feutrill, Peter Eastwood, Andrew Forsyth, Sean Ilbery (Bow)
Coach: Mr Richard Goater

Year 10A VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 2nd
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale did not row
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 4th
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 2nd
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 3rd
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 4th



Year 10 B VIII

(Left to Right): Tim Varga (Cox), Callen Dellar (Stroke), Jeff Malone, Brad Castle, Nathan Sharp, Warwick Smith, Andrew Thomas, Damian Kutrzyk, Dougal Guthrie (Bow)
Coach: Mr Derek Wiggins

Year 10B VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 2nd
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 2nd
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 2nd
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 2nd
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 2nd
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 5th



Year 9A VIII

(Left to Right): Luke Forgione (Bow), Richard Waugh, Marshall Varley, Edward Hollinshead, Dominick Hollinshead, Sarron Molloy, Ryan McAlister, Simon Ford (Stroke), Cameron Donald (Cox)
Coach: Ms Caroline Eastern

Year 9A VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale 4th
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 4th
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 4th
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 3rd
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 3rd
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 3rd



1st IV

(Left to Right): Joel Annick (Cox), Chris Simpson, Steven Smith, Andrew Hadfield, Matthew Wheatley (Bow)
Coach: Mr Andrew Bird

1st IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 5th
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 2nd
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 6th
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 4th
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 4th
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 7th



2nd IV

(Left to Right): Mark Etherington (Bow), Dean Boyatzis, Joel Steinberg, Andrew Lynn (Stroke), Michael Lewis (Cox)
Coach: Mr Don Berryman

2nd IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 3rd
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 2nd
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 4th
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 5th
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 4th
Head of the River:	27.3.93	Hale 4th



Year 10A IV

(Left to Right): Matthew Durell (Bow), Bryant Yates, Tim Fowler, Travis Sampford (Stroke), Oliver Proud (Cox)
Coaches: Mr David Chappell and Mr Richard Adams

Year 10A IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 2nd
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale did not row
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 4th
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 3rd
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 4th (end of season)



Year 8 Rowers

Back Row (Left to Right): Murray Smyth, James Barnes, Anthony Jenour, Brad McCallum, Samuel Berridge

Middle Row: Jackson Teo, Rohan Blake, John Pado, David Benson, Roger Forsyth, John Anick

Front Row: Shaun Beinart, Stuart Counsel, Sam Wright, Michael Della-Posta, Cameron Butler, Jeremy Keall, Brendan Croxon
Absent: Blair Mettam, Hague Gobby, Thomas Bromberger, Robert James

Year 9B VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale 3rd
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 1st
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 2nd (disqualified)
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 1st
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 2nd (end of season)

Year 10B IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	6.2.93	Hale did not row
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	Hale did not row
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	Hale 3rd
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	Hale 2nd
Scotch Regatta:	13.3.93	Hale 2nd
Hale Regatta:	20.3.93	Hale 3rd (end of season)

Senior Scull

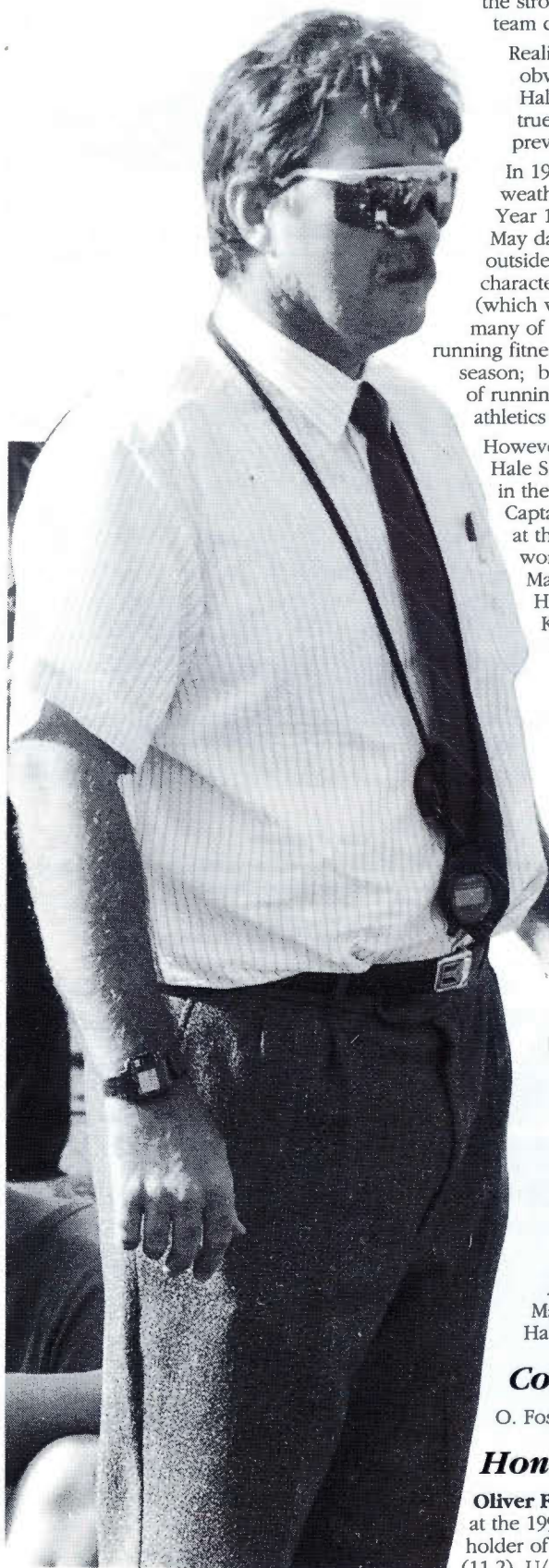
Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	No race
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	S. MacKenzie 5th
Wesley Regatta (1 kilometre):	6.3.93	P. Griffin 1st J. Daniel 4th T. Smith 5th S. Feathers 6th
Scotch Regatta (500 metres)	13.3.93	P. Griffin 1st
Hale Regatta (500 metres)	20.3.93	P. Griffin 1st A. Pearse 2nd T. Smith 3rd

Junior Scull

Aquinas/Trinity Regatta:	13.2.93	No race
Guildford Regatta:	20.2.93	R. Porzig 6th
Wesley Regatta:	6.3.93	R. Porzig 6th

Athletics

Aquinas	1337
Hale	1184
Christ Church	1105
Wesley	1103.5



Photograph by Pol Pajasalmi

After the euphoria of Hale School's historic win at the Inters in 1992, Hale's Inter-School athletics team experienced a "let down" in 1993. The team was convincingly beaten by the strong Aquinas team. After 1992, Hale was expected to do well in 1993 and the team did. Second place is a fine achievement.

Realistically, a repeat win was always an extremely long-odds chance. This was obvious at the first meet of the year against Christ Church. In the past decade, Hale has prevailed convincingly at this low-key meet. In 1993 the reverse was true. Our lack of depth was exposed and even many of our medal winners from previous years were beaten by the Christ Church stars.

In 1993, the P.S.A. athletics season was shifted from September to May. While the weather may have been generally kinder and the pressure was shifted away from Year 12 students in their final year, there were teething problems. The lead-up to the May date conflicted with pre-season football, hockey, soccer and basketball training outside the School and tended to detract from the single-mindedness that had characterised Hale's 1992 efforts. In addition, there was the annual rash of injuries (which we had avoided in 1992) and, if anything, they were worse this year. While many of these may have been expected and others were gross bad luck, the lack of running fitness that winter sport helps to build was obvious from the start of the athletics season; basketball, cricket, tennis, swimming and rowing do not provide the same level of running fitness that may be derived from winter sport. Consequently, the short athletics season was fraught by injuries and inadequate preparation.

However, for all the negative aspects of the season, the 1993 athletics season provided Hale School with a number of highlights. We scored a second place behind Aquinas in the Inters. For that the team should be warmly congratulated. Oliver Foster, 1993 Captain of Athletics, became the fastest Hale sprinter ever when he ran 11.0 seconds at the meet against Trinity and Aquinas the weekend before the Inters. Neil Gow won the high jump and became the first Hale athlete to clear 2.00 metres. Scott MacKenzie was narrowly beaten by his Aquinas opponent in the Open Hurdles. He was beaten only by speed. He was the best hurdler this year in the Inters. Kane Warren, Adam Strong, Aaron Triplett, Dane Chandler, Scott James, Scott Relf, Matt Crewe, Jarrod Daniel, Ed Weston and Steve Needle all performed well at the Inters and new students Nick Butler and Tony Monson were assets to the team in their first year.

Symbols, Colours and Honours for 1993

Symbols Already Held By:

A. Triplett, C. Edwards, A. Boettcher-Hunt, A. Trethowan, W. Daniel, S. Taylor, T. Bennett, A. Strong, C. McKay, B. Roworth, A. Ford, C. Jarrott, I. Pritchard, A. Kennedy, A. Lange, K. Warren, D. Toy, T. Lucas, D. Alcock, D. Eaton, D. Newton, D. Peake, E. Weston, G. Jones, J. Daniel, J. Lindsay, K. Cragg, M. Ceber, M. Crewe, M. Mistilis, N. Elliott, N. Gow, O. Foster, P. Griffin, R. Fode, R. Longmire, S. Creagh, S. Griffiths, S. MacKenzie, S. Mallabone, S. Needle, S. Pethybridge, S. Tan, S. Tangney, T. Winduss, C. Ackland, P. Henry, S. Trudgian, C. Mitchell, S. Fowler, M. Varley, T. Mack, R. Stanimirovic, L. Hardie, M. Heasman, J. Pearce, J. Simpson, C. Gordon, D. Cooper, A. Pearce, K. Willcocks, R. Parkin, D. Parkin, R. Lyon, R. Redfern, C. Roda, S. Just, J. Lindsay, G. Jones, D. Bandy, J. Cross, T. Pearson, A. Wade, A. Marsh, S. White, S. Taylor

Symbols Now Awarded To:

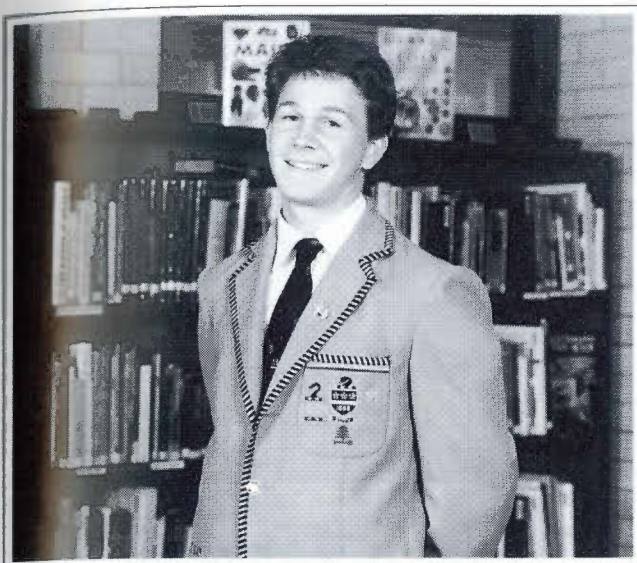
A. Ashworth, A. Monson, A. Mullins, A. Gasteviski, B. Atkins, D. Chandler, D. Maul, D. Morrell, I. Collins, A. Veale, J. Boynes, K. Hribar, L. Panotidis, M. Haynes, N. Butler, N. Pedler, R. James, S. Relf, T. Browne, T. Redfern, J. Maisey

Colours Already Held By:

O. Foster, N. Gow, A. Strong, E. Weston

Honours Now Awarded To:

Oliver Foster: Captain of Athletics for 1993; winner of U/17 100, 200 and 400 metres at the 1993 Inters; member of Hale School Track & Field Athletics Team 1989-1993; holder of the following Hale School records — Open 100 metres (11.0), U/17 100 metres (11.2), U/16 200 metres (23.5), U/14 100 metres (11.9); undefeated in P.S.A. sprinting over 100 and 200 metres.



Oliver Foster awarded Honours for Athletics

Oliver is the fastest athlete ever to run for Hale School. After recording his open record time of 11.00 at the Trinity meet, he backed up two races later to run 11.1 in the U/17 event. He produced the two fastest times by a Hale athlete within five minutes of each other! In doing so, he improved open records that had stood for up to 20 years. Oliver may be compared with other past champions and some may suggest that he did not demonstrate the convincing levels of winning performances over a period of years — he won certainly, but often in relatively slow times. In that lies Oliver's main problem in P.S.A. athletics — he was simply too good for anyone else in his age group and was never tested fully in his main events. The ability of this fine athlete was perhaps best described by those who saw his first 100 metres of the P.S.A. 200 metres event in 1993. Oliver won the race with a blindingly quick second 50 metres and then just coasted home. His priority on the day was the Hale 100 metres record! Oliver has been a prolific point scorer for Hale in P.S.A. athletics. Every year since 1989 he has won at least three individual events and, in 1990 and 1991, five individual events in addition to the relay.

Stow Awards Achieved:

- 100 metres:** S. Needle, J. Daniel, M. Crewe, O. Foster, K. Warren, T. Winduss, S. Fowler
- 200 metres:** S. Needle, J. Daniel, O. Foster, D. Chandler, W. Finlay, A. Strong, K. Warren, S. Fowler, N. Butler, T. Winduss
- 400 metres:** P. Griffin, M. Crewe, O. Foster, K. Warren, A. Strong
- 800 metres:** S. Tan, S. Taylor
- 1500 metres:** T. Feutrill
- 3000 metres:** A. Kennedy
- High Jump:** N. Gow, D. Alcock, E. Weston
- Long Jump:** J. Daniel, N. Gow, K. Warren, M. Crewe, O. Foster, I. Collins
- Triple Jump:** N. Elliott, A. Strong, N. Butler



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

- Hurdles:** D. Chandler, N. Butler, S. Griffiths, D. Newton, S. MacKenzie
- Shot Put:** D. Toy, A. Monson, A. Triplett, R. Longmire
- Discus:** M. Fowler, T. Bennett, A. Monson

Performances at the 1993 Inters:

Open

	First Division	Second Division
100 metres:	J. Daniel (7)	S. Needle (2)
200 metres:	J. Daniel (3)	S. Needle (1)
400 metres:	M. Crewe (2)	P. Griffin (1)
800 metres:	S. Taylor (5)	G. Jones (7)
1500 metres:	D. Peake (6)	S. Mallabone (7)
Shot Put:	C. McKay (7)	P. Griffin (5)
Discus:	S. Tangney (4)	P. Griffin (1)
Long Jump:	J. Daniel (2)	N. Gow (1)
Triple Jump:	N. Elliott (2)	N. Gow (5)
High Jump:	N. Gow (1)	C. McKay (3)
Hurdles	S. MacKenzie (2)	S. Pethybridge (3)
Relay:	S. Fowler, S. MacKenzie, M. Crewe, S. Needle (3)	
3000 metres:	A. Kennedy (4)	K. Crage (7)

Under 17

100 metres:	O. Foster (1)	W. Finlay (5)
200 metres:	O. Foster (1)	W. Finlay (5)
400 metres:	O. Foster (1)	W. Finlay (4)
800 metres:	S. Tan (5)	L. Panotidis (6)
1500 metres:	S. Tan (4)	T. Lucas (5)



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

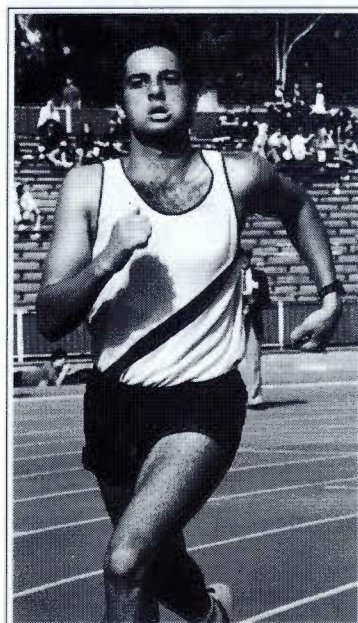


Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

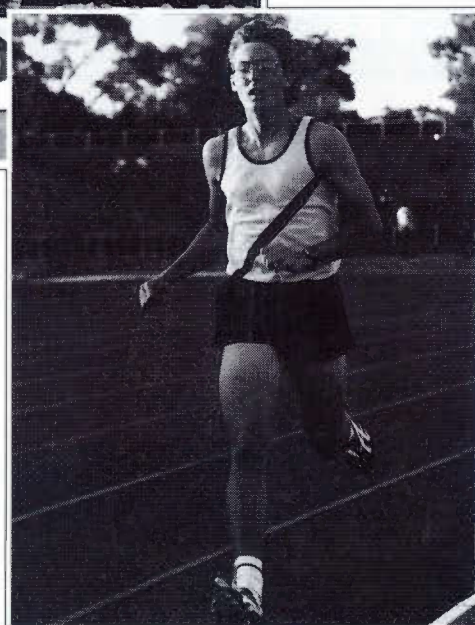
Shot Put:	R. Longmire (4)	A. Ford (6)
Discus:	M. Fowler (2)	C. Gordon (2)
Long Jump:	O. Foster (3)	W. Finlay (4)
Triple Jump:	A. Ashworth (7)	D. Eaton (5)
High Jump:	D. Alcock (4)	T. Lucas (7)
Hurdles:	D. Newton (5)	A. Ashworth (4)
Relay:	O. Foster, T. Brown, W. Finlay, J. Maisey (1)	

Under 16

100 metres:	K. Warren (2)	A. Strong (1)
200 metres:	A. Strong (3)	K. Warren (1)
400 metres:	A. Strong (4)	K. Warren (1)
800 metres:	C. Edwards (7)	B. Roworth (4)
1500 metres:	C. Edwards (5)	J. Lindsay (1)
Shot Put:	A. Monson (3)	D. Toy (5)
Discus:	A. Monson (5)	T. Bennett (6)
Long Jump:	K. Warren (5)	R. Fode (2)
Triple Jump:	A. Strong (2)	K. Warren (2)
High Jump:	T. Bennett (6)	W. Daniel (4)
Hurdles:	S. Griffiths (3)	S. Creagh (6)
Relay:	A. Strong, K. Warren, D. Toy, A. Veale (2)	



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis



Under 15

100 metres:	N. Butler (2)	T. Winduss (1)
200 metres:	N. Butler (4)	T. Winduss (2)
400 metres:	N. Butler (2)	E. Weston (5)
800 metres:	A. Boettcher-Hunt (3)	I. Pritchard (3)
1500 metres:	T. Feutrill (2)	A. Boettcher-Hunt (4)
Shot Put:	A. Triplett (1)	M. Mistilis (6)
Discus:	A. Lange (6)	A. Triplett (5)
Long Jump:	I. Collins (3)	N. Butler (3)
Triple Jump:	N. Butler (1)	I. Collins (2)
High Jump:	E. Weston (1)	A. Trethowan (6)
Hurdles:	N. Butler (2)	A. Trethowan (2)
Relay:	N. Butler, E. Weston, T. Winduss, B. Atkinson (3)	

Under 14

100 metres:	D. Chandler (4)	R. James (1)
200 metres:	D. Chandler (2)	R. James (2)
400 metres:	T. Redfern (5)	D. Pedler (6)
800 metres:	M. Ceber (4)	S. Relf (3)
1500 metres:	M. Ceber (3)	S. Relf (4)
Shot Put:	A. Gastevski (4)	D. Morrell (4)
Discus:	M. Haynes (7)	K. Hribar (6)
Long Jump:	D. Chandler (4)	D. Maul (7)
Triple Jump:	D. Chandler (5)	A. Mullins (5)
High Jump:	P. Saicic (7)	J. Boynes (7)
Hurdles:	D. Chandler (3)	D. Pedler (3)
Relay:	D. Chandler, R. James, D. Maul, T. Redfern (5)	

MR W.G.G. HUTCHINSON
MASTER-IN-CHARGE — ATHLETICS

Cross Country

For yet another season, Christ Church Grammar School has dominated the Senior Cross Country Competition and won the P.M. Moyes Trophy. Hale's Senior team finished the season in third position after a closely contested battle with Aquinas.

This year's third placing is two up on last year's fifth placing. This improvement was partly due to a strong band of Year 10 runners and partly due to determined training and racing from boys in Years 11 and 12.

In the third race, it was unfortunate that we were beaten by Aquinas in a close race on their course, but after strong performances in the All Schools 5km race and the relays, we were placed equal second with them. Finishing fifth in the 8km, the final race of the season, while Aquinas finished third, gave them a four point advantage over us.

The Middle School cross country team was very strong this year. They won nine of their ten races, mostly by big margins. These runners should add to the performance of the Senior team in the near future. Thanks must go to Mr Moir for his efforts in producing a champion team for the second consecutive year.

Next year looks promising for both the Senior and Middle School teams as the strong group of Year 9 runners advance to the senior ranks to strengthen what is already a team performing well.

Finally, a thank you to Mr Brown for his efforts in coaching the Senior team this year. His knowledge of training and racing techniques has been tremendously advantageous to the team during the season.

KEEGAN CRAGE
PARRY 11

Senior Team Results

Home/Away Races (Note — lowest score wins)

12th June	Hale 163 d. Wesley 309
19th June	Christ Church 153 d. Hale 375
3rd July	Aquinas 217 d. Hale 248
31st July	Hale 195 d. Trinity 174
7th August	Hale 194 d. Scotch 276
14th August	Hale 190 d. Guildford 278

Middle School Team Results

Coach: Mr K. Moir

1. vs Guildford	Hale forfeited
2. vs Wesley	Hale 160 d. Wesley 337
3. vs Christ Church	Hale 140 d. Christ Church 308
4. vs Aquinas	Hale 205 d. Aquinas 264
5. vs Trinity	Hale 166 d. Trinity 336
6. vs Scotch	Scotch forfeited
7. vs Guildford	Hale 182 d. Guildford 285
8. vs Wesley	Hale 218 d. Wesley 248
9. vs Christ Church	Hale 208 d. Christ Church 270
10. vs Aquinas	Hale 216 d. Aquinas 257

All Schools' Races

Date	Race	Hale's Placing
21st August	5 man x 3km relay	2nd
4th September	All Schools' 5km	2nd
11th September	3 man x 5km relay	3rd
18th September	All Schools' 8km	5th



Stuart Tan, Simon Taylor (Captain of Cross Country) and Keegan Crago awarded Colours for Cross Country

Symbols Previously Held By:

Simon Taylor, Jason Dickie, Toby Ainslie, Digby Samson, Keegan Crago, Simon White, Stuart Tan, Paul Connell, Carl Moynan, Lee Panotidis

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Novak Elliott, James Bromberger, Adam Bick, Hamish Guthrie, Simon Rear, Adam Kennedy, Bryant Yates

Colours Now Awarded To:

Simon Taylor, Stuart Tan and Keegan Crago. These three boys are all outstanding cross country runners. Stuart and Keegan rank equal first in the team and Simon ranked third in the team which finished third in the P.S.A. Competition.

School Cross Country Championships

Year 12

First: Simon Mallabone; Second: Scott Trudgian; Third: Simon Taylor

Year 11

First: Trevor Lucas; Second: Stuart; Tan Third: Simon White

Year 10

First: Craig Edwards; Second: John Italiano; Third: James Pearse

Year 9

First: Ian Pritchard; Second: Michael Ceber; Third: McKenzie Reed

Year 8

First: Scott Relf; Second: Brett Lubicz; Third: Quentin Temby

Season Results for Senior Cross Country

	Home/Away		5 man x 3k Relay	All Schools 5k	3 man x 5k Relay	All Schools 8k	Total Points
	Won	Lost					
1st Christ Church	6	0	14	14	14	14	80
2nd Aquinas	5	1	10	10	12	10	62
3rd Hale	4	2	12	12	10	6	58
4th Wesley	2	4	8	8	8	12	44
5th Trinity	3	3	6	6	6	8	38
6th Guildford	1	5	2	4	4	4	18
7th Scotch	0	6	4	2	2	2	10



SENIOR CROSS COUNTRY

Back Row (Left to Right): Mukesh Vasandani, Novak Elliott, Stuart Tan, Digby Samson, Hamish Guthrie

Middle Row: Simon White, Carl Moynan, Keegan Cragge, Adam Bick, James Bromberger

Front Row: Bryant Yates, Jason Dickie (Vice-Captain), Mr R. Brown (Coach), Simon Taylor (Captain), Paul Connell

Absent: Toby Ainslie, Adam Kennedy, Lee Panotidis, Brendan Tyrrell, Damian Kutrzyk, Simon Rear



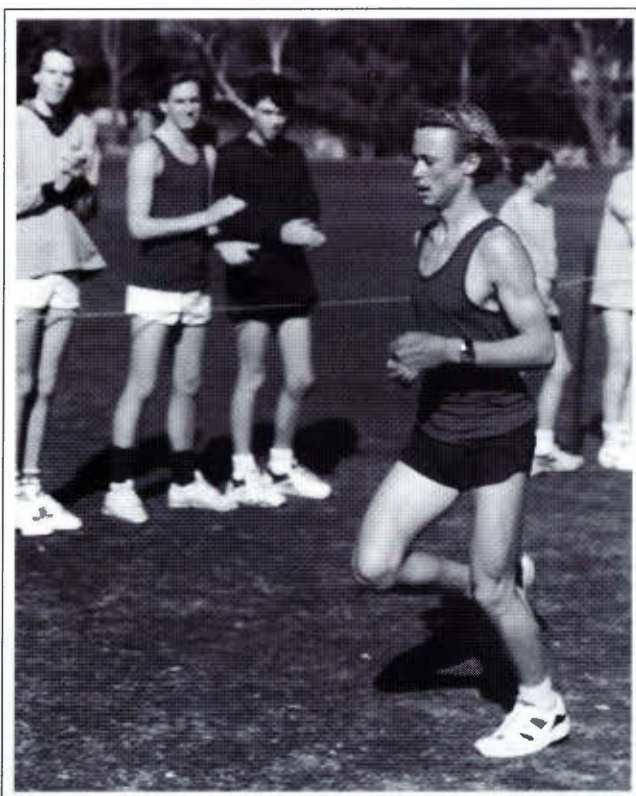
MIDDLE SCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Stevens, Quinton Temby, Matthew Major, Roger Forsyth

Third Row: Geoffrey Richards, Eric Voss, Casey Bennett, Ian Pritchard, Nicholas Lake, Luke Stagoll

Second Row: Michael Lewis, Thomas Bromberger, Michael Ceber, Michael Della-Posta, Blair Mettam, Stephen Mockford, Matthew Tyrrell

Front Row: Ian McLeod, Stephen Philpott, Mr K. Moir (Coach), Nicholas Montagu, Ryan Taggart



Ian Pritchard, Year 9 champion and top performer in the Middle School Cross Country Team.



Captain of Cross Country, Simon Taylor, at the end of yet another gruelling race.



Football

Congratulations are warmly extended to the undefeated Aquinas 1st XVIII. Their skilful and even team set a very high standard and they certainly deserved to retain the Alcock Cup. The Scotch team also had an excellent season losing only the once (to Aquinas) and all schools made up some ground on Aquinas during the long season. For Hale it was a good year (six wins and third position) and a year of significant improvement. Though beaten in both games, Hale's best football was reserved for Aquinas.

Hale began stylishly, beating Guildford and Wesley comfortably, but then lost to a resolute Christ Church. In the Aquinas game, both teams were evenly matched and, though beaten, Hale's effort was "gutsy". Following the victory over Trinity we were narrowly beaten by a well organised Scotch team.

The Carnival at Hale was tremendous and we especially welcomed the Melbourne schools of Camberwell and Wesley. Hale's football was somewhat inconsistent. After a three goal victory over Camberwell, we struggled when losing to Scotch, were then outplayed by Camberwell and outlasted Scotch in the final game and so caused a three-way tie for the Fisher Plate. Lewis Hardie, Jarrod Daniel, Todd Bennett, Campbell McKay, Alexander Pearse, Warrick Finlay and Rhys Fode were chosen in the All Star team and Lewis Hardie was the Hale player of the week. As always, the dinners, sports' night, the quiz night, the film night and the less formal gatherings made it a Carnival to remember and a tribute to the boys who officiated at the games, to Mr Lowe, Mr Mayne, Mr Campbell, Mr Sweet, Mr Jordan and Mr Giles and especially to Mrs Jill Smith of St Mary's and Mr Graham Lange of Hale for their superb overall organisation of this major event. Students and staff alike are also most grateful to the parents who looked after the visitors as well as our Hale boarders during this hectic week.

On P.S.A. resumption Hale outplayed Guildford, Wesley and Christ Church and then played a super game (even in defeat) against Aquinas. The ability of Hale to restrict the Aquinas runners summed up the season's improvement.

Centreman Lewis Hardie dominated most games and his outstanding football was a major reason for our success. In defence or attack, Jarrod Daniel was strong and creative, while Campbell McKay, in ruck or at full forward, was most effective. At full back, Alexander Pearse developed enormously over the season and was our best defender. These four players are congratulated on receiving Colours for football. A number of others did well: the talented Simon Fowler (our best tagger); the dashing Warrick Finlay; the success later in the season of ruckman Trevor Lucas; defender Roly Longmire; utility player Craig Allington and the skill and potential of Rhys Fode, Ryan Redfern, Trent Browne, Aaron Ford, David Toy and Todd Bennett.

As usual the team is most grateful to the many parents, staff, Old Boys and boys who supported us; the boundary, scoreboard and timekeeping men; Paul Griffin our goal umpire; Steven Foster our runner; our "morning tea" mothers led by Mrs Hardie; Mr Chadwick; sister Jenny Hensen and Mrs Chris Lowe. I especially thank Mr Peter Mayne, our manager, for all his help and Mr Joe Southern whose expert treatment of the injured was so important. The team also thanks the Hardies and all parents for the end of season barbeque. My sincere thanks go to Lewis Hardie, Jarrod Daniel, Campbell McKay and Simon Fowler for their football, their leadership and their support. In Lewis Hardie, Hale had a desperately keen captain who led from the front. Finally, I thank all players for making the 1993 season a real challenge.

Hale's 64.5 wins from the 90 games played is a tribute to all players and the coaches of all our teams. The 2nd XVIII finished equal fourth and the 3rd XVIII, a tremendous second. Mr Lange and Mr Sweet are again thanked for their enthusiastic leadership. Mr Campbell's 10A's and Mr Marsh's 10B's both led their competitions and are congratulated on excellent seasons. Indeed, the undefeated 10B's was the most successful football team in the school. Mr Mayne and Mr Lowe also combined well to lead the 9A's and 9B's each to second place. Mr Young's 8A's finished in fourth position and the 8B's coached by Mr Henderson were equal second. Clearly there are many young footballers who are ready for the challenges of the future.

While the 1st XVIII improvement over the season was tremendous and the Aquinas games a highlight, we must always want more. Sure, the last game was great, but a victory was so

much within our grasp. After that game I was pleased that enormous disappointment was the emotion we all felt. That means the hunger for success is there. Unless this hunger is translated at training into creating top skill habits, of making oneself as close to a complete footballer as possible, of driving oneself and each other with unbelievable energy, we will not succeed. A record number of young players were blooded this year and Hale football is in their hands. Their sadness over the Christ Church, Scotch and Aquinas defeats must make them and others so desperate to win that Cup again. May their relentless example in all facets of the game, in the pursuit of "team" football, in belief in their school and in a real passion for this wonderful game, inspire us all.

A.J. MACMILLAN
1ST XVIII COACH

1st XVIII

Vs. Guildford

Hale 13.15 d. Guildford 6.5

After a low standard first half, Hale struck form in the third quarter and won impressively.

Best: L. Hardie, Fowler, Finlay, McKay, Browne, Fode

Vs. Wesley

Hale 12.15 d. Wesley 5.5

Led by a resolute defence, an even Hale team was too strong for a speedy Wesley.

Best: Daniel, L. Hardie, Fode, McKay, Finlay, Bennett

Vs. Christ Church

Christ Church 11.10 d. Hale 9.10

An early season setback. Leading for most of the game a determined and mobile Christ Church deserved victory.

Best: L. Hardie, Allington, McKay, Redfern, Toy

Vs. Aquinas

Aquinas 14.13 d. Hale 8.11

Though the scores suggest otherwise, this game was extremely hard fought. Apart from the third quarter when the Aquinas running football was superior, Hale matched Aquinas and the pressure applied by both sides was tremendous.

Best: Fowler, Pearse, L. Hardie, Finlay, Browne, Daniel

Vs. Trinity

Hale 11.17 d. Trinity 10.6

In a game markedly affected by wind, both sides struggled for form. Though Hale led throughout the game, the Trinity tenacity and the Hale inaccuracy made it a close contest.

Best: L. Hardie, Parnell, McKay, Finlay, Pearse, Daniel



Vs. Scotch

Scotch 11.15 d. Hale 10.7

After a typically tough game, Scotch won narrowly. Though Hale led at half time and defended strongly throughout, the Scotch skill and method were superior.

Best: Pearse, Finlay, McKay, Daniel, Longmire, Maisey

Vs. Guildford

Hale 22.15 d. Guildford 4.5

An irresistible Hale team was most impressive. Unselfish running football made goal scoring easy and gave us our biggest win.

Best: Redfern, Daniel, Longmire, L. Hardie, Allington, Pearse

Vs. Wesley

Hale 16.13 d. Wesley 7.11

On their small ground, Wesley combined well early in the game. Led by a strong defence and with ruckman Trevor Lucas dominant, Hale was too strong in the second half.

Best: Lucas, Daniel, Pearse, L. Hardie, C. Hardie, McKay

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 15.13 d. Christ Church 7.2

Hale continued its good form by outplaying Christ Church — a turnabout of 71 points from the earlier game. This fine win would enable Hale to finish in third position for the season.

Best: Lucas, L. Hardie, Fowler, Ford, Longmire, Browne

Vs. Aquinas

Aquinas 6.10 d. Hale 5.4

Our best game. In most difficult conditions, two top teams slogged out a tremendous contest. Hale's pressure was magnificent for most of the game and the game was wonderfully hard fought. The Aquinas third quarter gave them a slight advantage and we congratulate them on their win and their undefeated season.

Best: Lucas, Daniel, Allington, Fowler, L. Hardie, Pearse

Symbols Previously Held By:

Lewis Hardie, Jarrod Daniel, Campbell McKay, Simon Fowler, Craig Allington, Paul Griffin, Casey Adriaens, Alexander Pearse, Aaron Ford, Warrick Finlay, Kevin Willcocks, Warrick Hazeldine, Jarron Maisey, David Toy, Trevor Lucas, Ryan Redfern, Nick Damjanovic, Trenton Browne, Michael Hart, James Pearse, Rhys Fode, Roly Longmire, Stuart Parnell, Todd Bennett, Lucas Robinson, Clayton Hardie, Chad Woodall

Colours Now Held By:

Lewis Hardie, Jarrod Daniel, Campbell McKay, Alexander Pearse

Inter-State Carnival

The 28th Inter-State Carnival was a great success. Hale and St Mary's hosted Scotch of Adelaide and Camberwell and Wesley of Melbourne.

The football teams were evenly matched and the Fisher Plate was shared between Scotch, Camberwell and Hale, each winning two games. After a three goal victory over Camberwell, Hale struggled against Scotch, was then outplayed by Camberwell and outlasted Scotch in the final game to cause the three-way tie.

Jarrod Daniel, Todd Bennett, Campbell McKay, Lewis Hardie, Alex Pearse, Warrick Finlay and Rhys Fode were chosen in the All Stars football team.

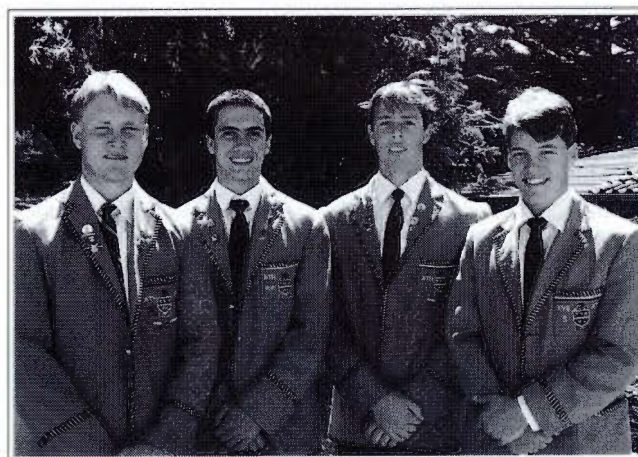
Hale shared the Basketball Trophy with Scotch after both schools won three out of four games. Lincoln Palmer, Chris Mitchell, Ben Leivers and Jarrod Munro were chosen in the All Stars Basketball team and Jarrod Munro was the Hale player of the week.

St Mary's won the Hockey and Netball Trophies and shared the Basketball Trophy with Scotch.

As well as the sport, the students were involved in games, quiz and film nights as well as the less formal activities. The friendships made were a highlight of the week.

The Hale teams are most grateful to the Hale staff who made the Carnival a success, namely Mr Lowe, Mr Mayne, Mr Campbell, Mr Sweet, Mr Jordan, Mr Giles and Mr Macmillan. Many thanks go to the parents who looked after our visitors and Hale boarders and also to the principal organisers of the Carnival, Mrs Smith of St Mary's and Mr Lange of Hale.

**LEWIS HARDIE
LOTION 12**



Alex Pearse, Campbell McKay, Jarrod Daniel and Lewis Hardie held by Colours for Football



2nd XVIII Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Kane Warren, Rory McGuire, Steven Smith, Sam Thomas, Andrew Marsh, Jarron Maisey

Third Row: Lucas Robinson, Paul Stevenson, Casey Adriaens, Scott Kirkbride, Cameron Gordon, Warrick Hazeldine, Dwayne Alcock

Second Row: Grant Holman, Kim Lange, Damien Grover, Matthew Heasman, Stuart Tangney, Pol Pajasalmi

Front Row: Chad Woodall (Vice-Captain), Justin Moir (Co-Captain), Mr G. Lange (Coach), Stuart Pethybridge (Co-Captain), Regan Bennett

2nd XVIII

Coach: Mr G. Lange

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 13.8 d. G 6.8 – Best: Parnell, Gordon, Maisey, Moir, Marsh, Heasman, Stevenson
12th June	Wesley	W 10.8 d. H 7.13 – Best: Moir, Gordon, Stevenson, Pethybridge, Triplett, Warren
19th June	Christ Church	CC 12.2 d. H 10.12 – Best: Stevenson, Willcocks, Adriaens, Triplett, Robinson, Lange
3rd July	Aquinas	A 14.10 d. H 2.7 – A courageous team effort Best: Moir, Woodall, Maisey, Damjanovic, Tangney, Hardie, Pethybridge, Gordon
31st July	Trinity	H 12.12 d. T 4.2 – Best: Moir, Stevenson, Adriaens, Gordon, Lange, Triplett, Hardie, Robinson
7th Aug.	Scotch	S 11.5 d. H 9.7 – Best: Hardie, McGuire, Tangney, Holman, A. Bennett, Grover
14th Aug.	Guildford	H 14.8 d. G 3.3 – Best: Pethybridge, R. Bennett, Triplett, Woodall, Stevenson, Holman, Warren
21st Aug.	Wesley	W 11.10 d. H 10.10 – Best: Heasman, Stevenson, Pethybridge, Warren, Holman, Hazeldine
4th Sept.	Christ Church	H 6.14 d. CC 5.5 – Best: Heasman, Warren, Tangney, Holman, Lange, Hart
18th Sept.	Aquinas	A 10.7 d. H 6.4 Outstanding team effort Best: – Thomas, Pethybridge, Heasman, Gordon, Maisey, Tangney



3rd XVIII Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Stuart Taylor, Chris Jarrott, Robert Wyllie, Todd Pearson
Third Row: Anthony Parker, Ben Simpson, Toby Morrell, Matthew Sewell, Ben Povey
Second Row: Brett Shortill, Mark Stiller, Lee Nilan, Henry Walsh, Roly Egerton-Warburton, David Peake, Michael Bennett
Front Row: Ross Brandli, Chad Jefferis (Co-Captain), Mr R. Sweet (Coach), Damon Eaton Co-Captain, Pol Pajasalmi
Absent: Nathan Davies, Stuart Sumner, Brad Leggo, James Laney

3rd XVIII

Coach: Mr R. Sweet

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 11.8 d G 1.4 Good team effort
12th June	Wesley	H 15.13 d. W 0.2 Best: Jarrott, Morrell, R. Bennett
19th June	Christ Church	H 11.5 d CC 3.8 Fine team effort
3rd July	Aquinas	A 8.10 d. H 3.5 Best: Wyllie, Leggo, Davies, Parker, Pajasalmi, Peake
31st July	Trinity	H 13.12 d. T 6.7 Best: Wyllie, Mumme, Peake, Pajasalmi, McGuire, Sumner
7th Aug.	Scotch	H 5.6 d. S 5.4 Best: Wyllie, Taylor, Jarrott, Pearson, Pajasalmi
14th Aug.	Guildford	H 11.8 d. G 4.5 Best: Morrell, Wyllie, Pajasalmi, Pearson
21st Aug.	Wesley	H 18.14 d. W 2.3 Excellent team effort
4th Sept.	Christ Church	H 9.13 d. CC 2.7 Fine team effort
18th Sept.	Aquinas	A 7.11 d. H 5.5 Good team effort



Year 10A Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Zachary Gillam, Michael Clarke, Adam Strong, Brendan McHarrie, Glenn Smith, Tom Feutrill
Third Row: Ryan Castledine, Michael Mistilis, Neville Simpson, Edward Weston, James Robinson, Sam Griffiths, James Pearse
Second Row: Matthew Swain, Matthew Elliott, David Bandy, Tony Pinguet, Simon Creagh, John Italiano, George Nicholls, Daniel Stinton
Front Row: Travis Stanley, Trevor Blackmore, Mr M. Campbell (Coach), Wesley Daniel (Captain), Sam Jamieson
Absent: Corran Hockey, Brad Martin

Year 10A

Coach: Mr M. Campbell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 14.10 d. G 6.7 Best: Jamieson, Strong, Blackmore, Martin, Bandy, Upton
12th June	Wesley	H 16.14 d. W 5.3 Best: Pearse, Smith, Jamieson, Bandy, Robinson
19th June	Christ Church	CC 6.12 d. H 6.6 Best: Pearse
3rd July	Aquinas	H 8.6 d. A 4.7 Best: Griffiths, Nicholls, Strong, Smith, Pearse
31st July	Trinity	H 10.11 d. T 11.2 Best: Griffiths, Pearse, Stanley, Nicholls, Gillam, Blackmore, Smith, McHarrie, Strong
7th Aug.	Scotch	H 14.3 d. S 6.5 Best: Nicholls, Upton, Weston, Pinguet, Daniel, Robinson, Blackmore
14th Aug.	Guildford	H 10.12 d. G 7.4 Best: Smith, Nicholls, Stanley, Bandy, Daniel, Robinson
21st Aug.	Wesley	H 14.12 d. W 6.10 Best: Blackmore, Smith, Stanley, Bandy, Clark
18th Sept.	Aquinas	A 12.4 d. H 5.1



Year 10B Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Jarrod Cross, Ryan Campbell, Robert Leader, Tom Feutrill, Nathan Sharp, Sean Ilbery
Middle Row: Pornchai Wijitnukoon, Ryan Castledine, Tristan Peirce, Troy Tatam, Shaun Reynolds
Front Row: Mark Jefferis, Timothy Fowler, Dougal Guthrie, Wade Brockway, Marcus Blake
Absent: James Hepworth, Brendon Morton, James Morton, Nathan Troy, Mr G. Marsh (Coach)

Year 10B

Coach: Mr G. Marsh

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 11.16 d. G 0.0 Best: Mistilis, Stinton, Jefferis, Pinguet
12th June	Wesley	H 21.14 d. W 1.0 A good team performance
19th June	Christ	H 6.12 d. CC 4.3 Best: McHarrie, Hepworth, Pornchai
3rd July	Aquinas	H 8.5 d. A 4.6 Best: Pinguet, Swain, Edwards, McHarrie, Leader, Jefferis
31st July	Trinity	H 15.11 d. T 2.1 Best: Feutrill, Swain, Leader, Edwards, Campbell, Blake, Pinguet
7th Aug	Scotch	H 7.10 d. S 7.4 Best: J. Edwards, Blake, Deering, Wheatley, Jefferis, Morton
14th Aug	Guildford	H 14.11 d. G 2.3 Best: Smith, Jefferis, Leader, Wheatley, Pornchai
21st Aug	Wesley	H 15.11 d. W 2.2 Best: Pornchai, Stinton, Creagh, Elliott, Leader
18th Sept	Aquinas	H 10.18 d. A 4.5 Best: Deering, Italiano, Hepworth, Swain Team undefeated all season



Year 9A Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Cooper, Courtney Ackland, Peter Davenport, Adam Lange, Marshall Varley, Duane Barrows
Middle Row: Nick Butler, Digby Morrell, Sheay Kent, Nick Kirkbride, Simon Davis, Daniel Bayman, Ian Collins, James Harvey
Second Row: Tim Richardson, William Fowler, Peter House, Daniel Sweet, Peter Galopoulos, David Birrell, Louis Anastasas, Nathan Watson
Front Row: David Ng, Tich Lange, Mr P. Mayne (Coach), Andrew Jenkin, Peter Beck
Absent: Dane Chandler

Year 9A

Coach: Mr P. Mayne

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 9.10 d. H 7.4 <i>Best:</i> Ng, Collins, Morrell, Butler
11th June	Wesley	H 7.6 d. W 1.4 <i>Best:</i> T. Lange, Ackland, Bayman, Butler, Ng
18th June	Christ Church	H 12.12 d. CC 2.3 <i>Best:</i> Morrell, T. Lange, Ackland Bayman, A. Lange, Collins
2nd July	Aquinas	H 9.12 d. A 2.3 <i>Best:</i> Ackland, Fowler, Butler, A. Lange, Beck, Varley
30th July	Trinity	H 6.5 d. T 0.3 <i>Best:</i> Ackland, A. Lange, T. Lange
6th Aug.	Scotch	H 5.11 d. S 3.1 <i>Best:</i> T. Lange, Ackland, Collins
13th Aug.	Guildford	G 9.4 d. H 4.13 <i>Best:</i> T. Lange, A. Lange, Butler
20th Aug.	Wesley	H 5.4 d. W 3.5 <i>Best:</i> Barrows, Collins, Bayman, Harvey, Jenkins, A. Lange
3rd Sept.	Christ Church	H 9.11 d. CC 1.1 <i>Best:</i> Kent, Ackland, Butler, A. Lange, Jenkins, Fowler, Morrell
17th Sept.	Aquinas	H 13.11 d. A 3.4 <i>Best:</i> Ackland, Kent, Morrell, Butler, T. Lange, A. Lange, Collins, Fowler



Year 9B Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Shane Male, James Hall, Trenton Parsons, Mr G. Lowe (Coach), David Grayson, Jason Foster, Darryl Outhwaite
Middle Row: Tim Richardson, Adrian Gribbon, McKenzie Reed, William Bagshaw, Todd Munro, Mark Rozlapa, Damien Bolton, Michael Beckett
Front Row: Richard Waugh, Robert Creswell, David Johnston, Louis Anastasas, Kim Hosken, Ben Smith, Sean Watson

Year 9B

Coach: Mr G. Lowe

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	H 7.5 d. G 1.6 <i>Best:</i> Varley, Bayman, Richardson, Galopoulos, Chandler
11th June	Wesley	H 12.6 d. W 3.7 <i>Best:</i> Davis, Sweet, Male, Waugh
18th June	Christ	H 15.11 d. CC 3.5 <i>Best:</i> Richardson, Jenkin, Davenport, Berringer, Sweet, Stacey, Creswell
2nd July	Aquinas	A 6.7 d. H 4.6 <i>Best:</i> Anastasas, Male, Waugh, House, Birrell, Parsons
30th July	Trinity	H 8.7 d. T 3.5 <i>Best:</i> Anastasas, Birrell, Waugh, Creswell, Grayson, Beckett
6th Aug.	Scotch	H 6.9 d. S 6.5 <i>Best:</i> Sweet, Berringer, Parsons
13th Aug.	Guildford	H 9.7 d. G 3.7 <i>Best:</i> House, Reed, Parsons, Davenport
20th Aug.	Wesley	Hale won on a forfeit
3rd Sept.	Christ	H 4.8 d. CC 1.2 <i>Best:</i> Birrell, Beck, Berringer, Gribbon, Parsons
17th Sept.	Aquinas	H 5.5 drew with Aquinas 5.5 Outstanding team performance



Year 8A Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Sam Berridge, Patrick Simpson, Daniel Walker, Travis Redfern, Tom Eardley, Chad Scott, Guy Taylor
Third Row: Nick Partridge, Nicolaas Verboon, Ryan Pedler, Joshua Whitwell, David Bolton, Matthew Stone, Anthony Martin
Second Row: Mr G. Young (Coach), Ben Owenell, Stephen Kostarelas, Dwight Maul, Gareth Begent, Scott Wheatley, Shane Scott
Front Row: Geoff Spence, Adam Hansen, Mark Sheffield, Angus McGuire, Justin Fleay

Year 8A

Coach: Mr G. Young

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 7.6 d. H 4.6 <i>Best:</i> McGuire, Taylor, Walker, Verboon, Fleay
11th June	Wesley	H 6.4 d. W 3.8 <i>Best:</i> Bolton, Owenell, Eardley, Redfern, McGuire, Verboon, Taylor
18th June	Christ Church	CC 7.10 d. H 4.5 <i>Best:</i> Verboon, Owenell, Lyon, Scott
2nd July	Aquinas	A 11.12 d. H 0.1 <i>Best:</i> McGuire, Begent, Owenell, Redfern, Verboon, Weaver
30th July	Trinity	H 4.10 d. T 1.2 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Owenell, Redfern, Begent, Lyon, Kostarelas
6th Aug.	Scotch	S 5.5 d. H 2.2 <i>Best:</i> Berridge, Pedler, Taylor, Owenell, McGuire, Redfern, Fleay
13th Aug.	Guildford	G 6.9 d. H 5.3 <i>Best:</i> Redfern, McGuire, Owenell, Taylor, Lyon
20th Aug.	Wesley	H 7.3 d. W 2.2 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Lyon, Begent, Maul, Owenell, Berridge, Verboon, McGuire
3rd Sept.	Christ Church	H 7.6 d. CC 4.7 A very good team effort
17th Sept.	Aquinas	A 9.11 d. H 1.4 <i>Best:</i> Owenell, Begent, Walker, Whitwell, Kostarelas



Year 8B Football

Back Row (Left to Right): Mark Brandis, Michael Haynes, Matthew Goldfinch, Anthony Jenour, Nick Moran-Lyons, David Benson
Middle Row: Mr S. Henderson (Coach), Zacchery Roberts, Brett Lubicz, Mark Sheffield, Robert Moynan, Ben Growden, Dale Sanderson, Jack Jamieson
Front Row: Stewart Connor, Andrew Duncan, Chris Stone, Paul Clark, Joshua Johnston

Year 8B

Coach: Mr S. Henderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	H 5.7 d. G 1.0 <i>Best:</i> Weaver, Berridge, Pedler, Scott, Duncan
11th June	Wesley	H 5.11 d. W 5.6 <i>Best:</i> Weaver, Scott, Hansen, Lubicz, Simpson
18th June	Christ	H 12.11 d. CC 1.2 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Haynes, Growden, Jamieson
2nd July	Aquinas	A 4.7 d. H 2.7 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Lyon, Duncan, Jamieson, Haynes
30th July	Trinity	H 8.4 d. T 1.7 <i>Best:</i> Hansen, Scott, Haynes, Sanderson, Simpson, Sheffield
6th Aug.	Scotch	S 5.10 d. H 4.6 <i>Best:</i> Duncan, Brandis, Scott, Goldfinch, Sheffield, Wheatley
13th Aug.	Guildford	H 8.6 d. G 5.5 <i>Best:</i> Weaver, Whitwell, Scott, Wheatley, Goldfinch
20th Aug.	Wesley	H 10.6 d. W 3.6 <i>Best:</i> Weaver, Wheatley, Kostarelas, Sheffield, Sanderson, Growden
3rd Sept.	Christ	H 9.9 d. CC 0.3 <i>Best:</i> Johnston, Weaver, Spence, S. Scott, Brandis
17th Sept.	Aquinas	H 4.5 d. A 2.11 A great team effort

Squash

Hale squash enjoyed a successful 1993 season with all players recording encouraging results.

Hale entered two teams in the Mosman Park Inter-School Squash Competition. Our A team had a titanic struggle with the Christ Church and Guildford teams, with honours being evenly shared. The B team also had success.

We entered one team in the Champion of Champions event over the weekend of 14th/15th August. This team managed to win the B Grade event which was very pleasing.

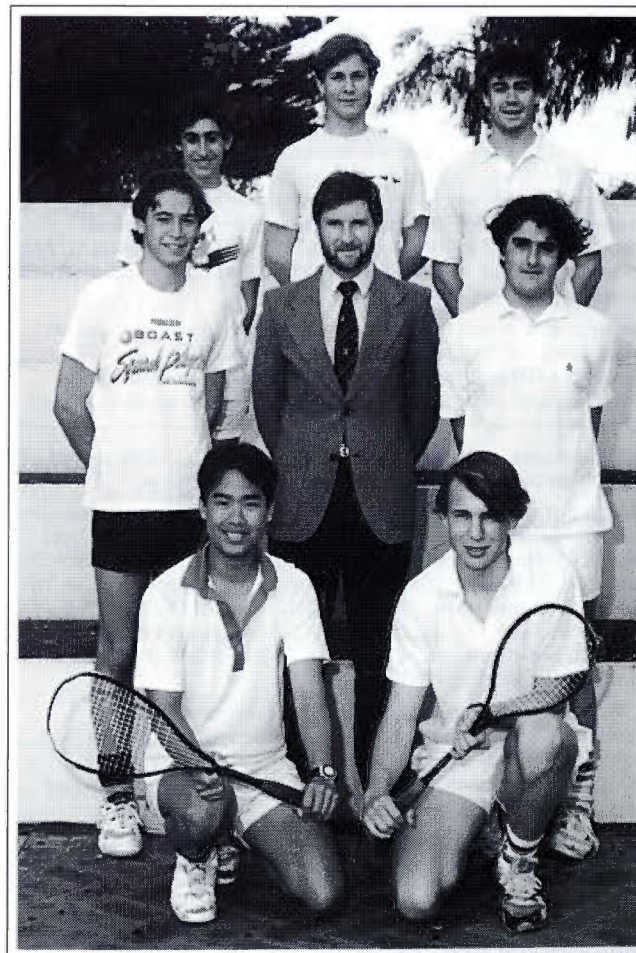
Congratulations to John Stamopoulos who won the under 18 school championships against Emmanuel Hondros. In the under 16 championships Mark Sheffield won a very close encounter with Ryan Wilsher.

Symbols Currently Held By:

Pol Pajasalmi, Zane Pickering

Symbols Now Awarded To:

John Stamopoulos, Emmanuel Hondros, Rory McGuire, Simeon Botsis, Darren Martin, Steven Litas



Back Row (Left to Right): John Stamopoulos, Zane Pickering, Simeon Roberts
Middle Row: Rory McGuire, Mr D. Alderson (Coach), Emmanuel Hondros
Front Row: Pol Pajasalmi, Damien Healy

Hockey

1993 was a successful season for the 1st XI, finishing in equal second position with Christ Church, behind eventual winners, Trinity.

The season started in second term with Mr Jordan's "do or die" fitness training sessions which gradually decreased into lighter and increased skill based training.

During the first term holidays, a rough squad assembled for training to recover some less than perfect stick skills. Unfortunately, the end of the athletics season signalled the beginning of the winter sport season and with only one week to prepare for our first game, team selection was made difficult for the coaches. Although this season's team contained only five 1st XI players from last year, the players combined well to produce a highly competitive team. Hale started the season confidently and we believed that we had a chance of winning the Cup.

The opening game of the season saw us battling against Guildford on their home grass. In a highly competitive and even-matched game, Hale made a promising start, defeating Guildford 3-2. Although we won the game, we struggled on the grass surface and many problems were exposed. However, an encouraging aspect of the game was the performance of the new players and the team as a whole.

The following week was a general bye which gave us two weeks to prepare for our game against Wesley. Playing our first game on the Baspo grass we were far more confident of winning. Hale's forwards created numerous scoring opportunities, but failed to capitalise until the second half, when we scored four fine goals. Hale ran out victors, 4-1. The highlight of the day was an outstanding goal by Simon Mallabone from the play of Scott Trudgian.

Travelling to Christ Church for our third game, we were conscious of the spongy, grass field. Christ Church was a far superior team and controlled the game from the outset. Hale showed no urgency, which enabled Christ Church to run away with the game, 4-0. Despite losing, we had learnt a lot from the game.

The following week Hale had the bye. However, we gained much important match practice by playing the Old Boys' side. Although we lost 3-2 in a very even game, we gained considerable experience from it.

Considering the previous week's loss against Christ Church, it was critical that we won if we were to have any chance of winning the Cup. Unfortunately, we were stricken with more bad luck to go down 1-0 to Aquinas on our home turf. Both teams had a number of scoring opportunities, but Aquinas managed to score in the second half. Once again, Hale's defence was solid, but our forwards failed to convert their scoring opportunities.

Our next match was the most disappointing loss of the season going down 6-0 to a faster and more skilful Trinity side. We expected a difficult game from the competition winners and certainly learnt what tempo was required to win against difficult teams.

At the completion of game five, we had a 2 win, 3 loss record. This left us in equal third place with five games to go.

Playing again at home we returned to the winners' list by beating Scotch, 4-1. This was our first win in four games. The second round of fixtures began with another game at home against Guildford. We started the game confidently and took charge by scoring two early goals in the first half. Our short corner defence was soft, which allowed Guildford back in the game. Although our defence was not tight, Hale was still the better team and we held on to win, 4-3.

In the third last game of the season, we defeated a much improved Wesley team, 2-1 on their home ground. It was the most even and entertaining game of the season. Play went from end to end with neither team gaining the advantage. We were lucky to hold onto a 2-1 win.

At the completion of round eight, we had a 5 win, 3 loss record. Two wins in the remaining two games would see us finish the season in equal second position.

The second last and last games of the season were the most important and difficult. In the second last game we did battle with Christ Church, the team that had previously defeated us 4-0. Hale started with a particular game plan which meant Christ Church's key player had little effect on the game. We managed to hold onto a thrilling 2-1 victory.

The final game was a cliff hanger. Playing away at Aquinas in harsh conditions, made for a trying game for Hale. Aquinas dominated the play, but Hale managed to keep an even scoreline until late into the second half. The game appeared to be heading for a draw, but with only seconds left in the game, Scott Trudgian scored the winning goal for Hale which completed the 3-2 scoreline.

Graham Jones and Scott Trudgian showed great leadership throughout the season as Captain and Vice-Captain respectively. Their efforts were rewarded with selection in the Combined P.S.A. side which is comprised of the best players in the P.S.A. Schools.

The 1st XI proved to be a competitive, yet fair, team. Although we did not win, we enjoyed what we did and we gave it our best, which is most important.

Thanks go to all the coaches who put in their time and effort to build up Hale hockey. Special thanks must go to Mr Jordan for his encouraging words and professional approach.

Finally, thanks to Mrs Jones, Mrs Trudgian and Mrs Jordan for organising all the morning teas and to all the parents who supported the team.

Symbols Previously Held By:

Graham Jones, Scott Trudgian, Samuel Tiller, Simon Mallabone, Toby Smith, Anthony Forbes, Oliver Foster

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Gavin Wallace, Michael Hepworth, Christopher Hopps, Dean Boyatzis, Stewart Fethers, David Isbister, Owen Chua

Colours Now Awarded To:

Graham Jones, Scott Trudgian and Samuel Tiller

DAVID ISBISTER

WILSON 11

1st XI Results

Vs. Guildford

H 3 d. G 2

In a game which could have gone either way, Hale made good use of its scoring opportunities. At the break, the score was even, 1 all. Hale's goal was scored after the break through Stewart Fethers. Guildford dominated play for much of the half, but Hale scored the second goal through Simon Mallabone against the run of play. The winning goal was scored by Graham Jones from a short corner, two minutes from time.

Goals: Stewart Fethers, Simon Mallabone, Graham Jones

Best: Graham Jones, Toby Smith, Oliver Foster, Chris Hopps

Vs. Wesley

H 4 d. W 1

Hale played an excellent game of attacking hockey, creating many scoring opportunities, but failing to convert them. We found ourselves 1 nil down at half time. After the break the same pattern of play continued, with Hale dominating. The second half saw four fine goals scored, three by Scott Trudgian and one fantastic goal by Simon Mallabone.

Goals: Scott Trudgian (3), Simon Mallabone

Best: Graham Jones, Scott Trudgian, Oliver Foster, Sam Tiller



Scott Trudgian, Graham Jones and Sam Tiller
awarded Colours for Hockey

Vs. Christ Church

CC 4 d. H 0

Christ Church controlled the game from the outset and attacked for long periods. Hale had limited opportunities and only pressured the opposition at the start of both halves.

Best: Graham Jones, Sam Tiller, Chris Hopps

Vs. Aquinas

A 1 d. H 0

In a very even game, Hale matched Aquinas in all respects. Both sides had a number of scoring opportunities, but Aquinas broke through Hale's solid defence and scored the winning goal late in the second half. Hale created scoring chances down the right side, where Oliver Foster was again very damaging.

Best: Graham Jones, Gavin Wallace, Oliver Foster, Scott Trudgian, Toby Smith

Vs. Trinity

T 6 d. H 0

Hale was defeated convincingly by a faster, more skilful Trinity side. Once again Hale's defence defended strongly with Gavin Wallace, Toby Smith and Graham Jones playing well. Unfortunately, Hale's forwards could not get on top of Trinity's system of play and when scoring opportunities arose, they were not taken. Trinity simply created too many scoring chances that Hale could not counteract.

Best: Gavin Wallace, Graham Jones, Toby Smith, Sam Tiller

Vs. Scotch

H 4 d. S 1

The first half started very slowly, but Hale gradually gained control and set up some fine scoring opportunities which were converted into goals by Owen Chua, Scott Trudgian and Simon Mallabone. Hale went into the second half leading 3 nil. The second half was fairly even and before long Scotch scored from a penalty stroke. This was immediately answered by a goal from Scott Trudgian, after an excellent passage of play.

Goals: Scott Trudgian (2), Owen Chua, Simon Mallabone

Best: Graham Jones, Gavin Wallace, Scott Trudgian

Vs. Guildford

H 4 d. G 3

Hale controlled the game from the start and was rewarded with two goals. Guildford began to come back and scored two goals. Hale had many scoring opportunities, especially from short

corners, which were saved by Guildford's goalkeeper. Hale controlled the second half and scored another two goals. Guildford scored a soft goal close to time to complete the 4-3 scoreline.

Goals: Simon Mallabone (2), Scott Trudgian, Graham Jones

Best: Scott Trudgian, Graham Jones, David Isbister, Chris Hopps

Vs. Wesley

H 2 d W 1

In a very even, high standard and entertaining game, Hale defeated a much improved Wesley side. It was a game where both sides played the same open style of hockey and the play went from end to end with neither side gaining the ascendancy. In the first half, Wesley scored the first goal after a defensive error, but within two minutes Hale replied with a goal from Simon Mallabone. Once again the second half was very even with both goalies making many fine saves. The deadlock was broken through a well-taken goal by Graham Jones. Everyone contributed strongly.

Goals: Graham Jones, Simon Mallabone

Best: Graham Jones, Gavin Wallace, Sam Tiller, Scott Trudgian

Vs. Christ Church

H 2 d. CC 1

Hale players shut down Christ Church's key players early in the game. This enabled Hale to make a break and score the first goal through Oliver Foster. Christ Church soon replied, but Hale goaled through Graham Jones after a short corner to lead right on half time. In the second half, both sides had many opportunities, but failed to convert.

Goals: Oliver Foster, Graham Jones

Best: Graham Jones, Anthony Forbes, Scott Trudgian, Oliver Foster

Vs. Aquinas

H 3 d. A 2

Aquinas dominated the first half and led 1 nil at half time. After the break, Hale began to control the midfield and scored two goals in three minutes through Graham Jones and Oliver Foster. Aquinas quickly replied and the game appeared to be heading for a draw until Scott Trudgian scored the wining goal seconds before full time.

Goals: Graham Jones, Scott Trudgian, Oliver Foster

Best: Graham Jones, Scott Trudgian, Sam Tiller, Toby Smith

DAVID ISBISTER

WILSON 11



2nd XI Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr I. Biddle (Coach), Simeon Roberts, Richard Steers, Daniel Newton, Noel Wenham, Justin Ford, Matthew Stephenson

Front Row: Daniel Harris, Mark Pigott, Brad Shales, Wesley Smith (Captain), Tim Smith (Vice-Captain), Andrew Leonhardt, Heath Moloney

Absent: Mr R. Gray (Coach)

2nd XI

Coaches: Mr R. Gray and Mr I. Biddle

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 2 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Pigott, Newton, Steers
12th June	Wesley	H 1 drew with W 1 Team effort
19th June	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Ford, Boyatzis, Steers
3rd July	Aquinas	H 1 d. A 0 Great team effort
31st July	Trinity	H 3 d. T 0 <i>Best:</i> Forbes, Chua, Ford
7th August	Scotch	H 5 d. S 2 <i>Best:</i> W. Smith, Shales, Forbes, Steers
14th August	Guildford	H 3 d. G 1 <i>Best:</i> Leonhardt, Ford, Newton
21st August	Wesley	H 4 d. W 0 <i>Best:</i> Wenham, Newton, Ford
4th September	Christ Church	H 1 d. CC 0 <i>Best:</i> Newton, Steers, Roberts
18th September	Aquinas	H 2 drew with A 2 <i>Best:</i> Wenham, Stephenson, Ford Team finished in 1st position



3rd XI Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr D. Alderson (Coach), Damian Black, Jeremy Morris, Hayden Cadd, Chris Boyer, Tony Steinberg
Front Row: Luke Emery, Andrew Jenour, Andrew Hadfield, Stuart Mutzig, Shane Lord, Mark Etherington, Russell Pearse
Absent: Anthony Frosh, Russell Crichton-Browne

3rd XI

Coach: Mr D. Alderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 3 d. G 0 Fine team effort
12th June	Wesley	H 4 d. W 3 <i>Best:</i> Boyer
19th June	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 0 <i>Best:</i> Boyer
3rd July	Aquinas	A 7 d. H 2 Good team effort
31st July	Trinity	H 1 drew with T 1 <i>Best:</i> Etherington, Morris
7th August	Scotch	H 4 d. S 0 Good team effort
14th August	Guildford	H 5 d. G 0 Great team performance
21st August	Wesley	H 4 d. W 1 Best game of the season
4th September	Christ Church	CC 3 d. H 0 A disappointing game
18th September	Aquinas	A 3 d. H 2 A hard fought effort



Year 10A Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr P. Dook (Coach), Peter Eastwood, Warwick Smith, Adam Cross, Tristan Venables, Brad Allpike, Brendan Lindberg
Front Row: Quentin Morrissey, Tim Varga, David Quarles, Nick Cooper, Ross Brown, Sam Cornell
Absent: Andrew Outhwaite, Andrew Forsyth

Year 10A

Coach: Mr P. Dook

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	G 1 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Quarles, Eastwood
12th June	Wesley	W 4 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Morrissey, Outhwaite
19th June	Christ Church	CC 3 d. H 1 Much improved game
3rd July	Aquinas	A 5 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Eastwood, Forsyth, Cross, Allpike
31st July	Trinity	T 3 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Forsyth, Quarles, Eastwood, Allpike
7th August	Scotch	S 6 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Brown, Eastwood, Allpike
14th August	Guildford	H 2 drew with G 2 <i>Best:</i> Eastwood, Brown, Cooper
21st August	Wesley	W 4 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Eastwood, Cross, Quarles
4th September	Christ Church	H 1 drew with CC 1 An aggressive team performance
18th September	Aquinas	H 1 drew with A 1 Good team performance



Year 10B Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Ms L. de Reus (Coach), Dylan Cole, Christian Ainslie, Clayton Leaver, Craig Whitwell, Peter MacAulay
Front Row: Renay O'Halloran, Alasdair Garnsey, Daniel Cook, Trinity Hazlett, David Stawell
Absent: Matthew Pudovskis, Simon Kloppe, Julian Vivian

Year 10B

Coach: Ms L. de Reus

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	G 4 d. H 2 <i>Best:</i> Forsyth, Kloppe, MacAulay
12th June	Wesley	H 3 d. W 2 <i>Best:</i> Morrissey, Outhwaite
19th June	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0 A much better game
3rd July	Aquinas	H 4 d. A 1 <i>Best:</i> Cornell, Varga, Cole, Whitwell
31st July	Trinity	H 3 d. T 0 <i>Best:</i> Brown, Varga, Garnsey
7th August	Scotch	H 1 d. S 0 <i>Best:</i> Varga, Venables, Cornell
14th August	Guildford	Guildford forfeited
21st August	Wesley	W 5 d. H 2 <i>Best:</i> Venables, Cook, Hazlett
4th September	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Whitwell, MacAulay, Pudovskis
18th September	Aquinas	A 3 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Hazlett, Venables, Cook



Year 9A Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): David Lynn, Richard Berney, Tim Graham, Casey Molenda, Philip Henry, Ryan King

Front Row: Graham Pilcher, Dylan Lindsay, Daniel Hewitt, Andrew Farrell, Matthew Goucke

Absent: Mr J. Ashby (Coach), Richard Devlin, Gregg Speyers, Chan Yoon Cheah, Josh Mann

Year 9A

Coach: Mr J. Ashby

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	H 1 d. G 0 An excellent game
11th June	Wesley	H 2 d. W 1 <i>Best:</i> Chan, Lynn, Molenda
18th June	Christ Church	CC 2 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Lindsay, Berney
2nd July	Aquinas	H 0 drew with A 0 Excellent team game
30th July	Trinity	H 2 d. T 1 <i>Best:</i> Speyers, Lyn, Chan
6th August	Scotch	H 1 d. S 0 <i>Best:</i> Goucke, Speyers, Molenda
13th August	Guildford	H 6 d. G 0 Team effort
20th August	Wesley	H 1 d. W 0 <i>Best:</i> King
3rd September	Christ Church	H 1 d. CC 0 <i>Best:</i> Mann, Lynn, Lindsay
17th September	Aquinas	H 1 drew with A 1 Great team effort



Year 9B Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Scott Hardie, Brett Needle, Philip Henry, Ryan King

Middle Row: Mr K. Outtrim (Coach), Tom Martin, Andrew Steers, Trevor Duncan, Ryan Wallace, Trent Mainwaring

Front Row: Simon Ellis, Cameron Donald, Andrew Farrell, Anand Menon, Nick Anderson, Oliver Proud, Colin Yates

Absent: Terrence Chua, Andrew Leupen, Elliott Collinson, Andre Courtis, Stephen Bishop

Year 9B

Coach: Mr K. Outtrim

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	H 5 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Berney, Hewitt, Courtis
11th June	Wesley	H 4 d. W 0 <i>Best:</i> Hardie, Hewitt, Yates
18th June	Christ Church	H 1 drew with CC 1 Excellent pressure game
2nd July	Aquinas	A 5 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Chua, Needle
30th July	Trinity	H 10 d. T 0 Good team effort
6th August	Scotch	H 4 d. S 1 Good team effort
13th August	Guildford	H 5 d. G 0 Good attacking effort
20th August	Wesley	H 3 d. W 0 Good team effort
3rd September	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 1 <i>Best:</i> Farrell, Wallace
17th September	Aquinas	H 1 drew with A 1 A good finish to the season



Year 8A Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr I. Biddle (Coach), Ewan Noakes, Charles Suttie, Richard Freebairn, Don Mercer, Luke Gerson

Front Row: Jonathan Harris, Niall Wells, Kyle Morrison, James Osborne, Harry Oliff, James Cornell, Chris Pigott

Absent: Bryan Seymour

Year 8A

Coach: Mr I. Biddle

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	H 3 d. G 0 A very sound team performance
11th June	Wesley	H 2 drew with W 2 <i>Best:</i> Gerson, Freebairn, Morrison
18th June	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0
2nd July	Aquinas	A 3 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Morrison, Freebairn, Pigott
30th July	Trinity	H 4 d. T 1 <i>Best:</i> Morrison, Osborne, Cornell
6th August	Scotch	S 4 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Morrison, Osborne, Mercer
13th August	Guildford	H 3 d. G 1 <i>Best:</i> Freebairn, Cornell, Gobby
20th August	Wesley	H 1 d. W 0 <i>Best:</i> Pigott, Osborne, Seymour
3rd September	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Osborne, Seymour, Morrison
17th September	Aquinas	A 2 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Osborne, Cornell, Wells



Year 8B Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr D. Chadwick (Coach), John Barton, Hague Gobby, Simon Durston, Robert Powell

Front Row: Stuart Pearse, Jonathan Cook, Jock Campbell, Brad McCallum, Richard Flanagan, Aaron Bond

Year 8B

Coach: Mr D. Chadwick

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	H 3 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Seymour, Campbell, McCallum
11th June	Wesley	H 0 drew with W 0 <i>Best:</i> Seymour, Gobby, Campbell
18th June	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 1 <i>Best:</i> Seymour, Campbell, Bond
2nd July	Aquinas	H 1 drew with A 1 <i>Best:</i> Seymour, Powell, Cook
30th July	Trinity	H 1 drew with T 1 <i>Best:</i> Good team performance
6th August	Scotch	S 6 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Seymour, Cook, Barton
13th August	Guildford	H 4 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> McCallum, Cook, Piperis, Pado
20th August	Wesley	H 0 drew with W 0 <i>Best:</i> Cook, Gobby, Flanagan
3rd September	Christ Church	H 4 d. CC 2 <i>Best:</i> Campbell, Cook, Bond
17th September	Aquinas	A 1 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Campbell, Gobby, Durston

Surfing

On Wednesday the 7th April, Hale School entered its fifth Inter-School Surfing team in the W.A.S.R.A. "Zones" Competition. With over thirteen schools taking part in the Northern Metro Zone there was going to be some tough opposition. The Zones was held at Trigg Point with 1-2 foot quality waves.

The senior team consisting of Chris Jones and Nick Jenkins surfed well all day to reach the final, but unfortunately came second.

The junior team consisting of George Kailis and Brendan Tyrrell also advanced to the finals due to some explosive and dynamic surfing. The juniors did one better than the seniors and came first in the final. With a first and a second under our belt, we thought we had it wrapped up, but Carine had a first in the seniors and second in the juniors which made it a draw for the Northern Metro Zone Shield donated by Murray Smith. Both senior and junior teams for Hale qualified for the State finals which were held at Big Rock, Cowaramup Bay.

On the 20th May, the Hale School team travelled to the mighty south-west with a memorable and funny trip down. We were excited at the thought of competing against more than thirty schools statewide.

The conditions were perfect; a good solid 6-8 foot swell running and offshore breezes. The day's surfing was going to be exciting.

The seniors bowed out to a tough Margaret River team and did not progress.

The juniors, however, shredded their way to the semi-finals, but were stopped unfortunately by stronger opposition.

All in all, the surfing team was very pleased with its performance and next year should be even more successful due to some very strong juniors.

Special mention must go to George Kailis and Nathan Hudson for making it into the W.A. Schoolboys' team which headed for Sydney's North Narrabeen in May.

Thanks go to Mr Lowe for his support and organisation for surfing '93.

NICK JENKINS
HAYNES 12



Left to Right: Brendan Tyrrell, George Kailis, Chris Jones, Nick Jenkins, Mr G. Lowe.

Soccer

1993 proved to be a remarkable year for Hale School soccer with the 1st XI, 2nd XI and 3rd XI teams winning their respective competitions and the Year 10 team finishing second. Collectively, these four teams lost only two games over the season, providing clear evidence of the strength of Hale soccer at P.S.A. level.

The 1st XI's season began with great promise with ten players from last year's squad continuing in 1993 and with a real chance to improve upon the second place obtained in 1992. However, the first two games produced two disappointing 1-1 draws. Hale dominated both games and produced many scoring chances, but failed to capitalise upon them. The loss of Tomo Arita and David Berg from the first game against Guildford was crucial, as was Claude Fuhr's absence against Wesley.

The next match against Christ Church proved to be the turning point in the season. With the score at 1-1 at half time, Hale produced a superb second half and eventually won 5-1. Matthew Crewe and Tomo Arita scored two goals each and from this point the confidence of the team improved noticeably, especially in its ability to turn midfield dominance into emphatic victories. A 4-0 win against Aquinas, with Matthew Crewe scoring a hat-trick, gave clear evidence of this team's potential.

The game against 1992 P.S.A. winners, Trinity, provided the highlight of the season. Hale had a dream start with Barry Davies scoring a spectacular goal from the edge of the penalty area and soon after Simeon Botsis made a crucial save as Trinity pressed for an equaliser. Clever goals from Matthew Crewe and David Berg enabled Hale to lead 3-0 at half time against a team it had never beaten before at this level. It had been an extraordinary performance and paved the way for a fine win against talented opposition.

Subsequent wins over Scotch and Guildford meant that Hale had a real opportunity to share the Lawe-Davies Trophy with Trinity by winning all of its remaining games. David Berg's four goals against Guildford was the best individual display of the season and emphasised his class as an attacking midfielder. The next game against Wesley saw Hale struggle, conceding an early goal and being down at half time. Inspired performances from Claude Fuhr, Jayson Kitingan and Steven Litas resulted in two late goals and a great win. Victories over Christ Church and Aquinas meant that Hale won the P.S.A. Soccer Competition, shared with Trinity, for the first time in its brief history.

The success of this team was a tribute to its skill, determination and attacking flair. It was difficult to compare the Hale team which stumbled through its initial match against Guildford with the side which won comprehensively against Aquinas at the end of the season. Confidence clearly makes an enormous difference and the second half revival that occurred in the early Christ Church game proved the catalyst for Hale's success.

Sean Roda's enthusiastic leadership and strong play proved a vital ingredient and his important link with Stephen Ford in the central defensive position will be greatly missed next year. David Berg has proven himself to be the best player Hale has produced and his School record in scoring twelve goals this season provides a marvellous finish to his soccer career at Hale, along with the Fairest and Best Award. Jayson Kitingan, Matthew Crewe, Claude Fuhr, Steven Litas and Tomo Arita have all been awarded Colours this year and they are to be congratulated on their fine performances and excellent



Soccer Colours

Back Row (Left to Right): Tomohiro Arita, David Berg, Matthew Crewe
Front Row: Jayson Kitingan, Sean Roda, Steven Litas, Claude Fuhr

sportsmanship throughout their long association with the 1st XI. Simeon Botsis was the find of the season in goal and a clear winner of the Most Improved Trophy this year. Barry Davies will long remember his fine strike against Trinity and his two goals in the last game of the season. I sincerely thank all these Year 12's for their contribution to Hale soccer. They can be justifiably proud of their success in lifting the profile of the sport here. However, their departure creates many opportunities for those talented soccer players from Years 10 and 11. They would do well to emulate their predecessors.

Finally, I would like to thank all the soccer coaches at Hale for their considerable efforts once again, especially Mr Lock, Mr Hughes, Mr Bushell, Mr Garratt-Reed, Mr Cecins and Mr Marsh. They have ensured that soccer has a bright future at the School.

Symbols Currently Held By:

Neil Gow, Chris Shorter, Jayson Kitingan, David Leigh, Stephen Ford, Barry Davies, Matthew Crewe, Tomo Arita, David Berg, Sean Roda, Steven Litas, Claude Fuhr

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Pongtharin Sapayanon, Daido Arita, Chris Roda, Chris Litas, Simeon Botsis

Colours Currently Held By:

David Berg and Sean Roda

Colours Now Awarded To:

Jayson Kitingan, Claude Fuhr, Matthew Crewe, Steven Litas and Tomo Arita

1st XI Results

Vs. Guildford

H 1 drew with G 1

Goal: Crewe

Best: Roda, Kitingan, Shorter, Crewe

Vs. Wesley

H 1 drew with W 1

Goal: Arita

Best: Berg, Kitingan, Roda, Botsis

Vs. Christ Church

H 5 d. CC 1

Goals: Crewe 2, Arita 2, Berg 1

Best: Berg, Kitingan, Crewe, Arita

Vs. Aquinas

H 4 d. A 0

Goals: Crewe 3, Berg 1

Best: Sapayanon, Crewe, Roda, Berg

Vs. Trinity

H 3 d. T 0

Goals: Davies, Crewe, Berg

Best: Team effort

Vs. Scotch

H 5 d. S 1

Goals: Arita 2, Crewe, Berg, Fuhr

Best: Berg, Fuhr, Arita, Ford

Vs. Guildford

H 4 d. G 0

Goals: Berg 4

Best: Berg, Roda, Fuhr, Shorter

Vs. Wesley

H 2 d. W 1

Goals: Arita, Berg

Best: Fuhr, Litas, Kitingan, Berg

Vs. Christ Church

H 7 d. CC 1

Goals: Berg 2, Crewe 2, T. Arita, D. Arita, Kitingan

Best: Kitingan, Crewe, Berg, Ford

Vs. Aquinas

H 4 d. A 2

Goals: Davies 2, Crewe, Fuhr

Best: Fuhr, Crewe, Litas, Roda

Played	Won	Drawn	Lost	Goals For	Goals Against	Points
10	8	2	0	36	8	18

MR R KELLEY

MASTER-IN-CHARGE — SOCCER



2nd XI Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): David Leigh, Jay Borrell, Max Bulloch, Andrew Lynn, Chris Watts
Middle Row: Jonathan Williams, Ben Leivers, Mr G. Lock (Coach), Kevin Yong, Zen Davison
Front Row: Austen Fresson, Jonas Bell

2nd XI

Coach: Mr G. Lock

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 3 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Borrell, Arita, Bulloch, Leigh
12th June	Wesley	H 1 drew with W 1
19th June	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 0 <i>Best:</i> Bell, Borrell, Arita, Watts
3rd July	Aquinas	H 4 d. A 3 <i>Best:</i> Watts, Smith, Fresson
31st July	Trinity	H 3 d. T 1 Excellent team effort
7th August	Scotch	H 0 drew with S 0 <i>Best:</i> Williams, Watts, Leigh
14th August	Guildford	H 4 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Williams, Bell, Bulloch, Leigh
21st August	Wesley	H 4 d. W 1 <i>Best:</i> Lee, Davison Fresson
4th September	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 1 <i>Best:</i> Williams, Bell, Fresson, Bulloch
18th September	Aquinas	A 2 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Nicholls, Fresson, Bulloch, Williams



3rd XI Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): Joel Steinberg, Tony Ashworth, Michael Smith
Middle Row: Eric Friis, Mr M. Hughes (Coach), Steven Yang
Front Row: Hong Tad Chua
Absent: Adam Kuipers, Jonathon Kitingan, James Nicholls, Michael Jennings, Peter Watson, Lester Lean

3rd XI

Coach: Mr M. Hughes

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 8 d. G 0 Good team effort
12th June	Wesley	H 2 d. W 0 Very good team effort
14th August	Guildford	H 4 d. G 0 Excellent team effort
21st August	Wesley	H 0 drew with W 0 Good team effort



Year 10 Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): Velibor Tasic, Tony Petani, Chris Roda, Ilija Gasteviski, Adriano Federici
Middle Row: Allan Collett, Amir Moshar, Mr A. Bushell (Coach), Bryan Keasberry, Chris Litas
Front Row: Andrew Moore, Alistair Trethowan, Graeme Pedler, Danny Low
Absent: Ross Phillipson

Year 10

Coach: Mr A. Bushell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 4 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Phillipson, Tasic, Keasberry
12th June	Wesley	H 3 d. W 0 <i>Best:</i> Trethowan, Moore, Keasberry
19th June	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Gasteviski, Nelson, Tasic
3rd July	Aquinas	H 0 drew with A 0 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Moore
31st July	Trinity	H 1 drew with T 1 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Moore, Keasberry
7th August	Scotch	H 11 d. S 0 <i>Best:</i> Moore, Trethowan, Pedler Hale School record for soccer
14th August	Guildford	H 6 d. G 1 <i>Best:</i> Phillipson, Gasteviski, Trethowan
21st August	Wesley	H 4 d. W 0 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Gasteviski
4th September	Christ Church	H 4 d. CC 0 <i>Best:</i> Pedler, Phillipson, Moore
18th September	Aquinas	H 0 drew with A 0 <i>Best:</i> Phillipson, Pedler, Moore



Middle School A Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): David Brown, Brett Wilkinson, Mark Delaurentis

Middle Row: Ryan Willsher, Adrian Gasteviski, Craig Foggo, Peter Bradley
Front Row: Caerwyn Evans, Scott Relf

Absent: David Naoum, Steven Naoum, Stewart Spenceley, John Sperring, Michael Thompson

Middle School A

Coach: Mr B. Garratt-Reed

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 2 d. H 1 Good second half
11th June	Wesley	W 4 d. H 2 <i>Best:</i> Naoum, Bradley
18th June	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 0 Good all round performance
2nd July	Aquinas	A 2 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Foggo, Delaurentis, Gilman
30th July	Trinity	T 5 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Naoum, Foggo, Croxon
6th August	Scotch	S 4 d. H 0
13th August	Guildford	G 4 d. H 1 Splendid team effort
20th August	Wesley	W 3 d. H 1 Good team effort
3rd September	Christ Church	H 0 drew with CC 0 Solid team performance
17th September	Aquinas	H 3 d. A 1 Best game of the year



Middle School B Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr E. Cecins (Coach), Graeme Lukeman, Luke Forgione, Trent Jones, Aaron Crowell, Ross Piggott, Geoffrey Ellett

Middle Row: Paul Gilman, Rudi Allan, Jason Mildon, Matthew Leibowitz, Tom Riley, Stephen Moore

Front Row: Adam Sharpe, Brendan Croxon, Rowan Sutherland, Rhys Walters

Absent: David Lang

Middle School B

Coach: Mr E. Cecins

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 9 d. H 0
11th June	Wesley	W 2 d. H 1
18th June	Christ Church	H 0 drew with CC 0 Excellent team performance
2nd July	Aquinas	A 2 d. H 0 Good team defence
30th July	Trinity	H 3 drew with T 3 Very good all round effort
6th August	Scotch	H 3 d. S 1 Excellent team effort
13th August	Guildford	G 3 d. H 0 A very good game
20th August	Wesley	H 1 d. W 0 Excellent team effort
3rd September	Christ Church	H 0 drew with CC 0 A very good game
17th September	Aquinas	A 5 d. H 0 Whole team tried very hard



Middle School C Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): Rhys Johnson, Bobbie Lai, Kevin Kim, Andrew Ng, Kieran Scaf, Dileep Kuriyan, Petar Saicic

Front Row: Sam Mendelson, Stuart Watts, Andrew Jackson, Ian Garbutt

Middle School C

Coach: Mr G. Marsh

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 6 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Jackson, Garbutt, Kim
11th June	Wesley	W 2 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Lai, Scaf, Watts, Johnston
18th June	Christ Church	CC 4 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Scaf, de Burgh, Ng
2nd July	Aquinas	A 4 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Saicic, Jackson
30th July	Trinity	T 2 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Kuriyan, Jackson, Ng
6th August	Scotch	H 6 d. S 0 Great team effort
13th August	Guildford	H 6 d. G 1 Very good team effort
20th August	Wesley	W 2 d. H 1 <i>Best:</i> Scaf, Ng, Kuriyan, Lai
3rd September	Christ Church	H 0 drew with CC 0 <i>Best:</i> Yarwood, Kuriyan, Garbutt, Lai, Trio
17th September	Aquinas	H 2 d. A 1 Excellent team effort

Rugby

The 1993 rugby season began on the weekend of May 28/29 with games against Guildford. This was later than usual because of the change in the athletic season from fourth term, 1992 to first term, 1993. Consequently, Hale was somewhat under-prepared for the Guildford games and the 1993 season started rather disappointingly. Over the 1993 season all teams played with great spirit and determination and it is pleasing to see that the playing numbers at the Years 8 and 9 levels are strong. The decision to concentrate our coaching efforts at the Year 8 level, with the very experienced Mr Scott taking control, appears to have been successful and obviously this must be further extended in 1994.

The Trinity Sevens Tournament was held on Sunday, 30th May with Hale again entering two teams. For 1993 the winner of this most popular tournament was the Trinity team and their name now appears on the Cup alongside the previous two winners of Wesley and Hale. Hale was knocked out by Guildford in the semi-final.

In fact, Trinity had a most successful season with their 1st XV winning the Brother Redmund Cup for the third year in a row. Hale congratulates Trinity on their fine performance - they remained unbeaten over the season.

Summary of 1993 Rugby Season

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Drew	For	Against	Posn.
8	10	6	4	0	226	85	3rd
9	10	2	8	0	118	193	6th
10	9	0	9	0	67	237	7th
2nds	10	5	4	1	93	139	3rd
1sts	10	5	4	1	113	164	4th

1st XV (Coaches: Jock Tiernan, Tom Mitchell, Nigel Sonntag)

The 1st XV completed 1993 with a very similar playing record to 1992. Overall the performances were pleasing, but the team never really matched its potential so did not quite reach the performance level hoped for. If any one game is to be highlighted, then the final one against a rapidly improving Aquinas side was certainly it. The determined second half performance of Hale in defending a slender 5-0 lead against not only a pumped-up Aquinas team (fresh from its previous weekend's victory over Guildford), but also against a strong headwind, was quite outstanding.

Over 1993 there were 26 players who pulled on the 1st XV jersey with 21 playing the required three games to gain their symbols. Without the use of a scrum machine, the tight forwards struggled all season to maintain control in the scrums. This was not easy, for the 1993 front row was the lightest for many seasons. When Nick Jenkins broke his wrist, the youthful Ken Yoshimura and John Shin competed for his position. It was a rapid learning experience for both of them with John just eclipsing Ken by the end of the season. Lev Elson-Schwab, the "Rent-a-Yank",

capably anchored the opposite prop position after moving from hooker. His former position was taken by young Nick Golding. Whereas the front row might have lacked size, the middle row was one of the tallest for some time and lineout work was a strong aspect of the 1993 season. Neil Gow being particularly successful jumping from number four and Mark Fowler in his first season in rugby, gained considerable ball from number two in the lineout. Gavin Wearne and Chris Mitchell also added height and strength towards the back of the lineout. In the loose, Damien Cooper was beginning to show considerable talent, but then was injured and it must have been quite frustrating for him to see out the end of the season as a spectator rather than a player. The smallest forward, Greg Roworth, played with great determination and spirit in the "pocket battleship" class typical of the very best of open flankers and Greg must be pleased with his 1993 season.

Paul Srhoj began the season at half-back, but shifted to centre later in the season. It has been a learning year for Paul and he promises much for 1994. Matthew Brooker was quite devastating from the half position and the opposing teams found him very hard to contain. He was the top try scorer for the season and with a little more luck at times, he could have added greatly to his try tally of five. The inside backs of Ryan Parkin and Sean Mouatt gathered confidence over the season and are exciting prospects for 1994. Ryan capped his season by being selected for the successful W.A. Open Schools' team that won the Australian Second Grade Tournament held this year in Darwin. Scotty MacKenzie and Matty Daniels held the wing positions for the year. Playing with great spirit, both players represented considerable danger for most teams with their hard running style of play. Joe Fowler played in various positions over the season and can be described as the complete utility player. He gained selection in the W.A. U/16 State team that toured to Victoria during the July holidays - he was in the State Open side in 1992 whilst still under 16. Joe was the team's top point scorer - 44 points out of the team total of 113 - and his excellent solo try against Aquinas was a fitting conclusion to a fine season for him.

2nd XV (Coaches: Jock Tiernan, Tom Mitchell, Nigel Sonntag)
1993 was a very successful season for this very enthusiastic group. Like always, demands by the 1st XV to replace injured players meant that the team was continually reorganising and this must have been quite unsettling at times. Nevertheless, to finish third in the table is the best result for some time. Michael Cameron, Joel Fogarty, Ashley Cornish, Aaron Smith, Tommy Sugano and Stephen MacKay played strongly in the backs. The forwards were ably led by Jason Warrick, Shane Trainer, Damien Healy and Cameron Sutherland.

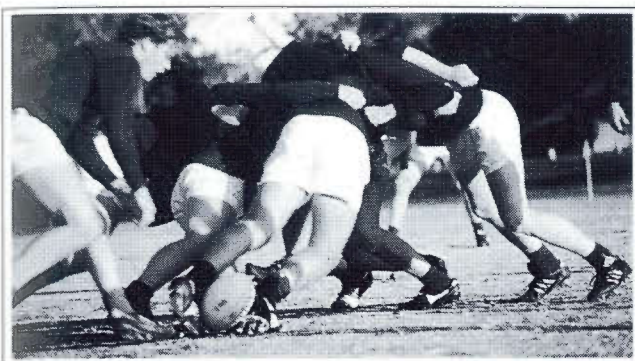
Year 10 (Coaches: Michael Kilkenny, Richard Adams)
From the disastrous 1992 season, this group started off under the stewardship of Mr Kilkenny with a strong looking squad. The tight forwards of Chen, Creasy, Monson and Laing boasted strength and size exceeding that of the 1st XV, but as the season unfolded, the bad luck of 1992 continued to haunt this team with both Creasy and Chen breaking bones in their lower legs. By the end of the season, injuries had decimated the team and the final few games were played with undermanned teams.

Year 9 (Coaches: Greg Harvey, John Wallman, John Arkle)
This group of about 25 players must feel a little disappointed with their 1993 season. Although the player numbers were obviously good, the team did not combined effectively enough to win more than two of their ten games. All the same, several of their losses were by five or less points and with a little more luck, further victories might have been had. A reliable goal kicker must be found for 1994 for conversion points went begging in most of the games. For the forwards, Ryan McAlister and Simon Ford led the way. The Hollinshead twins of Edward and Dominick, together with Michael Baumanis, improved greatly over the season. Aaron Mack, after shifting from the hooker position, played with great determination in the backs.

Year 8 (Coach: Lawrence Scott)
What this large group lacked in size they more than made up for in spirit. This fighting spirit, expertly directed by their coach, Mr Scott, led them to six victories out of their ten games and they amassed a fine total of 226 points in the process. With all players giving of their best, it is difficult to highlight any particular player. Nevertheless, Nathan Taylor, Theo Kailis and Brett Surman performed exceptionally well over the season. Nathan Taylor becomes the inaugural holder of the Arran Mullins' Memorial Award for Best Year Eight player.



Matthew Brooker and Joe Fowler
awarded Colours for Rugby



1st XV Results

Vs. Guildford

H 22 drew with G 22

Careless errors allowed Guildford to recover and draw level with Hale. It was an uninspiring start to 1993 for Hale had by far the territorial advantage, but failed to maintain control at critical times. Neil Gow, in his first game for some time, scored two excellent tries. Matthew Brooker played a good captain's role and was rewarded with an excellent try.

Vs. Wesley

W 25 d. H 8

As in 1992, Wesley continued to dominate a hale team that appeared to lack the desire "to win". Neil Gow scored his third try for the season and Joe Fowler kicked a penalty goal.

Vs. Christ Church

H 15 d. CC 5

Still playing at a low level of commitment Hale managed to hold off an improving Christ Church team (still yet to record a win since 1989). Ryan Parkin and Matthew Brooker scored a try each and Joe Fowler kicked one conversion and one penalty goal.

Vs. Aquinas

H 14 d. A 10

It was not until the second half of this game that Hale began to play with determination and this might have reflected the very short pre-season lead up for this to happen after two games had already been competed. Tries were scored by Matthew Brooker and Sean Mouatt.

Vs. Trinity

T 30 d. H 0

The half time scoreline was 0-10 and the game was certainly there for the taking. Even during the early part of the second half it was a very even game. Unfortunately, Trinity broke clear with three quick tries to win with a handsome margin.

Vs. Scotch

S 12 d. H 6

A very hard fought game with Hale taking the playing honours, but Scotch the points. A most unfortunate penalty try for a high tackle presented Scotch with seven points to change a 6-5 win into a 6-12 loss. Joe Fowler kicked two penalty goals for Hale.

Vs. Guildford

H 13 d. G 12

Hale was extremely lucky to come out of this game with a win, for Guildford dominated the set pieces and looked dangerous at all times. Nevertheless, Hale did not give up and slowly ground the Guildford side down. The game finally swung Hale's way when Joe Fowler scored in the second half. It was a fiercely determined Scott MacKenzie who gained the win for Hale when he forced his way over for a most deserved try late in the game.

Vs. Wesley

W 34 d. H 3

The least said the better about this game, for Wesley controlled all aspects of play from the very first whistle.

Vs. Christ Church

H 27 d. CC 14

A complete contrast from the previous week's effort with Hale playing most attractive rugby to post up a fine win. There were five tries scored in this game - two by Matthew Brooker and one each by Joe Fowler, Scott MacKenzie and Matty Daniels. Christ Church was not disgraced and also kept trying to the very end. It is interesting to note that they had just achieved their first victory for over three years against Aquinas and were certainly looking for their second.

Vs. Aquinas

H 5 d. A 0

Just off their first 1993 victory over Guildford, the Aquinas team came out determined to finish off Hale in this last game of the season. It turned out to be a very torrid affair, but a very exciting one, with defence being the critical point of the match. With a strong wind at their back, Hale only managed to score a single try - Joe Fowler - by half time and for the second half were then facing the daunting task of defending that slender lead against the wind and a determined Aquinas team. No further points were scored by either team and Hale concluded the 1993 season on an emotional high and a very well deserved win over the underrated Aquinas team.

With five victories and one draw from ten games, Hale was fourth overall behind Trinity, Scotch and Wesley.

Symbols Already Held By:

Matthew Brooker, Joe Fowler, Nick Jenkins, Scott MacKenzie, Chris Mitchell

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Michael Cameron, Damien Cooper, Matthew Daniels, Mark Fowler, Nick Golding, Neil Gow, Damon Hayes, Lev Elson-Schwab, Sean Mouatt, Ryan Parkin, Greg Roworth, John Shin, Aaron Smith, Paul Srhoj, Jason Warrick, Gavin Wearne, Damien Healy, Joel Fogarty, David Manchester, Ashley Cornish, Ken Yoshimura

Colours Now Awarded To:

Matthew Brooker, Joe Fowler

W.A. State Honours:

U/14: Ryan McAlister, Kevin Bayett

U/16: Joe Fowler

Open: Ryan Parkin

MR N. SONNTAG

MASTER-IN-CHARGE OF RUGBY





2nd XV Rugby

Back Row (Left to Right): Jason Warrick, Nicholas Jenkins, Dean Tarpey, Joel Fogarty, Chris Jones, Mr N. Sonntag (Manager)

Middle Row: Tom Sugano, Ken Yoshimura, Robert Peters, James Hinton, Stephen MacKay

Front Row: Ashley Cornish, Michael Cameron (Captain), Mr T. Mitchell (Coach), Damien Healy, Shane Trainer

Absent: Peter Byrne, Cameron Sutherland, Tristan Fair, Tom French, Ricky Hartono

2nd XV

Coach: Mr T. Mitchell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	H 5 d. G 0 <i>Best:</i> Sugano
12th June	Wesley	H 32 d. W 5 Excellent second half
19th June	Christ Church	H 5 d. CC 0 A well deserved victory
3rd July	Aquinas	A 12 d. H 0 A good team effort
31st July	Trinity	T 29 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Trainer, Jenkins, Fogarty, Cameron, Smith
7th August	Scotch	S 13 d. H 10 <i>Best:</i> Cameron, Healy, Fogarty, Smith, Golding, Hayes
14th August	Guildford	H 19 d. G 15 A hard fought game
21st August	Wesley	W 39 d. H 12
4th September	Christ Church	H 12 drew with CC 12 <i>Best:</i> Yoshimura, Trainer, Fogarty, Smith
18th September	Aquinas	A 12 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Fogarty, Hartono, Trainer, Sutherland



Year 10 Rugby

Back Row (Left to Right): Robert Creasy, Ross Sheffield, Anthony Monson, Ben Roworth, Julian Croft, David Kilkenny

Middle Row: Guy Quinn, Chad Rowbotham, Scott Eaton, Brad Castle, Andrew Lacey

Front Row: Jeffrey Chia, David Parkin (Captain), Mr M. Kilkenny (Coach), Matthew Laing (Vice-Captain), Chris Considine

Year 10

Coach: Mr M. Kilkenny

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
29th May	Guildford	G 42 d. H 0 Team effort
12th June	Wesley	W 10 d. H 5 Team effort
19th June	Christ Church	CC 17 d. H 10 <i>Best:</i> Laing, Roworth, Monson, Rowbotham
3rd July	Aquinas	A 24 d. H 15 <i>Best:</i> Laing, Creasy, Edwards
31st July	Trinity	T 15 d. H 10 A fine team effort
7th August	Scotch	S 44 d. H 0
14th August	Guildford	G 29 d. H 8 <i>Best:</i> Laing, Roworth, Lacey
21st August	Wesley	W 34 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Roworth, Laing, Lacey
4th September	Christ Church	Hale won on forfeit
18th September	Aquinas	A 22 d. H 19 Excellent team effort



Year 9 Rugby

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Ford, Craig James, Sarron Molloy, Dominick Hollinshead

Third Row: Aaron Mack, Andrew Creasy, Adam Verhagen, Edward Hollinshead, Jason Palaşin, Stuart Johnson

Second Row: Ahmad Mustapha, Michael Baumanis, Shane Kent, Bruce Atkinson, Jamie Mulroney, Robert Porzig

Front Row: Eamon Jensen, Ryan McAlister (Captain), Mr J. Wallman (Coach), Sarid Lockyer, Daniel Jolley

Absent: Nick Ellis, Mr G. Harvey (Coach), Mr J. Arkle, Jarrad Skeen

Year 9

Coach: Mr G. Harvey, Mr J. Wallman and Mr J. Arkle

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 15 d. H 10 <i>Best:</i> Ford, Porzig
11th June	Wesley	H 52 d. W 14 A brilliant game by the backline
18th June	Christ Church	CC 20 d. H 10 An excellent game by the forwards
2nd July	Aquinas	A 24 d. H 19 <i>Best:</i> Skeen, Mack, Jensen, Baumanis
30th July	Trinity	T 46 d. H 0 A better game than the score indicates
6th August	Scotch	S 17 d. H 15 <i>Best:</i> Baumanis, Mack, McAlister
13th August	Guildford	G 15 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Baumanis, Kent, McAlister
20th August	Wesley	H 12 d. W 5 Good team effort
3rd September	Christ Church	CC 12 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> McAlister, Mack, Mulroney, Baumanis
17th September	Aquinas	A 22 d. H 10 <i>Best:</i> Mack, Johnson, Atkinson



Year 8 Rugby

Back Row (Left to Right): Craig Baumanis, James Barnes, Robert James, Dale Morrell, Jonathon Manchester, Stuart Louth

Third Row: Mr J. Arkle (Coach), John Anick, David James, Phillip Malajczuk, Christian Jensen, Cameron Butler, Stuart Counsel, Mr L. Scott (Coach)

Second Row: Chris Winby, Nathan Taylor, Kevin Bayett, Sam Wright, Philip Lawless, Conor Hagan, Stephen Feast

Front Row: Rohan Blake, Brett Surman (Vice-Captain), Theo Kailis (Captain), Jackson Teo, Wesley Huupponen

Year 8

Coach: Mr J. Arkle and Mr L. Scott

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
28th May	Guildford	G 31 d. H 27 A very good team effort
11th June	Wesley	H 49 d. W 0 A very good team effort
18th June	Christ Church	CC 12 d. H 7 Excellent team display
2nd July	Aquinas	H 20 d. A 5 A good team effort
30th July	Trinity	H 29 d. T 0 A good team effort
6th August	Scotch	S 17 d. H 15 <i>Best:</i> Manchester, James, Surman
13th August	Guildford	H 15 d. G 5 <i>Best:</i> Taylor, Kailis
20th August	Wesley	H 40 d. W 0
3rd September	Christ Church	CC 15 d. H 0 <i>Best:</i> Morrell, Baumanis, Surman
17th September	Aquinas	H 24 d. A 0 A great team effort

Memories



Photograph by Dean Boyatzis

Debating

1993 marked yet another successful year for the Hale School Debating Society. With the return of Mr Goldsmith, who had spent the past year in Scotland on exchange, the Debating Society began under the joint co-ordination of both Mr Goldsmith and Mr Arkle (who had taken control during Mr Goldsmith's absence). This, combined with the capable and forever enthusiastic leadership of David Leigh and the other Year 12's, placed the Society in a good position to enjoy a successful year; this soon proved to be the case.

First term saw the beginning of a series of social debates with several schools, including St Mary's, Perth College and M.L.C., which were spread over several weeks. These, as always, provided an excellent opportunity for the juniors to gain some experience before the upcoming inter-school competitions, while the seniors were able to get "into the groove" with some lighthearted debates, the humour in which was greatly enjoyed by audience and debaters alike.

W.A.D.L. Competition

The West Australian Debating League Competition began early in second term and Hale entered six teams.

The Year 9B team won three of five debates and was unlucky to miss the finals. However, the A team, consisting of Matthew Major, Stephen Bishop, Simon Davis and Matthew Potter, won four debates and advanced to the quarter finals before being narrowly beaten by a team from Aquinas on the topic "That housework should be paid for by the State". This effort by the Year 9's was a tribute to their conscientious preparation and participation.

The Year 10 team had mixed success and finished the competition with a two-two win loss record. They missed the finals as a result, but the team improved greatly throughout the competition, this being reflected in later results in the A.H.I.S.A. debates.

The Year 11B team, consisting of Damian Black, Keegan Cragge, Daniel Harris and Tim Mack won three of five debates, a good result for a team of relatively inexperienced debaters. The Year 11A team, Adam Bick, Lee Panotidis, Grant Holman and John Shin, won four of five debates, but lost by one point in a playoff for the finals.

The Year 12's were the outstanding Hale team in the W.A.D.L. Competition. As in previous years, the team, consisting of Chris Jones, David Leigh and Stephen Ford, made the finals convincingly with four wins from four debates, including two forfeits. Unfortunately, in an excellent debate, the team was defeated in the semi-finals by Guildford. Guildford's team included the captain of the national team. All speakers were outstanding, but the debate was eventually awarded to Guildford in a split two-one decision. Congratulations to the Year 12's for an outstanding effort!

Overall, two Hale teams made the State finals and we were unlucky not to have several more teams qualifying. Thus, the W.A.D.L. Competition for 1993 was a successful one for the Hale Debating Society and all of the debaters who took part should be congratulated.

A.H.I.S.A. Competition

On the 18th August, the Association of Heads of Independent Schools of Australia Debating Competition began at Perth College, Hale entering nine teams. Results were as follows:

The Year 8's entered two teams in the competition and in its first competition the Year 8A team showed great potential on the way to an undefeated record after five debates. The 8B team also did well to win three of five debates. This was a grand performance by both Year 8 teams and hopefully the tyros in these teams should continue to build on this success in the future.

The Year 9's also entered two teams, the outstanding team being the Year 9A team which won four from five debates.

The Year 10's had a mixed season in the A.H.I.S.A. Competition, but they showed great potential with both Velibor Tasic and Craig Edwards participating in senior debates in addition to their year group roles. Hopefully they can use this experience next year and achieve further success.

The Year 11's entered two teams in the senior division in which all debates are impromptu. The 11B team — Keegan Cragge, Daniel Harris and Jason MacDonald — won three from five debates while the 11A team — Adam Bick, Lee Panotidis, Grant Holman and John Shin — won four from five debates, including a convincing five point victory over St Hilda's. Craig Edwards, a Year 10, participated here in his first impromptu debate and proceeded to "annihilate" the opposition! Keep it up Craig!

The Year 12's continued their debating success with yet another undefeated record in the senior division of the A.H.I.S.A. David Leigh, Chris Jones and Stephen Ford performed very well in all debates against several of the top inter-school teams although whether this has anything to do with their remarkable preparation (by shooting baskets) in the gym is yet to be decided. Fortunately, David and Chris continue to show that their debating prowess far exceeds their ability on the basketball court!

Refugee Week Debates

On 27th May, three Hale teams participated in a series of debates to commemorate Refugee Week. The debates were held at the Melville Civic Centre with teams from Years 8/9, 10 and 11/12 taking part. The Year 10 team was defeated in the opening round with the two remaining Hale teams advancing to the final before suffering narrow defeats. Nevertheless, Hale was represented strongly in having two of three teams make the final; a commendable achievement by the debaters who took part.

State Debating

Hale was fortunate enough to have four debaters named in the State debating squad. This was an outstanding effort considering that there were only eleven members in the group. David Leigh and Stephen Ford were chosen for the squad for the second year in succession while Chris Jones and Lee Panotidis were also named. When the six man team was finalised, Stephen Ford was chosen as captain and David Leigh as a team member. Chris Jones was also rewarded with his selection as first reserve. The team travelled to Canberra in the mid-year holidays to participate in the National Schools Inter-State Debating Championship. The team won the competition and became national champions! To have three Hale representatives in a winning national team was a great honour to the Hale Debating Society and we extend our congratulations to David, Stephen and Chris for their exceptional achievements.



SENIOR TEAM

Back Row (Left to Right): Dean Boyatzis, Mr B.C. Goldsmith, Jason MacDonald, Stephen Ford, Chris Jones, Mr J.V. Arkle, Grant Holman, Mark Hetherington

Front Row: Damian Black, Daniel Harris, Adam Bick, Keegan Cragge, John Shin

House Debating

In 1993 there was a series of changes to the House Debating Competition. With the inclusion of two teams from the new Houses, Havelock and St Georges, the junior competition was changed to a round robin, which enabled many of the less experienced junior debaters to gain a little more experience and have some fun without the risk of an immediate knockout. Haynes emerged as the outstanding team and duly won the final against Parry House. In the senior competition, Riley — David Leigh, Stephen Ford and Chris Jones — avenged Riley's shock, early round defeat last year with a series of swift "executions" en route to the House Debating Final. Meanwhile the Haynes team — Adam Bick, John Shin and Jeremy Beckett — advanced more quietly, but with a series of polished victories over Havelock and Loton. The final was held on the Thursday of Arts Week. In front of an enthusiastic audience, Riley debated the affirmative of the topic "That Mickey House is a subversive". Riley, in a highly entertaining debate, proved to be too strong for the younger Haynes team and are to be congratulated on a second victory in three years.

Thanks go to the Year 11's and 12's who adjudicated throughout the junior competition and to the panel of teachers, including Mr Adams, Miss Leiper and Mrs de Reus who adjudicated the seniors.

Above all, thanks go to Mr Goldsmith and Mr Arkle for their organisation and running of the Hale Debating Society throughout the year. Not only were they involved in the co-ordination of House Debating, but also organised Hale teams for a variety of inter-school competitions and were actively involved in both coaching and supporting the many members of the Society, particularly the juniors. The time and effort they spent on ensuring that 1993 was yet another successful year for the Hale Debating Society was much appreciated.

Symbols Currently Held By:

Dean Boyatzis, Stephen Ford, Chris Jones, David Leigh

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Craig Edwards, Lee Panotidis, Adam Bick, John Shin, Damian Black, Keegan Cragg, Jason MacDonald, Daniel Harris, Michael Ray, Velibor Tasic, Grant Holman

Colours Now Awarded To:

Chris Jones: Chris, a Hale debater for five years, has also been a highly effective speaker at all levels of debating. His humorous arguments often formed the perfect front for his perceptiveness and sharp rebuttal which, on many occasions, set the tone for yet another Hale win. He was first reserve for the State team this year and the Riley team, of which he was a member, now holds the Davy Shield for Inter-House Debating. His contribution to Hale debating has been great and he thoroughly deserves to be awarded Colours.

Honours Now Awarded To:

David Leigh: David, the President of the Hale Debating Society for 1993 and a Hale debater for five years, has represented Western Australia in the National Schools' Debating Championships for the last two years, being part of the winning 1993 team. He narrowly missed selection in the national team to tour England at the end of the year. The various teams in W.A.D.L. and A.H.I.S.A. Competitions, of which he was a



YEAR 9 TEAM

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr J.V. Arkle, Matthew Potter, Matthew Major, Daniel Jolley, Simon Davis, Mr B.C. Goldsmith
Front Row: Jason Palasin, Stephen Bishop, Rowan Sutherland, Daniel Hewitt, Ryan King

member, have lost only four debates in five years and in his final year at Hale his team reached the semi-finals of the W.A.D.L. and won its division of the A.H.I.S.A. Competition. He was part of the twice victorious Riley House debating team. Above all, David has been an excellent leader of the Society this year and his acquisition of Debating Honours is a just reward for the time and effort he has devoted to Hale debating for the last five years.

Stephen Ford: Stephen has debated for Hale for the past five years and has proved to be a thoughtful and persuasive speaker at all levels in all competitions. Stephen was the second reserve in the State team in 1992 and a member of the team in 1993. He was a member of the successful Year 12 team in both the A.H.I.S.A. and W.A.D.L. Competitions and was also a part of the victorious Riley debating team. Stephen was a vital part of the Year 12 team that gained so much success this year, as in the past, and his outstanding abilities at debating were reflected wholeheartedly in this success.

**LEE PANOTIDIS
HAVELOCK 11**

National Debating Championships

On Friday, 24th of July, Western Australia defeated Queensland in the Grand Final of the 23rd National Schools' Debating Championships.

This is the first time Western Australia has won the Competition since 1978 and the fact that all five adjudicators awarded the debate to Western Australia is an indication of the high standard of the teams speaking.

Apart from the debating itself, the team enjoyed two weeks of meeting people from around the country and having fun in Australia's capital. One highlight was the trip to Blue Cow Mountain for a full day's snow skiing, where Stephen Ford demonstrated the benefits of having spent time on European and American slopes, while the two other members of the team, Kathleen Foley and Philip Senior, attempted to navigate the slopes on any part of their bodies, apart from their legs! I was skiing for the first time — enough said!

All in all the trip was a great success and thanks must go to Mr Goldsmith, from both Stephen and myself, for his many years of devoted service to debating.

**DAVID LEIGH
RILEY 12**



YEAR 8 TEAM

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr J.V. Arkle, Harry Oliff, Hague Gobby, Adam Sharpe, Mr B.C. Goldsmith
Front Row: Blair Mettam, Chris Pigott, Matthew Leibowitz, Ian Garbutt, David Jones



YEAR 10 TEAM

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr J.V. Arkle, Ross Wheatley, Robert Creasy, Edward Weston, Mr B.C. Goldsmith
Front Row: Jeremy Beckett, Mark Summers, Martin Shenker, Velibor Tasic

Mock Trial

Hale Mock Trial saw a boom this year with three teams entering the Inter-School Mock Trial Competition — two Year 12 teams and one Year 11 team. Hale's fourth year in the Competition looked most promising due to a strong Year 11 team and an experienced Year 12 team.

Year 12 Competition

The first round of the competition saw both teams' trials taking place at the Central Law Courts. The first trial consisted of a criminal case of dangerous driving on the part of Anne Stead. Both sides took the defence with the first team moving straight into winning form with a comfortable victory by three points. However, the second team was not as lucky and went down in their first trial.

The second round of the competition is the first knockout round and this was a civil action about a poorly built balcony. After a tense delay caused by a broken down car, the skills of barristers Chris Jones and David Leigh led to an impressive victory which saw them move through to the next round. The second team, in only their second trial, did not have the experience to get them over the line and they were eliminated.

A confident first team moved into the third round of the competition against Lockridge High School. A convincing display by Chris Jones as witness baffled the Lockridge Barristers. The result was a Hale victory with the first team looking like going all the way to the finals.



Year 12 Mock Trial Team

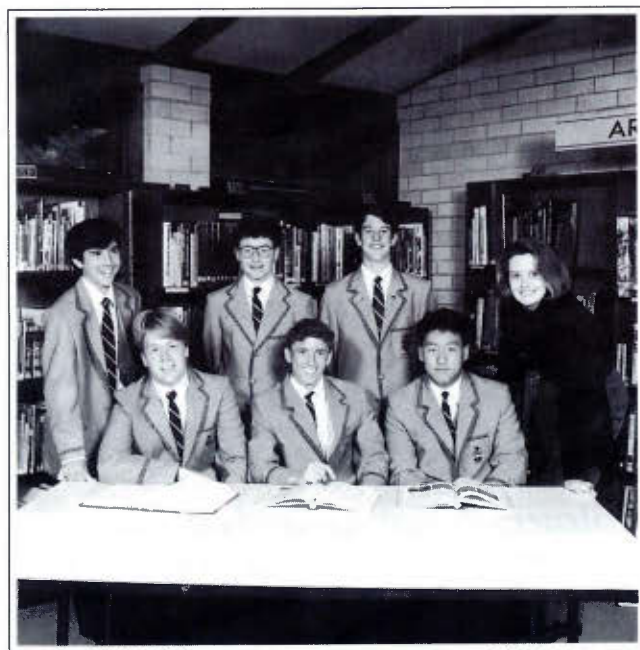
Back Row (Left to Right): Dean Boyatzis, Austen Fresson, Stewart Fethers, Ms P. Leiper, Stephen Ford, Chris Jones, Jason Fong
Front Row: Zen Davison, Mark Etherington, Emmanuel Hondros

Year 11 Competition

The Year 11's appeared to have a strong team going into the competition and took the same cases as the Year 12's at the Central Law Courts. They were narrowly defeated in the first round.

The second round was not a challenging one for the Year 11's due to a forfeit by their opposition. This forfeit saw the Year 11's, along with the Year 12 first team, move through to round three of the knockout competition, where they came up against Warwick Senior High School. A top class performance saw a victory by the Year 11's.

With both the Year 11's and Year 12's moving into the fourth round, tragedy struck and both teams were eliminated by the Society on a technical matter. The result was that the two teams which were defeated in round three advanced at the expense of the strong Hale contingents. Despite a shock end to the season, this year was one of the best ever and the future looks bright for Year 12's next year.



Year 11 Mock Trial Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Adam Bick, Daniel Harris, Grant Holman, Ms P. Leiper
Front Row: Jason MacDonald, Keegan Cragge, John Shin

Sir Henry Parker Cup

After Hale's elimination from the Inter-School Mock Trial Competition the Year 11's and the Year 12 first team competed in the inaugural Hale Mock Trial Competition during Arts Week. The trophy was donated by Parker & Parker, in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the firm.

The night saw both teams decked out in full court dress with Mr Peter Jooste presiding as Magistrate. The Year 12's took the defence of a civil case where Mr Edward St James failed to keep his holiday complex in order. The Year 11's were a bit shaky out of the blocks, but they finished strongly to make the case close. The Year 12's competed strongly, but the edge lay in the expertise of Chris Jones who performed amusingly as the defendant, Edward St James. The first team ran out by a very close 1.5 points to lay claim to the trophy.

Thanks go to Miss Leiper who organised both the Inter-School Competition and the Henry Parker Cup and to Ms Willmott who, for the past two years, has coached Hale School's mock trial teams.

**MARK ETHERINGTON
TREGONNING 12**



Mark Etherington Receiving the Sir Henry Parker Cup from Mr Steven Cole

Drama

This year a number of new ventures were undertaken in line with the concept of providing a wider range of performance styles for our boys to participate in or watch.

In first term we presented "The Car" in the amphitheatre — that small, five-level space, found, generally after an extensive search, between the hall and the art room. It proved an ideal venue after it had been converted into an abandoned quarry by Adrian Arnold. A battered yellow car donated by City Motors Holden provided the central focus for a drama involving a young runaway and a group of local kids who used the quarry as a base. The play worked very well and left the audience with some serious issues about homelessness to think about. There were some fine performances from younger students who show great promise and we look forward to their continued involvement in future productions.

House Drama followed and this time there were nine plays presented over two nights - next year it will be ten. The standard of performances was high and the audience, which was encouraged to vote for the play it liked best, had a difficult time making choices. Eventually Loton's "The Giggle-Ho" was selected, closely followed by Wilson's "Once Upon a Midnight Dreary" and Parry's "The Excursion".

Then came the co-production with St Mary's of "All Above Board" written by local director Hal Davies with music by Mike Eastman. We were delighted with the positive feedback we received from the writers and audiences about the quality of the show and everyone approved of the idea of using raked seating. As always there were muttered comments about the coldness of the hall. From a directorial point of view the even quality of the performances was a high point and a direct result of teamwork and commitment. In particular, the contribution of the St Mary's staff in the areas of costuming, make-up, programmes, celebrations and a myriad of other contributions, both large and small, is enthusiastically acknowledged.

The reader will have noticed the constant use of "we" when indicating production management. The pronoun is carefully chosen and it stands for a team of people who work together on most productions and without whose combined efforts recent developments would not have been possible. That team is made of Shirley Houston, Adrian Arnold, Michelle Babicci, Andrew Bushell, Phillip Venables and Mark Tanner.

1993 will also be acknowledged for an historic event, the first Performing Arts Week, which celebrates the fact that over a third of the student population is now involved in some aspect of public performance. As I write this, preparations are underway for the presentation of a Mock Trial, Debating Finals, the Garland Music Prize and Gladstone Piano Cup and the Best of House Drama, which will bring together the top four plays from the



Ryan Varley awarded Drama Colours for Services to Technical Theatre in the School



Chris Jones and Chris Meyer awarded Colours for Drama

One Act Play Festival for a two night season. It will be quite a week and I hope the students get the support they deserve.

Two new Clubs have developed and they are the Magic Club, under the direction of Mike Merlin and the Mime Troupe, which I direct with help from Kristina Bodovni. Members of both Clubs have presented "in school" performances and are destined to add their highly specific talents to a range of events next year.

It is probably time to take stock and look back with pride on what has been achieved, as well as look forward to the exciting possibilities presented by the future. In doing so we must keep in mind the importance of the academic and sporting programmes in the school and not overload our talented students.

MR C.N. RUTTER
DRAMA MASTER

Cygnets Poetry Prize

"Age"

A thick encrusting
A resisting strain
A weight of burden
A cemented chain.

An increasing weight
An aging pain
Plump and ripened
A punishing cane.

A distinctive crunch
Of cracking bone
The end is near
The strain is known.

The time has come
An imploding moan
A collapsed heap
— A tombstone.

BENJAMIN ROWORTH
WILSON 10

Cygnets Prose Award:

"A Passionate Murder"

He missed her immensely, but it was her own fault he kept telling himself, until he actually started to believe it. She lived up the street from him. She used to travel on his bus every morning and afternoon. He would always walk behind her, look at her, and admire her. He would often continue past his own apartment just to be able to watch her that extra bit longer. How he longed to be with her and talk to her, if only he had the courage to do so.

She seemed to be very shy and silent and in all the time he had been watching her he had never seen her talk to anyone. Maybe it was due to the fact that he found himself needing to talk to her so badly, that before he realised it, he was. He said to her,

"You look upset today. Is everything all right?"

She did not reply which annoyed him a bit, but he had come this far and he was not going to give up without trying again. So he said, in a slightly louder, annoyed voice,

"Excuse me, I was just wondering if you were all right because you looked pretty upset."

By now nearly everyone around him on the bus was looking at him and still she ignored him. He decided — against his will — to stop trying to talk to her. He wished that he was not so infatuated by her. He hated the way she humiliated and ignored him.

Exiting the bus he followed her as usual, but this time he walked right up to her house and waited there until she had gone in. He then walked around the back to see if he could see where her bedroom was. He saw her walk into what seemed to be her bedroom and so he left her garden and went home. He could not stop thinking about her and what she had done. This began to annoy him immensely. He wished he had never tried to talk to her — left her alone. But he hadn't. Now he had to try to deal with this problem. The only solution he saw, was to confront her, face to face.

Needing something to build up his courage and loosen him up, he found himself confiding in a bottle of whisky. He knew the whisky would keep him company even if she wouldn't. He couldn't understand why she didn't want to talk to him. He thought himself quite handsome, well built, with black hair, no visible scars and about six feet tall. Looking in the mirror he decided he would do her a favour and let her meet him. It was now about two o'clock in the morning, the bottle was empty. He knew the time had come for them to talk.

Under concealment of darkness he walked around the back of her house. From there he could see her room and considered tapping on the window to wake her up, but knew she would not let him in. He slipped in through a half open window and found his way to her bedroom door. It was ajar and as he opened the door it began to creak. Luckily she was a deep sleeper and did not stir. He could see her lying there and longed to talk to her more than ever. He knew this time she would want to speak with him — she would have no choice.

He touched her ever so gently thinking that she would wake to his god-like touch. When she did not, he began to get agitated and shake her to wake her up. In this he succeeded, but his choice of action had also caused her to begin screaming louder than he had ever heard anyone scream before. He could see the terror in her eyes and quickly responded, yelling:

"I'm sorry for waking you like that but will you please stop shouting. I did not come here to hurt you, I simply wish to allow you to talk to me. I didn't want..." a little slurred.

He stopped there because he could see that she wasn't listening, still wailing louder than him. This infuriated him. Telling her to shut up, he hit her across the face. This quietened her down for about ten seconds until the shock had worn off, during which time he tried to talk to her, to no avail. She began crying out louder than before. He was now irate and in a fit of complete frustration that she should turn down his generous offer to talk to him, he grabbed the pillow from under her head and forced it over her face. She was struggling, but this did not matter to him. At least she was quiet. When she finally stopped struggling he took the pillow away and found his love dead.

For at least twenty minutes he sat staring at her still body. He could not believe that she had made him commit such an obscene act.

He knew he must leave her in peace now and get home without being seen. He walked out of the room, down the hallway and into the kitchen where he opened the fridge to see if there was any beer for him to drink. There was. Upon closing the door, a note stuck to it caught his eye. On it, written in bold type, were the words "Deaf Institute". He did not need to read any further. He now knew what he had done.

SIMON HATFIELD
TREGONNING 11

Cygnets Poetry Highly Commended

"A Wave"

Life is a wave.
Evenly building height and strength.
Emerging from the deep,
Child of the wind and sun,
Gradually forming to its peak.

Board riders mount the wave.
Some ride at the wrong time and place
and are viciously dumped in its grasp.
Others ride according to the wave and
are at one,
Enjoying its being.
Some ride long, some short.

Soon the wave is a shrunken white froth,
Beyond its peak.
The churning whitewash flows toward the shore,
Slowly depleting in size and strength
Until the shore is reached, where the wave dies.

The wave's end influences many waves close
As it heads out to sea.
A memory only of its short but active life.

BENJAMIN ROWORTH
WILSON 10

Cygnets Poetry Highly Commended

"Envisage"

Floating further and further and further away,
Dreamt of a message once must convey,
Pictures of dreams never told,
Why is that we all turn cold,
Touch slipping beyond our control,
Reach down deeper into our soul,
One clear visage seen in the clouds,
Block my ears, will receive no sounds.

Spears plunge deep,
When you fall asleep,
Down you lie,
Waiting to die,
One more word,
Sing like a bird.

Saints and angels from our holy days,
Led us away from our forlorn ways,
One bond shall unite them all,
Cupping your ear for the tender call,
You don't know which way to go,
Close your eyes and go with the flow,
Close to the tip of the smoking gun,
Aimed straight at the blazing sun.

Safe, soft sands and subtle signs,
Leading us down uncharted lines,
You're the one keeping me awake at night,
Can't get out of the burning light,
Straight through my eyes' passage,
One more thing I can envisage,
Listen to this vital message,
I beg of you, please envisage.

TONY PETANI
TREGONNING 10

Cygnets Prose Highly Commended

"The Oldenhaller Contract"

Ever since man walked on the soils of the Old World things had gone wrong. The Old World was a peaceful place when Dwarfs, Elves and Halflings filled the cities of the land. When man came he brought a curse known as the Darkness. It was the creator of all monsters and goblinoid races. When man had eventually ruled the Old World one Dwarven philosopher created the Oldenhaller Contract. This was then used to create a staff known as the Staff of Somaria. However, when the darkest of all evil heard word of this Contract and Staff, he destroyed their creator and separated the two items and created a guard to watch over the Contract. Many people have tried to rid the land of the Darkness and all have failed — horrific deaths the seemingly inevitable end.

In a town called Tulture, about fifty miles from the nearest shrine, life went on as usual. Farming and trading was what the people, or should I say Elves, Halflings and Humans (as they now live together in peace), did all day. The central focus of this town was the tavern, The Dragon's Breath Tavern. In the twilight a small group of five travellers entered the tavern.

"This is it", one adventurer named Thorin said.

The tavern was dimly lit with a few lanterns. In one corner the bar was situated. On either side of the tavern were tables and chairs and the group went and sat down. As the group started chatting, a richly dressed man came up to them.

"Are you the group of people travelling from town to town looking for adventure?" the man asked.

"Yes, we are", Gwyndallen answered.

"Good, I think I have just the voyage you're looking for. If you succeed you will each be given a kingdom of your choice plus one million gold pieces each."

"What is this voyage?" Jodric asked.

"You have to travel to Greenfir Wood and find the Staff of Somaria. You must take the Staff to the Emerald Tower and use the Staff and the Oldenhaller Contract to banish the Darkness."

"We'll do it", Bianca said.

"We'll set out in the morning", Soho added.

The group had something to eat and then rented a room for the night.

The next morning the group gathered up their weapons and personal belongings and left Tulture behind them. According to Thorin's map, Greenfir Wood was due north. It took approximately one and a half hours for the group to reach their destination.

"The wood is too dense, we'll have to hack our way through", Jodric said.

"Good idea", agreed Soho.

The group started their trek to the middle of the Wood where the Staff of Somaria was situated. After their long and weary journey the group were puzzled to find they couldn't find the Staff.

"There it is", yelled Thorin.

"Where?" the others asked in bewilderment.

"Over there in that tree — the one with the hole in it" replied Thorin.

Sure enough, when they peered into the hole, the Staff was there. Thorin grasped the Staff and took it to the middle of the clearing and laid his map on the ground. While waving the Staff over the map he began to talk in what sounded like another language. After saying the words the end of the Staff lit up bright yellow and moved to a certain position on his map. Thorin marked his map at this point.

"What was all that about?" Bianca asked.

"The Staff just showed us where the Emerald Tower is situated", Thorin answered.

"It's getting late, we better make camp here tonight", Gwyndallen said bravely.

"Wh...wh...what about wolves and goblins and things?" Soho asked.

"This is an enchanted wood, so it is harmful to monsters", Bianca reassured him.

The next morning the group headed in a south-east direction, as that was the way to the Tower. The group soon came to a river and they drank to their desire until Thorin beckoned them to press on. Five days it took them to reach the Tower and when they got to the door they all gave each other looks of disappointment. The door was jammed in as tight as it could be.

"Use the Staff", Soho said.

"Good idea", Thorin answered.

He put the Staff to the door and it swung open. Looking into the Tower, a steep flight of stairs ascended to a green door. The group climbed the stairs and swung the green door open. Beyond the green door stood a stand and on the stand was the Oldenhaller Contract.

"Do it Thorin, use the Staff on the Contract", Bianca and Jodric said.

Thorin walked over to the stand and waved the Staff. Suddenly a bolt of lightning shot up through the roof and into the sky. There was a rumble from the heavens and the adventurers started to hear the birds sing for the first time.

"You're the only people who have made it this far. Pity I have to do this", a creaky old voice said from the darkest corner of the room.

"Who's there?" Bianca asked in a worried voice.

"It is I, the Necromancer Nanalian and guard of the Contract", the voice answered.

At these words the group of adventurers turned to stone — except for Thorin as he was in possession of the Staff.

"Free my friends", Thorin yelled, "or die!"

"Never!"

"Then die!"

Thorin threw the Staff at Nanalian and it pierced his skull, spilling black warm blood all over the floor. The Necromancer fell to the ground and turned to grey smoke. This then billowed out the window and up into the sky.

Thorin was given his reward and as for his friends, they now stand in the courtyard of his beautiful Emerald Palace of Somaria.

ADAM VERHAGEN
HAYNES 9

Cygnets Prose Highly Commended

"Australian History: The Thong"

Of all the societies in the world, Australia is the principal representative of the thong. In tourist centres such as Bali, Singapore or New Zealand, you can always spot the "Aussie" species by his peculiar footwear, the thong. The thong is as Australian as kangaroos, koala bears and XXXX beer. They go together like fish and chips, Laurel and Hardy or Bronwyn Bishop and the Queen. In fact, it is widely known that Paul Keating privately wants the thong boldly portrayed on his new Australian flag. However, the Treasury is reportedly not in favour of its inclusion on bank notes.

It is clear that the Australian society would not be what it is today without the thong, especially the armchair sportsman. You see, the thong is very easy to slip on and so after a pre-match "grog" orgy the Aussie armchair sportsman can easily put a pair on while concentrating upon the correct manipulation of the TV remote control. The reader will more fully understand the significance of this when it is realised that Aussie armchair sportsmen are somewhat inept at tying shoelaces. Perhaps for this reason, most simple-minded people wear thongs — perhaps that's why Australians are so attached to them.

This breed of thong wearers, you will notice, have two white strips across their feet where the straps have denied the sun's access to the skin. You will also notice that they have an extraordinary gap between their large and other toes. This anatomical phenomenon, which was once the subject of much research, is, in fact, due to the middle strap which attaches the thong to the foot.

During shoe sales it has been noted that thong wearers become very excitable, especially when they find cheap replacements for their favourite, but worn, thong. Emotional expressions of delight such as "Oh, you beauty" can be heard echoing from shoe shops. There is probably no more idyllic picture than an Aussie thong wearer with a marked down thong "special"!

As I have mentioned, thongs were created by Australians for Australians and are the epitome of economic simplicity.

However, the thong is not without its side effects. Doctors are often engulfed by thong associated injuries, such as stubbed toes, fallen arches, permanent scars from tight straps and where the "beer gut" has not adequately shadowed the feet — often sunburn! In fact, to ensure that doctors are fully aware of the diagnosis and treatment of such injuries, the Royal College of Medicine regularly puts on a course entitled "The Thong — Friend or Foe?" in which various injuries are discussed.

At such a meeting recently the psychological trauma of a patient, when his thong became entangled in the plastic top of a six pack, was carefully discussed in front of an eager audience of general practitioners. One Chinese doctor was overheard saying that the thong was now more dangerous than the Tong!

For all its potential disadvantages, the thong is now a part of the vast Australian culture and is seen everywhere. Well, almost everywhere. Of course, it is not seen in museums or art galleries, but then these do not form a part of the vast Australian culture. But it must be said that Australia has been vastly enriched by the thong and it will proudly sit amongst those other cultural milestones, such as the boomerang, Vegemite and the "barbie" (B.B.Q.)

The thong, Australia's contribution to the 20th century.

Postscript: This thesis on the thong was written by a Kiwi and, as a consequence, can be guaranteed to be free of any biased opinions.

MATTHEW POTTER
BUNTINE 9

Cygnets Prose Highly Commended "Escape to Freedom"

I was in a class of thirty-seven students. English — yuk! I was sitting in the middle of the classroom, really bored, so I searched in my desk for something to entertain myself. I hoped to find a video game or something.

Much to my horror I found the diving watch which belonged to my dad and which I wasn't supposed to have! Also, he was arriving home from his business trip that afternoon and would probably report it stolen.

I felt just like a prisoner in a POW camp.

"Luke", I whispered. "I'm busting out of here tonight!"

"Are you crazy?" he said, shocked. "This whole camp is surrounded by guards, spotlights, attack dogs and barbed wire."

"I'll be all right", I said. "Now, I need a diversion so that the guard won't notice me. Will you do it?"

"Okay", he said, unhappily.

He put a piece of paper to his mouth, chewed it a number of times and threw it at the stone prison walls. Just as the guard turned around, I made a run for it — past the guard, through the spotlights, past the attack dogs, painfully through the barbed wire and out of the classroom.

Mission 1 — accomplished.

Now all I needed to do was to get home and return the watch. I looked at it and saw that I had half an hour before dad got home.

I made it out of the school grounds easily because all the teachers were in class. I didn't live far from the school — only one street from Hale Road.

I was halfway through my journey when I saw a car which looked familiar coming towards me. When it got a little closer I realised it was my grandma and knew that if she saw me she would stop and ask me what I was doing.

I dived into a bush of poison ivy and sat there silently, hoping that the large enemy tank with its huge guns and twelve wheels would not notice me.

I waited and watched as the enemy tank passed me. The poison ivy made me want to scream, but I held it in as I watched my grandma's car drive over the hill and out of sight.

Mission 2 — accomplished.

I finally made it home. I had about ten minutes before dad would arrive home. I felt as if I had made it to the Australian base, skilfully escaping the enemy.

I walked into the deserted base happily and tried not to forget I had about nine minutes left before the enemy would find me.

I put the watch — the thing that had caused me all this trouble — in its original place.

Just then I heard the noise of the enemy busting into the base. "This can't be right", I said. "I've got about eight minutes left."

I was worried, but there was no turning back. I closed my eyes and in they marched!

"Hi Matt", said dad, as he put his suitcase down. "What are you doing home so early and where's my diving watch?"

"Er Hi dad!" I said, cowardice evident.

Mission 3 — dead!

MATTHEW GOLDFINCH
HAVELOCK 8

Young Achievement Australia Programme

For the first time at Hale School, the Young Achievement Australia (Y.A.A.) Programme was introduced in 1993 for Year 11 students.

Twenty three Hale and St Mary's students formed Arcadiya, a Y.A.A. company. The programme is designed to introduce students to the world of business, both in theory and practice. For twenty four official weeks the students undertook, through trial and error, to design, manufacture and sell their product called "The Celebrity Cuisine and Other Gourmet Dishes Cookbook" and return a dividend to the shareholders in the company.

The programme proved a success and much valuable experience was learned by all involved. It is recommended for future years at Hale School.

PAUL CONNELL
FAULKNER 11



Young Achievers 1993

Back Row (Left to Right): Damian Black, Matthew Stephenson, Jason MacDonald

Middle Row: Mr M. Kilkenny (Master-in-Charge), Joel Steinberg, Simon Hatfield, Tim Smith

Front Row: Owen Chua, Paul Connell, Cameron Benness, Chris Cole, Daniel Harris

Absent: Sean Mouatt, Paul Srhoj, Norman Robinson



Pol Pajasalmi (Loton 12)

Music

It is with great pleasure that I am able to report 1993 as a year of great development which saw the emergence of exciting musical potential and a year when Music really began to flourish both as a classroom subject and as a performing art. The plans for academic Music, as reported in the 1992 Cygnet, have come to fruition, with classroom Music for all Year 8 and 9 boys, an elective Year 10 course and our first TEE Music candidates in Years 11 and 12. All these classes have given great focus to School Music and we hope to further develop this next year, with the introduction of "Scholarship" Music Classes in Years 8 and 9.

The rapid growth of Music, in all its varied aspects, could not possibly happen without an enthusiastic and talented staff and we were delighted to be able to appoint Mr Philip Venables to the position of Assistant Director of Music from Term Three, to fill the vacancy, and to capitalise on the potential, left by Mr Bernard Harvey. Philip comes to Hale with an outstanding record as a teacher of Music and proven ability as a conductor of bands and orchestras; those boys who have been taught by him and seen him in action already will testify to that. On behalf of the School, I welcome Philip to Hale and I look forward to working with him in the years ahead, together with the following additions to our Instrumental Music Teaching Staff: Sarah Warner (bassoon), Nicole Tait (bassoon), Kerri Hicks (clarinet), Grant Moulden (bass guitar and double bass), Neil Kegie (double bass), Wendy Minnett (french horn), Stuart Clement (trumpet), Lisa Daffen (cello), Rachel Rimmer (saxophone), Bruce Thompson (trombone) and Andrew Kirk (pipe organ).

Term One

Two events stood out during the course of this term; the visit of the Manchester Boys' Choir from England and the Summer Concert. On Sunday, 28th March in the Memorial Hall, we were privileged to hear one of the world's great choirs perform as part of their 1993 tour of Australia. Formed in 1981 by their musical director Adrian Jessett, the Manchester Boys' Choir have established themselves as one of the finest children's choirs in the world. For the duration of their four day visit to Perth, boys from the choir were hosted by Hale boys in the School Choir and strong links have been forged between Manchester and Hale, to the extent that we are already looking forward to a tour of Northern England! It was a concert that will live in the memory forever; the programme was as follows:

Sound the Trumpet	Purcell
Ave Maria	Kodaly
The Bells of Youth	Thomas
Evening	Bennett
Panis Angelicus	Franck
Agnus Dei	Faure
Battle of Jericho	arr. Trant
Herbstlied	Mendelssohn
Mina Soitan Harmonikkaa	from Russia
Strawberry Fair	from England
Songs from Stage and Screen	arr. Jessett

On Friday, 2nd April in the Memorial Hall, over one hundred and thirty boys performed in the Summer Concert, for which the programme was as follows:

Middle School Stage Band

Stand By Me	King, Leiber and Stoller
Bo Diddley	Ellas McDaniel

Piano Solo — Arthur Lim

Waltz in G flat major	Chopin
-----------------------	--------

String Ensemble

Waltzing Matilda	arr. Ralph Hultgren
Conradan en Rondeau (from Divertimento, K.213)	Mozart

Vocal Solo — Adam Jeffrey

Gia il sole dal Gange	Alessandro Scarlatti
-----------------------	----------------------

Woodwind Ensemble

Grandfather's Clock	trad. arr. Michael Brand
Dixie	arr. David Farnon

Stage Band

Louie, Louie	Richard Berry
Memory	Andrew Lloyd Weber
Satin Doll	Duke Ellington
Here, There and Everywhere	Lennon and McCartney
Sweet Georgia Brown	Bernie, Pinkard and Casey

Piano Solo — Michael Ray

Fantasia in D minor	Mozart
---------------------	--------

School Choir

Jubilate Deo	Jay Althouse
My Vision, My Shepherd	arr. Philip Kern
Sixteen Tons	arr. Kirby Shaw

Concert Band

Capriol Suite	Peter Warlock
1 Basse-Danse	
2 Pieds-en-l'air	
3 Mattachins (Sword Dance)	
Nutcracker Suite	Tchaikovsky
1 Prelude	
2 Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairies	
3 Dance of the Flutes	
4 March	
5 Arabesque	
6 Trepak	
Chesford Portrait	James Swearingen

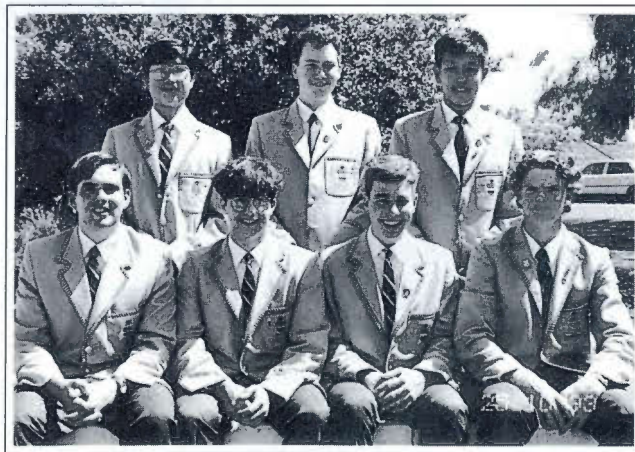
Earlier in the term, Music Students from Years 8-12 visited the Perth Concert Hall for a rehearsal and performance, on Friday 19th March, of Verdi's "Requiem"; this was a great insight into how a professional orchestra rehearses and a real lesson into the amount of detail required to bring a performance up to concert standard, in addition to the benefit of seeing and hearing a TEE set work in live performance. On Saturday, 28th March, the Stage Band made its debut at the Australian Youth Jazz Festival at the University of Western Australia. This gave the Stage Band the opportunity to play in the Octagon Theatre and to appear on the same programme as the WA Youth Jazz Orchestra, which is a standard of jazz performance that our boys now aspire to.

Term Two

The increase in performance opportunity and activity was again reflected, with three midweek recitals. The programme of recitals is organised into two categories: Tuesday evenings for "guest" recitals and Wednesday evenings for recitals given by boys of the School. All the recitals took place in the Stow Music Centre and details are as follows:

Senior Instrumental Recital — Wednesday, 2nd June

Piano — Sam Mendelson	
Scherzo in B Flat Major	Schubert
Barbershop Group	
The Pope	arr. Stoeckel
My Evaline	arr. Bostwick
Guitar — Jason Foo	
Study in A Minor	Dioniso Agwado
Guitar Ensemble	
Allegro	Ferdinand Carulli
Saxophone Quartet	
Swing Low, Sweet Chariot	arr. Cawkwell
Michael, Row the Boat Ashore	arr. Cawkwell
Piano — I. Cheng-Chen	
Variations	Beethoven
Tenor — Callen Dellar	
Down by the Sally Gardens	arr. Britten
Piano — Jason Foo	
Fantasia	C.P.E. Bach
String Ensemble	
Orpheus in the Underworld	Offenbach
Conradan en Rondeau K.213	Mozart



Music Colours

Back Row (Left to Right): Arthur Lim, Sam Tiller, Kevin Yong
Front Row: Michael Ray, Dean Boyatzis, Stuart Mutzig, Toby Smith



Guitar Ensemble

Back Row (Left to Right): David Benson, Mr S. Sutherland (Director),
Julian Grigor
Front Row: Robert Porzig, Jason Foo

- Piano** — Jian Tan
Sonatina — 1st Movement Bartok
- Trumpets** — Ashley Greig and Timothy Varga
Air Mozart
Flight of the Fairies Niemann
- Piano** — Anand Menon
Study in G Minor Heller
- Baritone** — Christopher Meyer
Plaisir d'amour Martini
- Alto Saxophone** — Michael Ray
Meditation from Thais Massenet
- Woodwind Ensemble**
The Entertainer Scott Joplin
Dixie arr. Farnon
- Guitar** — Jason Foo
Saltarello Vincenzo Gallileo
- Violin** — Daniel Hewitt
Sonata No. 3 — 2nd Movement Handel
- Piano** — Arthur Lim
Sonata in D Minor — 1st Movement Beethoven
- Piano** — Michael Ray
No. 1 of Five Bagatelles Howard Ferguson



String Ensemble

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music), Daniel Hewitt,
Tristan Huupponen, Paul Martin
Front Row: Wesley Huupponen, Robert Powell, Brendan Croxon
Absent: Adam Jeffrey, Jason Kidd, Andrew Forsyth



Woodwind Ensemble

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Lake, Andrew Steers,
Edward Hollinshead, Mr. A Bushell (Director of Music), Ryan Wallace,
Darren Taylor, Geoffrey Ellett
Front Row: Graham Pilcher, Tom Martin, Sam Mendelson, Anand Menon,
Charles Suttie
Absent: Adam Kent, I. Cheng-Chen

Year 10 Music Students' Recital

- Flute** — Adam Jeffery
Jumpin Jerico Trad.
- Guitar** — David Parkin
Over the Hills and Far Away Led Zeppelin
- Piano** — Trinity Hazlett
Study in B Minor Heller
- Trumpet** — Simon Creagh
March from Aida Verdi
- Year 10 Rock Group:**
Guitars: Max Waters, Daniel Stinton
Bass: Tony Petani
Drums: David Parkin
Keyboard: Ashley Greig
Sweet Child o'Mine Guns n'Roses
Light My Fire The Doors
- Tuba** — Michael Lamont
Policeman's Song Sullivan
- Guitar** — Callen Dellar
Waltz Aguado
Waltzer Carulli
Romantic Melody Cavazzoli
- Tenor** — Adam Jeffery
Stars Schonberg
- Guitar** — Max Waters
- Bass Guitar** — David Parkin
Little Wing Jimi Hendrix



Barbershop Group

Back Row (Left to Right): Arthur Lim, Ryan Wallace, Mr. A. Bushell
(Director of Music), Bryant Yates, Anand Menon
Front Row: Nicholas Lake, Michael Ray
Absent: Adam Jeffrey, Ross Phillipson, Callen Dellar, I-Cheng Chen,
Christopher Meyer, Duncan Crothers

Guitars — Max Waters and Andrew White
One Hetfield and Ulrich

Alto Saxophone — Julian Croft
A la de'Couverte Loeillet

Piano — Ross Phillipson
Burlesque Leopold Beethoven
Sonatina in G Major Beethoven

Piano — Tristan Venables
Through the Eyes of Love Hamlich
Cascade Venables

Trumpets — Ashley Greig and Timothy Varga
Air Mozart
Flight of the Fairies Niemann

Violin — Andrew Forsyth
Allegro Fiocco

Tenor — Callen Dellar
Down by the Sally Gardens arr. Britten

Organ — Ashley Greig
Toccata in D Minor J.S. Bach

Alto Saxophone — David Parkin
Intermezzo Granados

Piano — I. Cheng-Chen
Waltz in A Minor Chopin

Guest Recital No. 1 — Tuesday, 22nd June

Violin — Therese Trigg

Piano — Irene Shaw
Sonata in A Major Franck
Allegretto ben Moderato
Allegro
Recitativo — Fantasia: Moderato
Allegretto poco mosso
Scherzo op.posth Brahms
Chanson de Matin op.15 Elgar
Valse — La Plus que Lente Debussy
Meditation Massenet
Perpetuum Mobile Novacek

Two other guest artists also performed, for Year 8 pupils, during Semester One: On Monday 29th March, Eddie Quansah gave a superb demonstration and concert of African Rhythm and on Monday 28th June, Graeme Leak gave a memorable exhibition of his skills as a percussionist, including playing tunes with spoon and cheekbone!

Term Three

On Sunday, 8th August, the Tenors and Bases of the School Choir sang in the Combined Choirs' Festival Evensong at St George's Cathedral, conducted by the Director of Music. Besides Hale, the Schools represented were St Mary's, St Hilda's, M.L.C., Guildford and Wesley and the Music for Evensong was:

Responses:	Plainsong
Psalm:	96
Magnificat and	
Nunc Dimittis	Noble in B Minor
Anthem	Blessed City, Heavenly Salem — Bairstow

The Winter Concert on Friday, 13th August was attended by over four hundred people and the programme was as follows:

Guitar Ensemble
English Dance Anon
What if a Day or a Month or a Year Anon
Rickety Jig Anon

Junior School Choir
Five Eyes Michael Head
Money o! Michael Head
Old Abram Brown Benjamin Britten

Barbershop Group
The Pope arr. Stoeckel
My Evaline arr. Bostwick
Sweet Georgia Brown arr. Kirby Shaw

Woodwind Ensemble
Dixie arr. David Farnon
The Entertainer arr. Scott Joplin

String Ensemble
Orpheus in the Underworld arr. Offenbach
Contradanse en Rondeau K.213 Mozart

Piano — Michael Ray
Notturmo op. 54, No. 4 Edward Greig

Middle School Stage Band
Give me that Funky Feelin' Sandy Feldstein
Blowin the Blues Sandy Feldstein

Tenor — Callen Dellar
Down by the Sally Gardens arr. Britten

Violin — Daniel Hewitt
Sonata No. 3 (1st & 2nd movement) Handel

School Choir
My Vision, My Shepherd arr. Kern
The Light and the Rock Cutter
Were you there? arr. Burleigh

Stage Band
Ease on down Carl Strommen
Fabulous Funk Sandy Feldstein
Sidewindin' Sam Richard Satchell

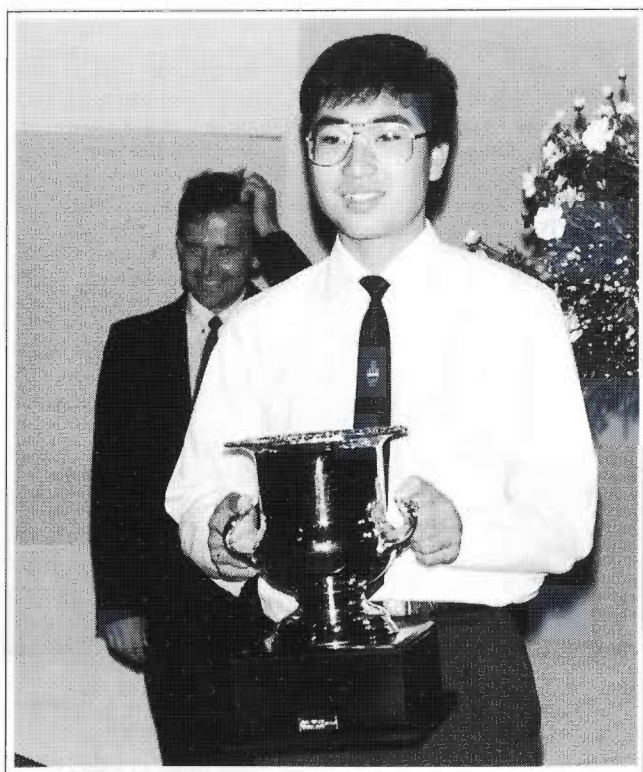
Baritone — Christopher Meyer
Parlez-Moi D'Amour Lenoir

Concert Band
Anthem of Praise Ralph Hultgren
Chesford Portrait James Swearingen
Jackson Lake Overture Mark Williams

During the week of 23rd August, the School Musical "All Above Board" was produced in conjunction with St Mary's Anglican Girls' School. You will be able to read a full report elsewhere in this magazine, but I am delighted to report that the singing of Hale boys, in chorus, ensemble and solo parts, was quite outstanding due, in no small measure, to a number of boys now taking voice lessons at School.

The Concert Band made their debut at the prestigious W.A. Schools' Concert Band Festival on Thursday, 19th August at John Forrest Senior High School. In spite of some very tough marking for all bands, we achieved a Merit Award and look forward to great things next year when our Senior Band becomes The Hale/St Mary's Concert Band. By the time this journal goes to print, auditions will have been completed for the new Band and the future for our Band members, whether in the combined or intermediate Band, looks very exciting indeed.

The Garland Music Competition was held in the Stow Music Centre on the evening of Friday, 10th September. The quality of



Arthur Lim — Winner of the Garland Music Prize

Performances was quite outstanding and the adjudicator, The Very Rev. Dr. John Shepherd, Dean of Perth, awarded the following prizes:

Garland Music Prize:	Arthur Lim (piano)
Gladstones Piano Cup:	Arthur Lim
Runner-Up:	Michael Ray
Commendable Performances:	I. Cheng-Chen (piano)
	Callen Dellar (voice)
	Adam Jeffrey (voice)
	Jian Tan (piano)
	Sam Mendelson (piano and clarinet)
	Terrence Chua (flute)
	Daniel Hewitt (violin)
	Anand Menon (piano and flute)
	Harold Oliff (piano and french horn)
	Jason Foo (piano and guitar)

Other events during Term Three were the performance of the Stage Band at Observation City Resort Hotel for the "Zonta Club"; a concert visit by Years 8-12 Music Students to hear the world famous Australian Chamber Orchestra in a programme of music by Bach, Mendelssohn, Puccini and Walton; assembly performances by Concert Band, Barbershop Group and Stage Band; performances at the Hale Art Exhibition by Stage Band and Woodwind Ensemble and the marvellous achievement by the Year 10 Rock Group in reaching the finals of the School Music Awards, giving them the opportunity and honour of performing their own piece in the Perth Concert Hall. Members of that group are Max Waters, Ashley Greig, Tony Petani, Daniel Stinton and David Parkin.

Term Four

Three midweek recitals were given this term, as follows:

Junior Instrumental Recital — Wednesday, 3rd November
Music performed by Students in Years 8-10

Guest Recital No. 2 — Tuesday, 9th November
The Sheppard Singers
Unaccompanied sacred choral music from the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries

Guest Recital No. 3 — Tuesday, 16th November
The Music Staff of Hale School
A varied programme of music, serious and lighthearted, for the Music Staff to show their talent

On Wednesday, 8th December was the second Hale/St Mary's Service of Nine Lessons and Carols in St George's Cathedral; choir carols were performed to a packed Cathedral, as follows:

Adam lay-ybounden	Boris Ord
A Maiden most gentle	arr. Carter
Noel Nouvelet	arr. Jackson
Sir Christemas	William Mathias
Angels from the realms of glory	arr. Willcocks
And the glory of the Lord	Handel
Stille Nacht	arr. Willcocks

In addition, Music groups played at the Melbourne Cup Luncheon on Tuesday, 2nd November and there was a Speech Night Concert in the Stow Music Centre at 6.30 p.m. on Friday, 10th December.

The integral and important role music plays in our School worship was reflected this year in a number of ways. Perhaps the most outstanding was the Combined Chapel Service at St Mary's on Sunday, 26th September, when both communities joined for a Eucharist Service; both School Choirs and String Ensembles combined to perform "Missa Sancti Joannis de Deo" by Haydn as the mass setting, together with two motets, "Ave Verum Corpus" by Mozart and "The Light and the Rock" by Cutter. The School Choir has also sung at a number of other Chapel Services throughout the year: The Old Haleians' Service on 26th March, three Boarders' Services, Retired Old Haleians' Service on 22nd September, the Year 12 Valedictory Service on 29th October, plus the Carol Service and Combined Choirs' Evensong, in St. George's Cathedral. In addition, the

boarders have had two congregational singing practices and the vastly improved singing in Chapel is a testament to the value and success of these rehearsals; next stop — whole School Congers!

After the Music Scholarship Auditions held in May, awards for 1994 were made as follows:

Music Scholarships:

D.R. Bull
S.M. Fisenden
A.G. Greig
A.P. Jeffrey
D. Watt

Music Bursaries:

C.K. Bartlett
T.W. Chua
C.G. Greig
B.P.C. Griffiths
B.P. Harvey
D.T. Hewitt
R.J. Horseman
P.S. Isaachsen
A.S. Lim
D.A. Lyon

P.G. Martin
R.P. Phillipson
A.M. Pilcher
G.S.L. Pilcher
C.P. Prosser
D.S. Sandhu
L.D. Smith
J.K. Smith
R.C. Suttie
S.G. Watt (Year 7)

Music Symbols and Colours for 1993 were awarded during Term Three as follows:

Music Symbols:

Owen Chua	Arthur Lim	Daniel Hewitt
Sam Mendelson	Adam Jeffrey	Anand Menon
Geoffrey Ellett	Noel Wenham	I. Cheng-Chen
Thomas Martin	Jian Tan	Nicholas Golding
Bryant Yates	Edward Hollinshead	Harold Oliff
Ross Phillipson	Andrew Steers	Richard Devlin
David Parkin	Graham Pilcher	Charles Suttie
Jason Foo	Adam Kent	Nicholas Lake
Callen Dellar	Matthew Stephenson	John Shin
Dougal Guthrie	Ryan Wallace	

Music Colours:

Michael Ray
Kevin Yong
Stuart Mutzig
Arthur Lim

Dean Boyatzis
Toby Smith
Sam Tiller

My sincere thanks go to the Music staff for their teaching this year:

Mrs K. Kegie (Junior School Director of Performing Arts), Mr P. Venables (Tuba), Mr S. Clement (trumpet), Mr P. Duhig and Miss W. Minnett (french horn), Mr B. Thompson (trombone), Mr Jack Harrison (clarinet and saxophone), Mr Jay Harrison (Oboe and Clarinet), Miss K. Hicks (clarinet), Miss A. Johnson and Miss R. Rimmer (Saxophone), Mrs J. Ruscoe (flute), Miss S. Warner and Miss N. Tait (bassoon), Mr J. Crothers and Mr T. Mandin (percussion), Mrs S. Barlow (violin and viola), Miss L. Daffen (cello), Mr N. Kegie and Mr G. Moulden (double bass), Mr S. Sutherland (guitar), Mrs P. Gladstones, Mrs J. Murray and Mrs I. Shaw (piano), Mr A. Kirk (pipe organ) and Mr D. Gething (voice).

I would also like to record my thanks to all those people who have assisted with School Music this year in so many ways, from arranging flowers for recitals to making coffee for concertgoers, as part of the high standards and professionalism we aspire to. Most of all, my thanks to the 1993 Music Committee: Adam Jeffrey, Thomas Martin, Christopher Meyer, Graham Pilcher, Andrew Steers, Ryan Wallace, Adam Kent, Nicholas Lake, Dean Boyatzis, Justin Ford, Toby Smith, Kevin Yong, Michael Ray, Sam Tiller and Arthur Lim.

I look forward to 1994 with great enthusiasm, as the musical potential that this School has harboured begins to emerge; the high standards we have developed this year can only get better and I hope that as many of you as possible will be able to support Hale Music in these new and exciting times.

MR A. BUSHELL
DIRECTOR OF MUSIC



Concert Band

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Ray, Matthew Stephenson, Justin Ford, Noel Wenham, Mark Fowler, Sam Tiller, Toby Smith, Subha Naidu, Chris Hopps, David Parkin

Fourth Row: Dean Boyatzis, Aaron Crowell, Simon Creagh, Timothy Graham, Ryan Wallace, Kevin Yong, Darren Taylor, Julian Croft, John Shin, Edward Hollinshead, Andrew Steers, Dougal Guthrie, Anand Menon

Third Row: Nicholas Lake, David Quarles, Mark Pigott, George Nicholls, Alistair Trethowan, Daniel Walker, Charles Suttie, Arthur Lim, Michael Lamont, Tim Varga, Owen Chua, Darryl Outhwaite, Jason Mildon

Second Row: Niall Wells, Chris Winby, Rowan Sutherland, Harry Oliff, Andrew Forbes, Sam Mendelson, Nick Partridge, Graham Pilcher, Patrick Moriarty, James Cornell, Rhys Walters, Scott Relf, Jason Foo, Jonathon Harris

Front Row: Ewan Noakes, Louis Anastasas, Jonathon Manchester, Jian Tan, Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music), Mr P. Venables (Assistant Director of Music), Geoffrey Ellett, Ashley Greig, Stephen Toth, Thomas Martin, Dileep Kuriyan

Absent: Terrence Chua, Adam Jeffrey, Bradley Allpike, Justin Robinson, Adam Wade, Corran Hockey, Michael Wenham, Adam Kent, Nicholas Golding, Richard Devlin, Robert Lyon, Craig Edwards, I-Cheng Chen



School Choir

Back Row (Left to Right): Robert James, Ryan Wallace, Michael Ray, Arthur Lim, Tristan Venables, Bryant Yates, Nicholas Lake, Robert Powell, Adam Sharpe, Charles Suttie, Elliott Collinson, Tim Hardy, Andrew Steers, Jimmy Heng, David Benson, Ryan King

Third Row: Jian Tan, Jason Mildon, Andrew Duncan, Ashley Greig,

Bryan Seymour, Patrick Simpson, Karl Hribar, Tom Martin, Anand Menon, Dileep Kuriyan

Second Row: Michael Lewis, Jason Foo, David Jones, Robert Porzig, Wesley Huupponen, Andrew Farrell, Sam Mendelson, John Weijers, Graham Pilcher, Ian Garbutt, Harry Oliff, Peter Bradley, Oliver Proud

Front Row: Luke Gerson, Stephen Moore, Ben Jeffrey, Jonathan Cook, James Osborne, Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music), Brendan Croxon, Stephen Feast, Rhys Walters, Gregory Ong

Absent: Stephen Mockford, David Lyon, Gregg Speyers, Adam Jeffrey, Callen Dellar, Ross Phillipson, I-Cheng Chen, Duncan Crothers, Christopher Meyer



Stage Band

Back Row (Left to Right): Stuart Mutzig, David Parkin, Sam Tiller, Chris Hopps, Noel Wenham, Matthew Stephenson, Michael Ray

Middle Row: Michael Lamont, Nicholas Lake, Dean Boyatzis, John Shin, Dougal Guthrie, Simon Creagh, Owen Chua

Front Row: Andrew Forbes, Stephen Toth, Tom Martin, Mr P. Venables (Conductor), Ashley Greig, Tim Varga, Harry Oliff

Absent: Robert Lyon, Adam Wade



Middle School Stage Band

Back Row (Left to Right): Luke Forgione, Edward Hollinshead, Tristan Venables, Julian Croft, Dougal Guthrie

Third Row: Darryl Outhwaite, David Quarles, Daniel Walker, Alister Trethowan, Bradley Harvey, Geoffrey Ellett

Second Row: Jonathan Harris, Tim Scholz, Louis Anastasas, Paul Isaachsen, Jonathon Manchester, Courtenay Greig, Davinder Sandhu, Scott Relf

Front Row: Jason North, Patrick Moriarty, David Benson, Mr P. Venables (Conductor), William Fowler, Dileep Kuriyan, Chris Winby

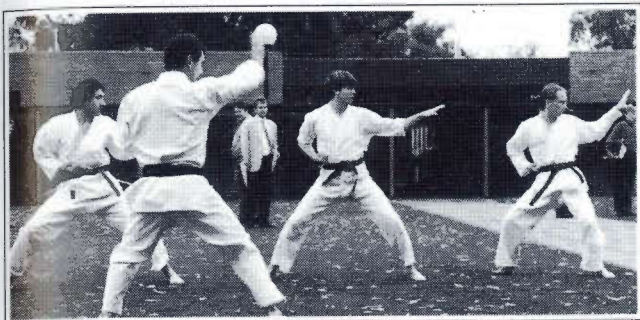
Absent: Adam Kent, Richard Devlin, Max Waters

Languages

Japanese

Three years ago the teaching of the Japanese language was introduced in Hale School. Although it is still quite a new subject, the demand to learn Japanese has strongly increased in our society which is reflected in the number of students choosing this subject on entering the Senior School. In 1993 there are 130 students from Years 8 to 10 learning Japanese.

The students develop the four main skills of a language — listening, speaking, reading and writing. This is linked with the home study tape with exercises prepared for the students from the very early stage of the Year 8 programme. Students also learn the Japanese culture through communication skills.



Demonstration of Karate in the quadrangle.

Students participated in the following activities during 1993:

Language Week: This took place from the 9th to 13th August. Students enjoyed eating a traditional Japanese festive box lunch, attending the exhibition of a famous Japanese film, looking at the Japanese Projects prepared by students from Years 8, 9 and 10 and the cultural artefacts kindly donated by the Japanese Consulate which were displayed in the library. Another highlight was a demonstration of the art of Karate by members of the University of W.A. Karate Club.

Japanese Speech Contest: This contest was arranged by the Japanese Consulate and held on the 22nd August at the Curtin University. Eighteen students from Years 8, 9 and 10 participated and two students — from Years 9 and 10 — won Honourable Prizes.

Australian/Japanese Student Exchange Programme: Hale School developed a sister relationship with Washimiya City, Japan in 1992. A trip to Japan from 29th September to 16th October, 1992 was organised and 22 Hale School students and two staff members visited this city and were hosted by Japanese families. Some of the highlights were the ride on the bullet train from Tokyo to view Mt Fuji, shopping during two days free time in Osaka and Kobe City and a day at Disneyland in Tokyo. The students and staff thoroughly enjoyed the experience. During 1994 Hale will host students from Washimiya City. This exchange programme will surely help us appreciate our earnest efforts in understanding and communicating with another culture.

1993 has been a very interesting year for students of the Japanese language and I am sure that this will continue in future years.

MR HENG LIM
JAPANESE MASTER

Language Week

Language Week, held from Monday 9th to Friday the 13th of August, is a week of events designed to highlight the importance and some of the advantages of studying a foreign language. The group of visiting students from Reunion Island helped add an "authentic" French flavour to the week.

The Language Week events commenced dramatically with the re-enactment, by a group of Year 9 French students, of an execution. The whole School was given the chance to sample French cuisine with the sale of croissants and chocolate. Other highlights included a Karate demonstration, a Japanese lunch for all language students, the visit by French students to the Alexander Library to see a French film, a quiz on France and Japan, a display in the library of projects by Years 8 and 9 Japanese students and artefacts donated by the Japanese Consulate.

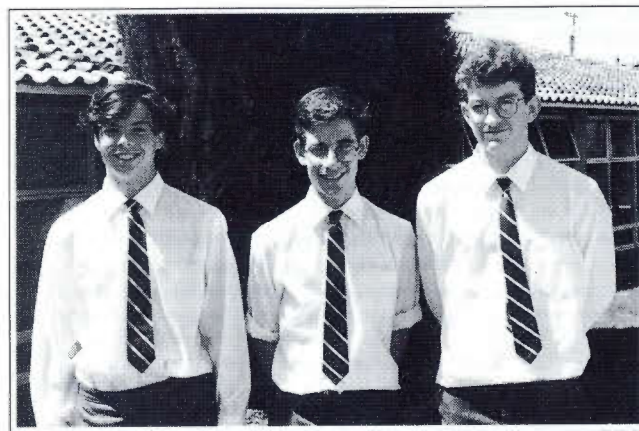
Language Week was a great success raising the awareness and interest in languages throughout the school.

JONAS BELL
FAULKNER 12

Alliance Francaise Examination

On Saturday, 5th September, most of the Years 10, 11 and 12 French students sat for the Alliance Francaise examination. All the boys achieved very good results and three Hale boys, Jeff Malone (Year 10) and Lee Panotidis and Matthew Stephenson (Year 11), were amongst the top ten students in the State.

Congratulations!
MS N. FRAIZE



Alliance Francaise Examination Students

(Left to Right): Jeff Malone, Lee Panotidis, Matthew Stephenson



Re-enactment of an execution during the French Revolution.

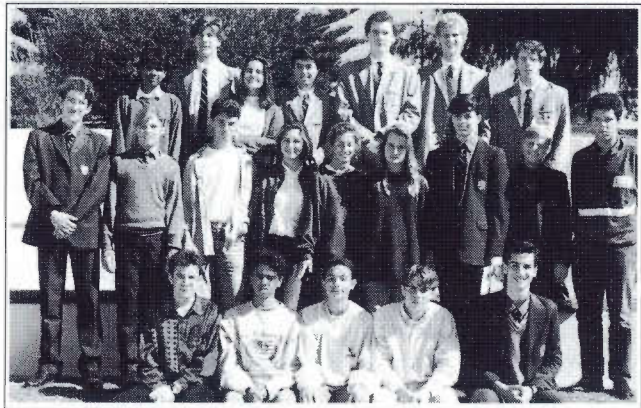
Reunion Tour

Bonjour

Just west of the very large island of Africa, is a large island called Madagascar. Near this large island in the Indian Ocean is a small island called Mauritius. Just off this small island is a tiny island called Reunion.

Tiny, yet big enough to host 7 Hale students and 2 Penrhos girls for three weeks. Jeff Malone, Michael Bennett, James Bromberger, Chris Considine, Chris Meyer, Matthew Stephenson, Matthew Swain, Victoria Sadler and Melissa Anderson were Australia's representatives in this inaugural Australian/Reunion Cultural Exchange.

Three things need to be introduced — the island, the programme and the correspondants.



Students from Reunion with their Hale Friends

First, the island. A very casual and warm island, Reunion was born of two volcanoes, which keeps the tourist industry alive today. It is a subtropical land; a fantastic blend of Creole and French culture (which dominates the lifestyle and food).

Magnificent valleys, mountains and waterfalls descend to sheer cliffs and brilliant surfing beaches. The weather was as mellow and warm as the inhabitants. Overall, it is a really intense island.

The programme was just as intense. Since all residents speak French and the majority of tourists were from France, we were all thrown into "parler'ing francais" immediately and nearly full-time. The families we stayed with were extremely hospitable. School varied from 2 hours to 10 hours, the teachers were difficult and the school "uniform" ranged from jeans to Metallica T-shirts.

The Australians, our 9 French correspondants, plus another 6 Reunion students were joined by 15 Zimbabweans and their 15 correspondants to make up the full exchange group who were together on all group activities ... such as the four day hike over the mountains in the Cirque de Mafate, diving over coral reefs, living at cloud level, visiting hi-tech museums, bowling, going to the beach and partying in halls, camps and bungalows. We saw Whitney Houston's "Bodyguard" film in French, ate in French, read newspapers in French, shopped in French, ate in French, slept in French, until we had learned the "argot" (or slang) and were well integrated with the culture, lifestyle, language and people.

The girls were really nice and we got on so well that tears were shed at the airport. Perhaps I'll introduce them to you in August.

Merci beaucoup to Mlle Fraize for losing her hair in organising and maintaining the success of the exchange. Merci also to Mr. Cooper for the T-shirt designs, Mrs. Arkle for supervising Mlle Fraize's class and Mr. Inverarity for his support.

CHRIS MEYER

TREGONNING YEAR 12

Reunion Island Exchange

Hale participated in an exchange with students from Reunion Island for three weeks during August. After Hale students had stayed in Reunion earlier this year, it was now their turn to be hosts. Fifteen French students were billeted with twelve Hale and three Penrhos students for the three week period.

The Reunion group participated in many activities during their stay, learning many things about Perth as well as improving their

English. Activities included visiting the city centre, Fremantle and they spent three days on Rottnest Island. There was also a day trip to the Pinnacles with the Hale students. The French students came to Hale and attended classes on a number of occasions with French classes being attended the most — for obvious reasons! Some students also took to the sporting field to show their various skills during sports training. The students participated in Language Week and increased the awareness of the usefulness of understanding more than one language.

Apart from the official activities organised for them there were many other occasions for them to practice their English and for us to practice our French. Most afternoons after school were spent with the group and a good relationship developed between us all. Communication for most was not a problem and was achieved mainly using a combination of French and English.

In all it was a very busy three weeks for all those involved, especially Mlle Fraize, who spent many long hours organising the programme and activities. Those who participated in the exchange felt it was worthwhile and there were many benefits such as the making of many new friends, the improvement in our conversational French and our invitations to go and stay at Reunion Island.

DAVID BERG

HAYNES 12

Japan Exchange

On the 28th September, twenty one boys from Years 9 and 10, accompanied by Mr Bean and Mr Lim, left for Japan. This was the second stage in the Exchange Programme between Hale School and Washimiya City. The first stage began in 1992 when nine Japanese students visited Hale School.

We were greeted in Washimiya by many distinguished members of its community including the Mayor and Chairman of the City. We then met our host families with whom we were to spend half of our time in Japan. Despite the obvious communication barriers, everybody settled in quickly. The host families' friendliness was, for many, the highlight of the trip.

In the short time we stayed in Japan we learned a lot about its customs. We ate with chopsticks, slept on futons and experienced the frustration of having to take off our shoes before entering any building.

Most of us had only eaten a little, if any, Japanese food and we soon had to get used to eating rice with every meal. Breakfast was one of the hardest things to get used to. Every morning we ate food like clam soup, fish or salad. It might come as a surprise that one of our favourite foods was sashimi (or raw fish). Mr Bean was the bravest of us all — he ate fried grasshoppers one night!

Whilst in Japan we spent two days at one of three schools — Nishi, Higashi and Washimiya Junior High School. School is very different in Japan. Students do not have homework, but their school day is longer and they also go to school for a half day on Saturdays and night school during the week. For Hale students who think they have a hard time — it's a lot harder in Japan! Even so, we all enjoyed it and made many new friends. Much of our time was spent travelling around Japan on Bullet trains which travel at speeds of up to 270 km/hr.

We visited many different areas, from the very crowded and polluted Tokyo to the beautiful mountainous areas around Nikko. There were many highlights during the trip, including our visit to Tokyo Disneyland, the Big Buddha — which lived up to its name — and the Atomic Bomb Museum in Hiroshima, which proved to be a very moving experience.

We returned home somewhat reluctantly, thanks to the kindness of our host families and new friends. Many of us are looking forward to returning to Japan in the near future, as well as seeing our friends again when they come to Hale next year.

Everyone enjoyed themselves immensely on this Exchange, but more importantly we returned with a greater understanding of Japanese customs, culture and language which cannot be learned in a classroom.

Thanks must go to Mr Bean and Mr Lim for organising the trip and for their enthusiastic and tireless efforts throughout it.

Thanks also to Mr Inverarity for his total encouragement of the Exchange Programme, for, without this, it would not have been possible.

CORRAN HOCKEY

BUNTINE 10

Mathematics

1993 Australian Mathematics Competition Results

The annual Australian Mathematics Competition sponsored by Westpac Banking Corporation was held on the 3rd August in the Memorial Hall and other venues for students in Years 8 to 12. This year, for the first time, Year 7 students represented the Junior School. This year, 472 students from Hale School entered the Competition with great success.

The breakdown of awards is as follows:

Year	Entries	Prizes	Distinctions	Credits
7	31	—	14	14
8	122	2	33	45
9	92	1	29	34
10	93	4	29	38
11	75	1	19	29
12	59	1	20	23
	472	9	144	183

Note: Prizes are awarded to the top 0.3% in each State.

Distinction certificates are awarded to the top 16% in each State.

Credit certificates are awarded to the next 34% in each State.

The top 50% in the State receive a distinction or credit certificate. We had 69% of our students receive a distinction (30.5%) or credit (38.5%) and 1.9% receive a prize.

Another interesting point to note is the comparison of Hale School averages compared to State averages:

Year	Hale Average	State Average
7	69.1	52.0
8	64.9	57.9
9	59.1	51.7
10	69.7	58.5
11	53.6	48.6
12	64.0	54.5

The nine prizewinners were each presented with their awards and commemorative stick pin momentos at the School Assembly on Friday 22nd October. Special congratulations are extended to:

Prizewinner	Award
Dileep Kuriyan (Havelock 8)	\$30 Account
Harold Oliff (Buntine 8)	\$30 Account
Rowan Sutherland (Havelock 9)	\$40 Account
Jeremy Beckett (Haynes 10)	\$40 Account
Craig Edwards (Buntine 10)	\$40 Account
Ross Phillipson (Riley 10)	\$40 Account
Cheng Chen (Tregonning 10)	\$40 Account
Tim Smith (Riley 11)	\$50 Account
Victor Soucik (Tregonning 12)	\$50 Account

The distinction, credit and participation certificates were presented at House meetings on Tuesday, 26th October. We congratulate all students who participated in this competition on their achievements.

MR P.J. MAYNE

CO-ORDINATOR - AUSTRALIAN MATHEMATICS COMPETITION

1993 Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians

The Australian Mathematical Olympiad Committee (a sub-committee of the Australian Academy of Science in Canberra) has instituted an Australia-wide programme for mathematically interested and talented students in Years 7, 8, 9 and 10. The programme is designed to motivate, stimulate, encourage and develop students mathematically in a way that would not necessarily occur through normal school programmes.

The Australian Mathematical Olympiad Committee (A.M.O.C.) asked each school to identify and select students who may be interested in participating in the programme. Selection has been based upon previous school mathematics results and high

performance in the Australian Mathematics Competition for the Westpac Awards.

In March and April of this year, 22 Hale School students participated in the Challenge Stage of the MCYA. In the Challenge Stage, participants tackled six problems over a period of 3-4 weeks and submitted their solutions to the School Maths Challenge Director. These were marked and results were posted to Canberra. The school received Australia-wide statistics of student achievement as well as certificates for various levels of performance.

In summary, the performance of the Hale students in the Challenge Stage was most pleasing. Many students have demonstrated a real ability and flair for solving non-routine problems and have benefitted from participating.

The results of these students are shown below (in order of merit). The Intermediate Division is for Year 9 and 10 students. The maximum possible score is 24 marks.

Student	Year	Score	Award	% Rank
Michael Wenham	9	21	Excellence	Top 6%
Jeremy Beckett	10	19	Merit	Top 11%
Anton Boettcher-Hunt	10	18	Merit	Top 15%
Adam Strong	10	15	Merit	Top 26%
David Grayson	9	13	Achievement	Top 35%
Simon Davis	9	12	Achievement	Top 40%
Andrew Farrell	9	10	Achievement	Top 51%
Matthew Goucke	9	10	Achievement	Top 51%
Tony Petani	10	10	Achievement	Top 51%

Australia wide, there were 4,674 participants in the Intermediate Division. The mean mark was 10.4 out of 24.

Excellence awards were given to the top 8% in Australia.

Merit awards were given to the next 17%, whilst Achievement awards were given to the next 26%. Participation certificates were given to the remainder.

The results of the Junior Division (Years 7 and 8) students are shown below (in order of merit). The maximum possible score is 24 marks.

Student	Year	Score	Award	% Rank
Jason Foo	8	18	Excellence	Top 6%
Robert Moynan	8	18	Excellence	Top 6%
Harry Oliff	8	14	Merit	Top 17%
David Benson	8	13	Merit	Top 21%
Wesley Huupponen	8	11	Merit	Top 29%
Alexander Hardie	7	8	Achievement	Top 48%
Cameron Prosser	7	7	Achievement	Top 54%

Australia wide, there were 2,769 participants in the Junior Division. The mean mark was 8.0 out of 24.

Excellence awards were given to the top 11% in Australia.

Merit awards were given to the next 18%, whilst Achievement awards were given to the next 25%. Participation certificates were given to the remainder.

The second stage of the programme (which has just been completed) is the Enrichment Stage. Students are provided with a series of comprehensive course notes on a number of mathematics enrichment topics. Over a 12-15 week period, students attempted solutions to sixteen challenge problems. The School Maths Challenge Director co-ordinated the marking of student scripts. At the time of printing, the School has not yet received the awards for the Enrichment Stage from Canberra. However, a number of students have performed very well in this stage - notably Daniel Hewitt (Havelock 9), Wesley Huupponen (Riley 8), Jason Foo (Tregonning 8), Harry Oliff (Buntine 8), Adam Strong (Havelock 10) and Jeremy Beckett (Haynes 10).

MR M.R. CAMPBELL

SCHOOL MATHS CHALLENGE DIRECTOR

1993 Maths Camp

The 1993 Students' Mathematical Games Competition was held at the Noalimba Recreation Centre in the second week of third term. The Hale team consisted of Jeremy Beckett, Ilia Gasteviski, Adam Strong and Nicholas Cooper.

We arrived on the Friday night and were allocated our rooms for the next three days. After a light supper, an orientation meeting was held and we were in bed by 11.00 p.m.

Saturday morning saw the first round of competition pass with the Hale team starting well, being joint leaders with CBC



Mathematical Games Competition Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Cooper,
Mr M.R. Campbell (Co-ordinator)

Front Row: Adam Strong, Ilia Gastevski, Jeremy Beckett

Fremantle on 37 points. After lunch, the second round of games began. This round was the turning point in Hale's performance and by its completion we had dropped to fifth position. On Saturday evening, all schools were invited to participate in a puzzle paper. We were given one hour to complete as many of the 30 questions as possible and by the end of the hour we were all mentally drained. On Saturday night a disco for the students was organised and was thoroughly enjoyed by all.

National Chemistry Quiz

The Chemistry Department, every year, enters students in the National Chemistry Quiz. The following seven boys from Year 10 have been awarded a High Distinction after completing this quiz early in third term: Jeremy Beckett, Justin Edwards, Andrew Forsyth, Ilia Gastevski, Adam Jeffrey, Ross Phillipson and Justin Robinson.

In addition to this, Hale School achieved 19 Credit Certificates and 14 Distinction Certificates.

The aim of the Quiz is to encourage student participation and I congratulate all the students on their success.

MR M.J. GILES

National Computer Competition

This is an annual competition held each year in August. It is organised by the University of Southern Queensland to give students an opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge and skills in computer programming.

The competition is divided into two categories — junior and senior. Teams of up to three students were required to write five difficult programmes within a time limit of two hours. Additional time was then allowed for the team to enter the programmes into the computer and provide programme listings and output. Hale entered one team, consisting of Victor Soucik, Hale's only Year 12 TEE Computing student. We waited some time for the results of the competition and were very pleased to hear that Victor received a Certificate of Distinction in the senior category.

The Australian National Champions were a team of three students from Dalby State High School in Queensland. This title was strongly contested by Victor who was rewarded with the honour of being the Western Australian State Senior Champion. There was no Junior Champion selected from Western Australia. There were 1437 teams entered in the senior category and only 27 Certificates of Distinction were awarded.

After a large breakfast on Sunday morning, the final round of competition was played and Hale managed to retain fifth position overall. At the completion of competition, the results were as follows: Christ Church (1st), followed by CBC Fremantle and Guildford. The Christ Church team also won the puzzle paper competition.

Thanks must go to all the staff at the Noalimba Recreation Centre for the organisation of the weekend and also to Mr Campbell and Mr Inverarity for enabling the Hale team to participate.

**ILIA GASTEVSKI
PARRY 10**



Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Wenham, Anton Boettcher-Hunt,

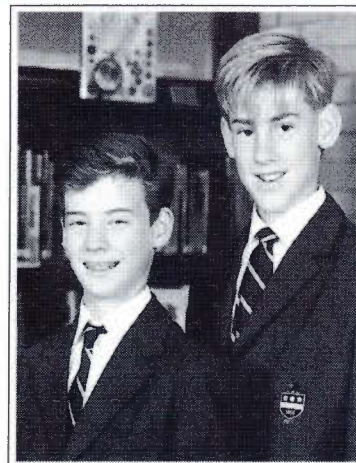
Adam Strong, Simon Davis, Mr M.R. Campbell (School Director)

Middle Row: Jason Foo, David Benson, Matthew Goucke, Harry Oliff

Front Row: Wesley Huupponen, Jeremy Beckett, Daniel Hewitt

National Science Competition

Left to Right: Harry Oliff and
David Lyon (both High
Distinctions)



Two of Victor's five solutions have been chosen as model answers and, as such, have been distributed to all entrants in the senior category.

Well done Victor.

**MR P. DYER
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**



Mr P. Dyer and Victor Soucik

Computer Club

The long lunch break of the second Thursday of Term 1 saw some 25 students report to the computer room for the first meeting of the Computer Club for 1993. The boys were asked to fill in a form to show their interest areas. The replies ranged from "playing games" and "pirating software" — which were banned!! — to "anything to do with computers".

After collation of the responses it was apparent that the major areas of interest were Windows Applications and Multimedia, although some of the older students wanted to make a thorough study of communications — that is, contacting one of Melbourne's better known schools for young ladies and exchanging fanciful conversations with their Year 12's via the computer and a modem! The computer staff felt that the obvious benefits of learning about electronic communications did not justify the expense of the telephone calls — and the repercussions from the staff at the girls' school. We did, however, take the opportunity to demonstrate the fax/modem in Mr Dyer's computer by sending messages to the Hale School office.

The next few weeks saw the boys experimenting with the operation of Windows on the ACER Laptop computers newly installed in the computer room. They used Works for Windows, Publisher and several of the drawing packages and thoroughly

enjoyed exploring the potential of the new machines. In addition, the students learned a little of the possibilities of multimedia computing using the desktop machine in the computer room and were lucky enough to be allowed to use the ACER PAC (Personal Activity Centre) loaned to us by Moncrieff — the supplier of our new hardware. This machine not only includes a send/receive fax, a CD-ROM drive, sound card and hi-fi speakers, but is also a music centre with AM/FM radio and CD, a full function telephone answering machine and an alarm clock it is a very powerful desktop computer. Unfortunately, our pocket money would not stretch that far and the machine had to be returned.

During Term 3, with the extra use of computers made available by several departments in the school, the Computer Club has been used by some students as a platform to further develop ideas gained in Geography and Design Technology, amongst others.

The Computer Department is very pleased to see the computer resources being used as a means of solving problems within the wider school curriculum rather than as something remote from other learning processes. The boys will be the ones to benefit from such ideas and their use of the computers will extend as more facilities become available. Their development will be limited only by their own imagination!

BARRY GARRATT-REED



Computer Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Cole, Samuel Hassell, Trent Jones, Mr P. Dyer, Mr B. Garratt-Reed

Middle Row: Greg Ong, Michael Lewis, Peter Bradley, Jason Foo
Front Row: Jackson Teo, Ben Jeffrey

Absent: Jason Kidd, John Pado, Shaun Beinart, Brendan Croxon, Kevin Kim, Joel Steinberg, Simon Hatfield

Library

There have been a number of staff changes in the library in 1993. Mrs Heinrichs has retired and Mrs Gray is away in the United Kingdom on eighteen months' leave. Mrs Daniel will be Teacher/Librarian for this time.

Extended library hours continue to be appreciated by the boys. The library is available from 8.15, through recess and most of lunch. After-school opening is being increasingly used by senior students anxious to make the best use of study time available. Wednesday night opening between 7.00 p.m. and 9.00 p.m. is still popular with boarders and day boys alike.

A feature of the library's programme is to adopt technological advances relevant to student needs and, in 1993, the CD network has been upgraded to facilitate faster access to a growing range of software packages. One of these, Austrom, includes retrospective periodical indexes relevant to school use. To further enhance access to up-to-date information through periodicals, CSIRO's data base (SAGE) of abstracts from scientific

and geographical periodicals has been added to the library automation system. Going back to 1988 and updated three times annually, SAGE means that a subject search now provides boys not only with information in books, but with brief abstracts of relevant periodical articles. These abstracts can be printed out and periodicals not immediately available in the library can be obtained through inter-library loan arrangements.

Educational programmes conducted through the library continue to be developed. The Reading Extension Programme, run in conjunction with the English Department, provides for a growing independence and discernment in student readers. The Teacher/Librarians are also currently working closely with other teachers to develop an Information Skills Programme for 1994. It is recognised that the ability to locate and handle a range of information will be vital to the boys' future success and this programme will assist them in developing the ability to logically and systematically apply information skills to meet their specific needs.

MRS R. WAKE
HEAD OF LIBRARY

The Information Technology Club

This year has once again been extremely busy with the introduction of new computer equipment to satisfy the demand at Hale. Our aim is to provide the best facilities possible for the boys so that they will be well versed in the use of computer technology. A considerable amount of time was also spent this year planning the new computer networks that will be housed in the new Design and Technology Centre.

Last year Hale trialled the use of CD-ROM technology in the Library with two stand-alone PC's and CD-ROM drives. It was decided, because of its success, to expand the use of this new and exciting technology. A CD-ROM network was subsequently installed in February. This network included 5 PC's, a laser printer and a fileserver, housing 8 CD-ROM drives. Student and staff usage of this system has been excellent during the year. It is intended to further enhance this CD-ROM network in January, 1994.

Another key initiative undertaken early in 1993 was the updating of the Junior School computer facilities. It was decided to stay with the Acorn range of computers owing to their superb graphics, colour and relevant curriculum based software. An Archimedes network was subsequently installed in the Brine House computer laboratory. This included fifteen state of the art A3020 computers with a networked laser printer all linked back through the school to an A5000 fileserver. To further enhance the learning of Junior School boys, all classrooms in the Junior School have a network point and a computer that can be linked in to access information on the main Junior School network.

This year Hale took delivery of a further thirty notebook computers. These all use Microsoft Windows as their operating environment. Due to price, performance, warranty and available support we decided to purchase ACER notebook computers. These were predominantly used by the Year 8 Information Technology and Years 8 and 9 Design and Technology students.

During the year, senior Chemistry students were also involved in the pilot programme organised by Mr Shearer using a programme that he developed on Chemistry Bonding. Senior Law and Government students were also involved using the ACER notebook computers to study our current Federal political structure using "The Parliament Stack". The existing set of Toshiba notebook computers were predominantly used by Accounting students (Accountability and other software) as well as Geography students who used them extensively in their studies of urbanisation (SimCity) and world geography (PC Globe).

It is our intention to fully integrate the use of computers into all curriculum areas in the coming years. After all, computers can provide a very stimulating learning environment that can be used to enhance the teaching of the classroom teacher in his or her subject area.

MR P. DYER

Rifle Club



Hale Small Bore Rifle Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Smith, Anthony Crichton-Browne, Grant McGill, Clayton Leaver, Mr R. Prater

Front Row: Matthew Stephenson, James Bromberger, Russell Crichton-Browne

Absent: Andrew Forsyth, Tom Feutrell, Drue Farrell, Micheal Penton

Rock Climbing Club

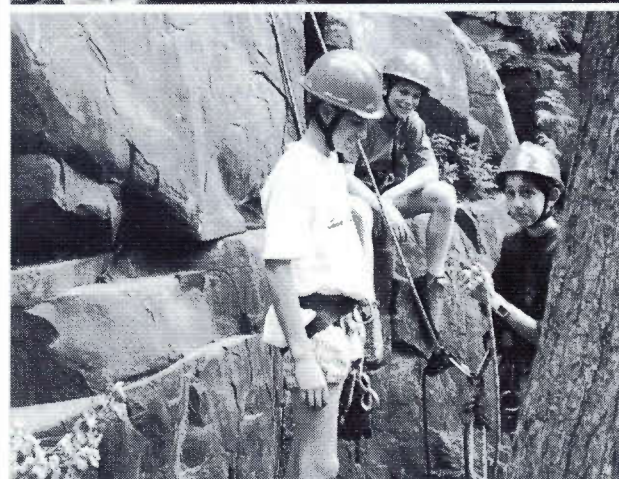
The Hale School Rock Climbing Club has enjoyed great success throughout the 1993 season. Over the last year, an influx of highly motivated Years 8 and 9 students has seen membership increase to around twenty five.

These young recruits have gained great experience from an introductory course through Adventure Out, dealing with more advanced concepts such as belay techniques. Conducted over the weekend of the 11th and 12th September, the course was a resounding success, with all participants gaining greatly from the experience.

The "climbing wall" has been modified since its opening last year with new routes and harder moves to test the determination of the more experienced members. A trip to the Stirling Ranges during fourth term will see a large amount of theory put to the test over a weekend designed to cater for all skill levels.

CHRIS JONES

RILEY 12



Bridge

After fielding a very young and inexperienced team last year, Hale has entered this year's Inter-School Round Robin Bridge Competition with much higher expectations.

Hale has participated in Inter-School Bridge for four consecutive years, this year seeing Owen Chua, Mark Pigott, Cameron Benness, Chris Simpson, Andrew Leonhardt and Steven Iddon leading Hale's push to establish themselves as a greater force in Inter-School Bridge. To date, our teams have performed well, winning all games and heading for a berth in the finals. This success has been well deserved with a lot of hard work being put in by the team after losing the majority of the more experienced players who left Hale last year. Hopefully the Club will continue to grow and increase in popularity as new areas of competition are discovered.

Many thanks must go to Mr Green whose efforts and limitless patience have got the Club up and running this year.

Symbols Currently Held By:

Chris Simpson and Cameron Benness

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Owen Chua, Mark Pigott, Steven Iddon and Andrew Leonhardt

OWEN CHUA
HAYNES 11



Bridge Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Mark Pigott, Owen Chua, Mr R. Green, Cameron Benness, David Kilkenny

Front Row: Chris Simpson, Andrew Leonhardt, Steven Iddon

Chess

1993 has been one of the most memorable seasons in Hale's Chess history. A strong resurgence in the membership of the Chess Club provided a firm base from which our Inter-School teams were selected.

The Hale first team, consisting of Zen Davison (Riley 12), Max Bulloch (Haynes 12), Matthew Pudovskis (Riley 10) and Anton Boettcher-Hunt (Parry 10), won all its matches in the Premier League of the State Schools' League — a remarkable result. In fact, the last time a Hale team won the title outright was in 1977.

A good performance was also achieved by the second team under the capable leadership of Michael Bennett. This team only narrowly missed out on reaching the inter-zone finals, coming third in their league.

Earlier in the year, Hale retained the State Allegro Teams Trophy. The performances in strong external tournaments, combined with the quality of Club competition, suggests that the future looks promising for Hale Chess.

Within the School, the House Competition in third term resulted in a narrow win for Tregonning House, captained by Adam Wade (Year 11). Max Bulloch became School Individual Champion, beating Justin Robinson in the final. Dileep Kuriyan easily won the Junior Championship.

The year ended with yet another trophy win in the Secondary Schools' Championship at Scotch College in October.



Colours held by Max Bulloch and Zen Davison



Chess Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Vick Naicker, Justin Robinson, Velibor Tasic, Ashraf Hafez, Adam Wade, Norman Robinson, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Mark Bradley, Michael Bennett

Front Row: Dileep Kuriyan, Max Bulloch, Mr R. Shaw (Co-ordinator), Zen Davison, Matthew Pudovskis

Thanks must go to Mr Shaw for his tireless efforts throughout the year. His organisational skills, as well as his considerable talent as a player, have contributed strongly to the emergence of Hale as a force in Inter-School Chess. Thanks also go to Mr Sonntag for his invaluable coaching. He has given freely of his time and his room, and his assistance has been significant at Hale for over fifteen years.

Symbols Previously Held By:

Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Matthew Pudovskis, Simon Wong

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Ashraf Hafez, Adam Wade, John Owen, Michael Bennett

Colours Previously Held By:

Max Bulloch, Zen Davison

The Co-Captains of Chess leave Hale with a remarkable record of two Premier League titles in successive years. Their ability to lead by example, winning games under pressure on top boards, will long be remembered.

ROBIN SHAW
MASTER-IN-CHARGE

1993 Year 9 Camp

At the end of Term 1, Saturday 3rd April to Wednesday 7th April, 153 Year 9 boys, 10 Hale School teachers and 10 Adventure Out instructors set up camp under the pine trees at the Nanga Mill Campsite near Dwellingup. Each group of 14-16 boys was supplied with a large tarpaulin which they had to turn into their home for five days. With occasional drizzle and freezing night temperatures, this was no easy task. A good deal of co-operation and ingenuity was called for and, in the end, everyone managed to sleep soundly and comfortably.

Sleep was definitely needed at the end of the very busy daytime schedules. Each group completed two activities per day, each lasting for about four hours (depending, of course, on whether or not your group got lost on the bushwalk!!). Activities including abseiling, canoeing down the Murray River, low and high ropes' courses, problem solving, building workable rafts to make river crossings (it looked a lot easier on "The Swiss Family Robinson"!!), bushwalking and orienteering. The students found

the activities challenging and certainly enlightening. The importance of group co-operation and support was continually emphasised and put to the test many times. This year a session of instruction on bushcraft was included. This proved to be of immense value as a preparation for Exmouth as it included common sense advice about equipment, safety and skills and certainly did much to enthuse the boys about their expedition north in Year 11.

Students and staff alike quickly came to appreciate the appropriateness of the name "The Icy Creek Camp", as the waters of the nearby Murray River provided the only bathing facilities. At six o'clock in the morning darkness, the waters proved to be icy indeed. Some were more enthusiastic than others about participating in "wake up swims".

The camp was judged a great success by staff and students alike. Certainly a great deal of learning took place over the five days and organiser Mr G. Harvey was very pleased with the outcome. Many of the staff are looking forward to next year's camp.

LYN de REUS

Rottnest Conservation Project

The Rottnest programme started in earnest at the beginning of the year with over 1,000 seedlings planted and nursed up to July. Our annual pilgrimage commenced on the 3rd of July with a smooth passage to the Island, compliments of Mr Tony Packer, on board the "Mandalay".

Accommodation was provided by the Rottnest Island Authority — four units adjacent to "Red Rooster". Rottnest Bike Hire provided free bikes which made the Island more accessible to the group.

Once having arrived on the Island, the plants were taken to the nursery and we settled into our accommodation. The rest of the day was spent organising rosters and the division of rations.

The first day's work was at Parker Point where dunes were brushed and a fence leading down to Porpoise Bay was repaired.

Most of the time on the Island was spent rehabilitating a two hectare site at Porpoise Bay which, on previous attempts, had been decimated by quokkas. The area was fenced with the boarders leading the way. The second morning the group combed the area for quokkas and, with the help of Simon Fowler's tackling, Neil Gow's big feet and Lucas Robinson's



shovel, thirteen quokkas were chased out of the area. Traps baited with Norfolk Pine were set and planting commenced. The group planted and erected 1,300 trees and grow-tubes, most trees being Rottnest Pine and Tea Tree.

In the afternoons the surfers set off to points such as Striko's and the fishermen to places like Ricey Beach for herring. Some of the group spent the afternoons sleeping after a hard day's work.

The last days on Rottnest were spent preparing soil and packing equipment for next year. Sadly a large section of the group had to depart early to pick up billets for the sports carnival.

Once again the Rottnest team have left their mark on the Island and a record they can be proud of. Not only did the Island benefit, but the students gained a greater understanding of some of the problems involved in caring for a fragile environment such as Rottnest. Dr Chris Back (Island Manager) has congratulated Hale School on its fine efforts and has extended a welcoming hand to us for future years.

This year's student group consisted of Toby Smith, Oliver Foster, Matthew Crewe, Gavin Wearne, Lucas Robinson, Neil Gow, Jarred Munro, Joel Fogarty, Phillip Strahan, Chris Mitchell, Alex Pearse, Michael Hepworth, Clayton Hardie, Campbell McKay, Chad Woodall, Warrick Hazeldine, Jason Dickie and Simon Fowler.

Our thanks to staff members Mr J. Cooper, Ms N. Fraize, Mr St.J. Kenny and Old Boys Justin Jones, Murray Jones, Matthew Reed and Todd Gaines.

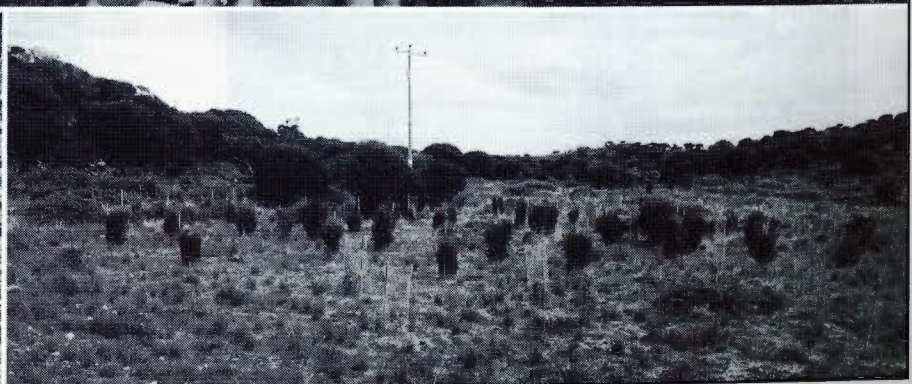
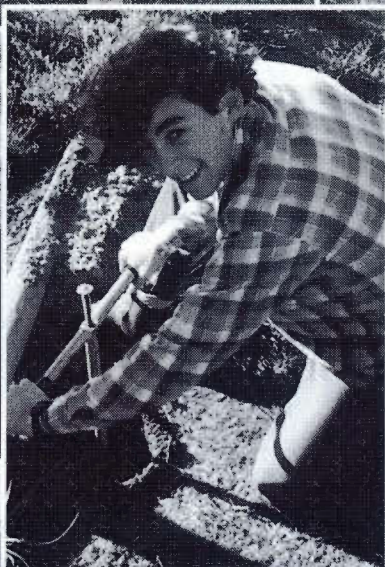
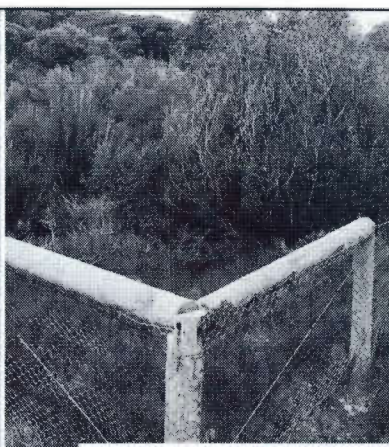
**TOBY SMITH
BUNTINE 12**



Rottnest Re-afforestation

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Fowler, Alex Pearse, Toby Smith, Neil Gow, Chris Mitchell, Gavin Wearne

Middle Row: Matthew Crewe, Phillip Strahan, Joel Fogarty, Lucas Robinson, Warrick Hazeldine, Campbell McKay, Mr St.J. Kenny
Front Row: Ms N. Fraize, Chad Woodall, Oliver Foster, Clayton Hardie, Jason Dickie, Jarred Munro



Exmouth Expedition

The fifth annual migration of Year 11 Hale School students to Exmouth was a pleasant experience, not only for the activities, but for the six weeks of rain-free warmth experienced while it poured down in Perth. The Exmouth Outdoor Education Programme is now regarded as one of the best in Australian schools.

This year our new facility at Kailis' Fisheries was used for the first time. It proved to be a well-positioned base camp which offered the eight groups a welcome break from the rigours of camping life. There is still much work to be done at our new base, but it is obvious that it will be a worthwhile and well-used venue in the future.

The focus and the real success of the Exmouth expedition, however, is in the opportunity it offers for students to test and push themselves to their limits in a challenging outdoor environment. The Adventure Out Company once again provided excellent tuition and guidance. They, like us, are learning year by year how best to deal with such a comprehensive programme. This year, more structured programmes at Doole Island, in the Gulf and at Pilgonaman Gorge on the Ningaloo Reef side, were incorporated.

The Doole Island programme involved a canoe paddle to the Island where the boys stayed for up to three days with a minimum of rations. With hunger as their motivation, the group members quickly learned how to fish, forage for crustaceans, catch mudcrabs or, alternatively, they discovered 101 things to do with rice!

At the Pilgonaman Gorge the boys were able to test themselves for three days against a series of rock climbs set up by one of W.A.'s (and Australia's) premier rock climbers, in company with the highly experienced Hale School staff member, Mr Richard Goater. The Pilgonaman climbs are reputed to be amongst the best in W.A. and Hale School is very fortunate to have exclusive use of the site during our six week stint. While at Pilgonaman Gorge the boys also enjoyed a day of relaxation at the beach, skindiving and fishing.

Next year we look forward to taking the first group of students who have experienced the Year 9 Icy Creek Camp. This experience will have given the boys an insight into some of the activities they are likely to encounter at Exmouth.

Sadly missed next year will be Mr Brian Heibner who has relinquished his position as Master-in-Charge. Brian has been intimately involved in the Year 11 Outdoor Education experience for the past twelve years and was instrumental in the development of the Exmouth programme. Many thanks go to Brian for his work and we look forward to his continued involvement and contributions.

Any families and friends interested in using the Kailis Base at any time other than during the Year 11 expedition should contact me at the School.

MR G. HARVEY

Group 1

Group 1 was most definitely an unusual mixture of characters. Such was the variety of the students that the group seemed destined for disaster. However, to the amazement of all, each



Mr Brian Heibner (right) at the new base camp at Kailis' Fisheries

person fitted into the group perfectly, with the specialities of each person being utilised when required.

There were numerous highlights during the camp. Jacob "Hellman" Lindsay provided plenty of talking points when he took it upon himself to wrestle a shark with his bare hands. Paul "Rambo" House, our key navigator, guided the group to a total of one out of thirteen checkpoints over the entire 20km Mandu Mandu walk. There was never a dull moment on that "mozy" in the bush.



The group was led by the fearless Geoff Marsh who established himself as one of the boys. However, none of us were able to (or possibly stupid enough to) follow him on his evening 30 minute runs in the steaming heat. It became clear that Geoff missed his family, as we all did, because when he became stuck on a ledge about 10 metres up a cliff he was heard to cry "I've got a wife and two kids to support, so get me down!"

It seems that most people enjoyed the camp, some parts of it more than others, and it was clear that the food was not overly liked. Only Paul Srhoj didn't complain and this was probably because his mind was occupied by the vast number of sheep to be seen — a true sheep lover!

Just about everyone enjoyed the camp and just about everyone returned substantially thinner than when they had left — no complaints there!

**NORMAN ROBINSON
HAVELOCK 11**

Group 2

Under the able guidance of Old Boy, Scott Dethlefsen, Group 2's Exmouth experience was nothing short of totally enjoyable, considering it was a complex bunch of individuals.

From the start it was clear that Damien "Bushtucker Man" Cooper was the most accomplished survivalist amongst the lads. His abseiling, navigational and climbing skills, not to mention his uncanny ability to cook semi-edible meals, resulted in more than a few of us placing our lives in his hands as we faced starvation and the possibility of getting lost in the great wilderness which surrounded us.

Once having arrived at Kailis' Fisheries, we were thrown headfirst into the rigours which would comprise the next ten days, such as walking great distances, surviving on minimal amounts of water and feasting on such culinary delights as braised steak and onions — which had a closer resemblance to a can of dog food — and the ever-delectable banana rice-cream.

The time spent abseiling and rock climbing at Charles Knife Gorge and Ningaloo Reef proved to be the most enjoyable of the trip, with chaps such as Shane "Chubby" Osboine and Hamish Guthrie taking to these activities like ducks to water. Despite a slow start, Group 2 completed the Mandu Mandu walk quite swiftly, with Damien Black learning to swim in spinifex and Stu Taylor kicking down anything which lay in his path. Following this, the lads relaxed at the immaculate Ningaloo Reef, which was vital if we were to survive some of the days to come.



Accused of having stolen copious quantities of biscuits, Group 2's brief stay at Doole Island was one of suffering as we were permitted only to eat rice and what fish we caught. Faced with fasting on fish for days, tempers frayed during the time spent there.

Group 2 were treated to a fantastic fireworks session on the final night of the trip with Jay Borrell placing a tin of spaghetti on an open fire which resulted in a large and vivid explosion, much to the delight of the lads and the anger of the Adventure Out crew.

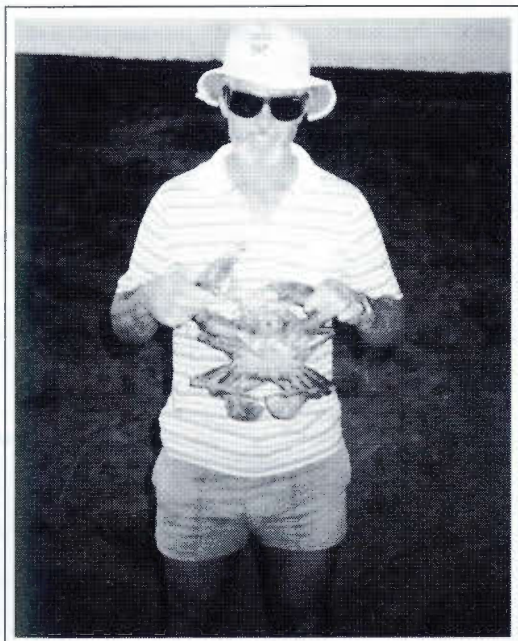
Thanks go to the whole of Group 2 who made it such a worthwhile experience and to Scott Dethlefsen for putting up with us.

JIM LANEY
HAYNES 11

Group 3

Group 3 featured a mixed bunch of individuals, many of whom barely knew each other. Thus we all knew that being thrown together and asked to work as a team would be interesting — and it certainly was. However, despite some problems, all objectives were achieved and the camp was a most rewarding experience.

There were many memorable experiences on camp. Perhaps the main event that everyone will remember was being lost for six hours on the Mandu Mandu hike. In the end we decided to ignore looking for checkpoints and just head for the ocean — leading to some very interesting experiences in gorges. We made good progress when we eventually got going, but due to the fact that Marc "Hammerhead" Jones woke us up an hour late that morning we didn't complete the hike in one day. Marc was suitably punished with pushups and we spent a night observing stars (and spaceships some thought!). When we eventually arrived at Torquoise Bay, some aggression was directed at Jason MacDonald who did not participate in the hike due to a leg injury. This was unfortunate as he was (in his own words) "the only member of the group who knew one end of the compass



from the other". He could have saved us from getting lost. Another amusing experience involving Jason occurred on the long bus trip to Bullara Station. In an attempt to get to sleep he took to wearing airplane eye covers, resulting in him resembling "Louis the Fly" — most humorous for those around him!

The Lenny Kravitz trio of Jason Burns, Keegan Cragge and Subha Naidu entertained almost everyone with their noisy "jammin". Five group members also formed a vocal quintet and managed to keep everyone awake — and annoyed! These boys remain anonymous for their own safety.

Before leaving for Exmouth many of us were told of the unbelievable views from the Charles Knife Gorge. This comment held true, but the views were negated somewhat by huge, near vertical drops on either side of the two-foot wide path! Abseiling and rock climbing proved to be very enjoyable activities with the infamous "star jump" an exhilarating highlight. It is highly recommended to all future Exmouth campers.

The "pig outs" at Kailis' Fisheries were popular amongst everyone whilst a beach rugby game was fun.

Adventure Out instructors Paul, Jason, John and Trevor must be thanked for their help throughout. The same must be extended to Mr Wiggins. We wish him well on his return to England. Lastly, thanks to Mr Heibner for creating such an enjoyable and rewarding programme.

SIMON WHITE
BUNTINE 11



Group 4

The day we had all been waiting for had arrived — the nineteen boys of Group 4 (Chris Hopps, Shane Trainer, Adam Wade, Ben Allen, Jeremy Morris, Chris Cole, Chris Watts, Brett Shortill, John Shin, Peter Byrne, John Stamopoulos, Brett Hawley, Dean Tarpey, Matthew Lloyd, Stuart Tan, Tom Sugano, Brendan Candy, Matthew Stephenson and Nathan Hudson) along with Mr Chadwick, Robert Barugh, Martin Dolinschek and John and Mike (our Adventure Out instructors) began a delayed bus trip that would lead to twelve of the most interesting and enjoyable days of their lives.

As the bus rolled up to Bullara Station we were given an ominous welcome by the "men" of the previous group who looked like they had just finished a trip into hell, as they were finishing off 500 pushups and then had to run a kilometre down the road to catch their bus for not lining up properly — and boy, did they run fast!

We then started with a brisk stroll through the spinifex-ridden country of the Exmouth Peninsula with each walk getting longer and longer, until we faced the Mandu Mandu, armed with the previous lies told to us by the earlier groups that the navigation was impossible and that the spinifex was alive! Our group literally "kicked butt" through the guidance of Adam Wade, Chris Hopps and the super-human eyesight of Tom Sugano, achieving all the checkpoints. However, our navigators did feel the wrath of the seventeen other boys when they learned that saddles (or "ridges") are there to be walked upon.

Speaking from personal experience, I would have to say the exhilarating part of Exmouth was the abseiling where I am proud to say that all of Group 4 attempted a star jump — a forty metre freefall. An added highlight was when Mr Inverarity joined in to race Mr Chadwick down at perilous speeds. The Charles Knife Walk would have to come a close second with our group balancing on an incredibly high ledge measuring approximately half a metre with a twenty kilogram pack strapped to our backs.

This report cannot end without some descriptions of some of the funniest moments experienced by Group 4.



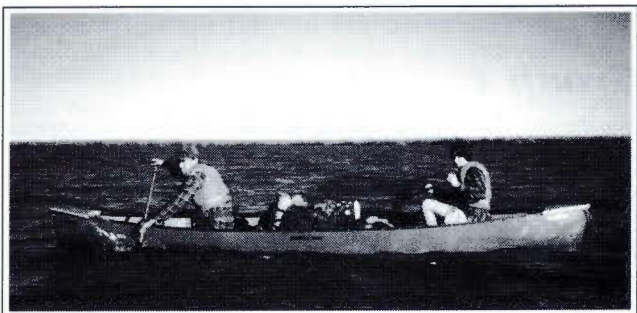
Our group joker was Chris Watts who entertained us all with his fear of any creepy-crawlies, his little "mistake", his questionable remarks and his mop of hair. Thanks Chris.

Chris Hopps ran a close second in the most embarrassing moments when his cry of "help, help" at Ningaloo Reef led to a flurry of rescuers who, to their relief, found that Chris was only experiencing a nightmare!

Another Chris also remains in my memories. Chris Cole managed to scam his way into eating with the teachers at Ningaloo Reef when the rest of us had to starve after completing the mammoth Mandu Mandu and he continued doing so even after that night. Very smart Chris!

Special thanks also go to Rob, Martin, John and Mike and especially to Mr Chadwick who threw himself at every challenging aspect of the Exmouth programme with the dedication and courage that we, the boys of Group 4, were sent up to Exmouth to find. Thanks also to Mr Inverarity, Mr Heibner, Mr Arkle, Mr Harvey and Mr Goater for creating an Exmouth programme which is not only exciting and enjoyable, but which also shows the boys how to become men. Final thanks must go to the members of Group 4 who made Exmouth '93 so memorable.

**JOHN SHIN
HAYNES 11**



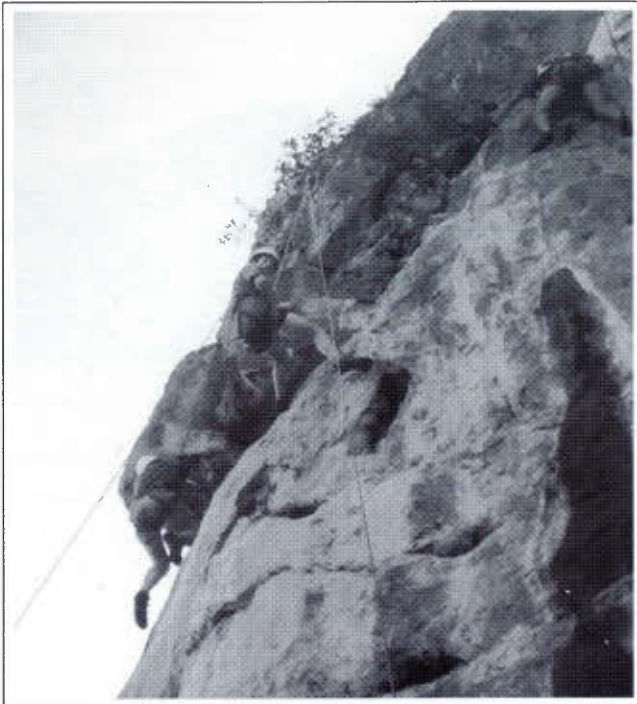
Group 5

Group 5 was definitely a mixed bag of characters, consisting of both day boys and boarders.

Upon arrival at Exmouth we were greeted by the boys of Group 4 who gleefully spoke of the trials that were awaiting us. We heard stories of hunger, thirst and pure exhaustion. They soon eagerly climbed into the coach and disappeared into a cloud of red dust. That was our last contact with civilisation for twelve days and from then on we had to work as a combined unit.

Food was initially the main problem, but we quickly learned that our bodies could survive on less than a cup of rice a day. The next four days comprised of survival fishing, canoeing, cooking and water rationing. Many luxuries we had taken for granted before seemed to be out of our reach as we learned that the moral of Doole Island was to value life's "little luxuries". From here we moved into the hiking section of the camp. This was undoubtedly the most physically demanding as we walked, daily, approximately 6km over rugged land carrying our backpacks. As a group we were successful in many of the trials we faced, making two commendable achievements: Firstly, completing the 13km Mandu Mandu walk in 5.5 hours and, secondly, being the first group to "encourage" all its members to attempt a forward abseil.

Before we knew it our hardships were over and we spent the last two days swimming and relaxing on the beautiful beaches of



Ningaloo Reef. Our final night was spent at Kailis' Fisheries and the next morning we waited anxiously for the bus to arrive. As the bus finally appeared, we flooded the next group and, like our predecessors, passed the torch of hardship on. As we left Exmouth we turned to take a last look at the land which had made us grateful for what we have in Perth.

**VICKRAMAN NAICKER
HAVELOCK 11**

Group 6

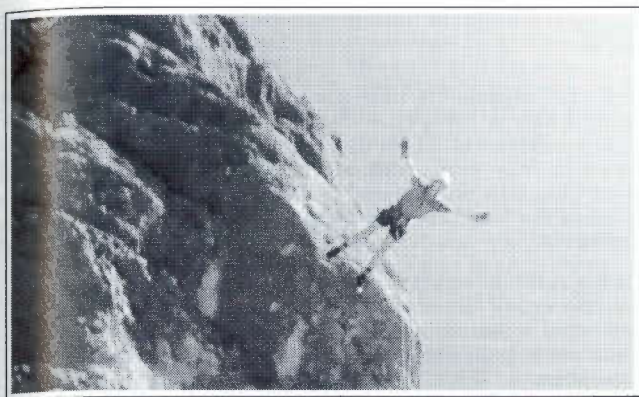
After the long, monotonous bus trip up to "south Joondalup" as it became known, Group 6 (Leigh Malajczuk, Cameron Gordon, Roly Longmire, Jarron Maisey, Grant Holman, Rob Wyllie, Sean Mouatt, Tim Smith, Kane Warren, Trevor Lucas, Daniel Harris, Lee Panotidis, Ben Karsakis, Jonathan Williams, Peter Watson, Richard Witham, Dwayne Alcock, Lee Nilan, Michael Harris and Mr Adams as group leader) were greeted with the sight of the previous group demonstrating some "upper body development". After Mick the bus driver departed with the dirty, smelly specimens that had inhabited this place for the past twelve days, we were assigned packs and began our twelve days.

We were driven south of the Kailis base and proceeded to walk to a well where we camped for the night. Eventually we got to sleep after Leigh "Chooky" Malajczuk's impression of a jackhammer — he snored at a sound level that would easily exceed the recommended decibel level!

The next morning came and after Richard "Fred" Witham managed to burn his sleeping bag, ground sheet and mat, we began to walk to where we were introduced to abseiling. After seeing Rob ("Bobby Dazzler") Wyllie fearlessly run down the rock face at high speed, all managed to abseil down without any trouble.

The Mandu Mandu (or Mandu "Mandie" walk as Sean Mouatt put it) had arrived and, mainly due to Roly Longmire's superb





eyesight and Jarron Maisey and Rob Wyllie's excellent leadership in the face of revolt by the back markers, we completed the walk in a time of 7.5 hours. We now had a day of relaxing and rock climbing at Pilgramunna campsite where many great games of British Bulldog were played with Mr Adams and Mr Goater being the prime targets!

At this time Richard Witham rejoined us after a stay in hospital with tonsillitis. We were also introduced to the alternative music of Shane, our Adventure Out instructor! By now "tool time" Tim Smith's very tall stories had been exaggerated even further by the group, especially by Sean and Rob.

When we arrived at Bullara ("Bullaroo" as Sean put it) Station we were taken to Mangrove Creek where we paddled to Doole Island. After many tea parties, hermit crab sacrifices and many frayed tempers (especially "Chooky's" outburst after the biscuit incident), we paddled back, starving! Dwayne Alcock was none the worse for wear after a feast of curry and rice when Shane, Stephanie (the other Adventure Out instructor) and Mr Adams had retired!

The highlight for most was the infamous "star jump" and seeing Torquoise Bay after toiling for seven hours over rough terrain. The whole group averaged about 200 pushups — although Dwayne easily exceeded this mark. Mr Adams even did 70 extremely humorous pushups at Billabong Roadhouse!

On behalf of Group 6, I would like to thank all involved, especially Mr Adams — and remember, "crank it like a disease!!"

GRANT HOLMAN
TREGONNING 11

Group 7

This year's Exmouth groups have increased in numbers from 12-13 to 17-18 members. Our group consisted of Scott Kirkbride, Michael Jennings, Mark Stiller, Henry Walsh, Roger Lim, Anthony Parker, Nathan Davies, Ben Povey, Rob Lyon, Kenichi Yoshimura, Daniel Newton, Faizal Abdul Aziz, Darius Yeo, Jimmy Heng, James Nicholls, Pongtharin Sapayanon and Brad MacEwan.

The fifteen hour bus trip was an uneventful one with the boys listening to walkmans, playing poker or watching a video, with leisure stops now and then.

We arrived at Bullara Station and were immediately greeted by rain. We unloaded our gear from the bus and were delegated our packs, which were now covered with sand, mud and saturated with water. Our group leader was Mr Kilkenny and our Adventure Out instructors were Andrew "groovy" Duke and Julie Anderson. We also had an old boy, Scott Bulloch, join us on his second Exmouth trip. Our group was later split into two.

The highlights of the twelve gruelling days in the North West were the starvation on Doole Island where we had to survive two whole days on a small box of cornflakes for breakfast and a tablespoon of rice each for dinner!

The Charles Knife walk was both exhilarating and memorable. The abseiling must be the most unforgettable of all activities, with half the group doing the star jump from the face of a cliff with our lives dependent upon the Adventure Out instructors' ability to "break" us at the bottom.

How can we forget the Mandu Mandu where we had to hike up and down ridges for twelve kilometres with our monstrous backpacks and one group member's (who shall remain nameless) constant complaining?

We had a couple of days on the beach playing grid-iron, body surfing, rock collecting and snorkelling which was enjoyed most by James Nicholls.



The last day we had a huge cleanup of Bullara Station and a pig-out on junk food bought at the "sacred" shop near the Station, with Scott Bulloch receiving ten cans of coke through his "winnings".

On behalf of Group 7 I would like to thank Julie, Andrew, Scott and Mr Kilkenny for putting up with us through the twelve days of Exmouth and special thanks to Mr Heibner who has just completed his last year of organising this trip.

PONGTHARIN SAPAYANON
WILSON 11

Group 8

On Wednesday the 28th July, Group 8 set out to experience the Exmouth adventure. As we were the last group to leave Hale for Exmouth, we had heard all the highs and the lows that the other groups had experienced — mainly the lows! However, through all the negative vibes sent towards us, the group still seemed enthusiastic to deal with the rigours of Exmouth.

The seemingly endless bus trips to and from Exmouth were, to us, the most arduous part of the adventure. On arrival at the Kailis brothers' property we met our group leaders, Terry, Michelle and Grant. On reflection, the group felt lucky to have such experienced and likeable people looking after us.

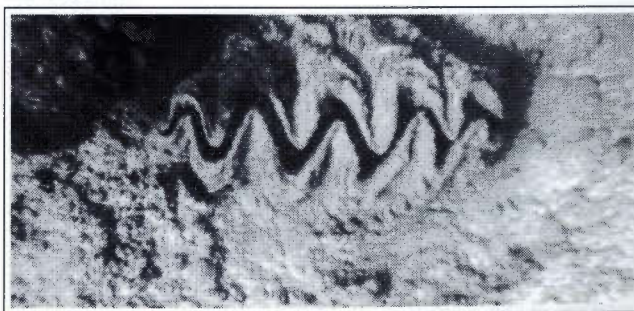
Throughout the trip there were many memorable moments and many memorable comments — some of which cannot be mentioned here!

The low point of the trip was the extensive hiking. The first day's hiking, although only just over three kilometres, proved extremely hard. With a full pack on our back, many people found they had very sore shoulders by the end of the day. However, worse was to come! The Mandu Mandu walk saw the group up at 4.30 a.m., walking at 5.50 a.m. and reaching Ningaloo Reef towards mid-afternoon. These hours of endless walking saw most of the group turn to drastic measures to pass the time. However, boredom turned to joy when we ended the hike and reached the beach for a much needed swim.

However, the high points for Group 8 far outweighed the low points. The high points were numerous — the fishing and swimming off Ningaloo Reef; the abseiling and rock climbing and, most of all, the eating! The highlight of the whole trip was the star jump, which is basically a free fall from a cliff face. Group 8 took great pride in being one of the only two Exmouth '93 groups to have all its members star jump. The rush of adrenalin and the feeling of unity experienced within the group was unparalleled. To most of us it was the greatest day of our lives.

For Steve Smith, Carl Moynan, Ashley Cornish, Neil Arnold, Cam Sutherland, John Kitingan, Mark Fowler, Tim Grey, David Nunn, Tim Mack, Tristan Fair, Leon Lee, Chen Ng, Matt Sewell, myself and Mr Marsh, our leader, Exmouth was something we will never forget. The challenges we overcame symbolised the challenges we will face in the future. To Group 8, Exmouth was a great experience and one that will remain with us always.

ADAM BICK
HAYNES 11



The Exchange Experience

The Scottish Exchange

Daniel Stewart's and Melville College, a school of about the same age as Hale School, had already become reasonably familiar to me by December, 1991 through my contacts with two members of its English Department, one of them my exchangee. When I did see it — the day after my arrival in Edinburgh — the reality certainly matched the impression I had gained. The term began on 6th January, 1992 and I quickly confirmed that this was a school where discipline was quiet but effective, where excellent academic standards were maintained and where a tremendous variety of other activities, both cultural and sporting, was enjoyed by so many students, both the boys from DSMC and the girls from the sister school, the Mary Erskine School, a kilometre away "up the Dykes" (MES was situated on a road called, curiously, Ravelstone Dykes).



These many activities even extending to the sixth year singing Christmas Carols in front of the school in December and an atmospheric Carol Service in St Mary's Cathedral contributed to my appreciation of being on the DSMC staff.

Stewart's-Melville is a very strong rugby school and up to 27 teams would turn out each week during the season — one soccer team carried the DSMC banner each weekend! The school had three old boys in the 1991 Scottish World Cup squad and I enjoyed watching the skills and commitment of the 1st XV in 1992. The boys of the school would certainly appreciate the convenience of the facilities for these sports at Hale however!

I became involved with debating and public speaking and travelled with various teams to high schools of the Victorian era (straight from Dickens in some cases) and other venues where the very competitive and challenging Scottish systems in both speaking areas were a source of great interest. DSMC has an excellent record in these areas and this continued in 1992.

Over the twelve months we managed to see a good deal of the spectacularly beautiful country that is Scotland. We saw ancient abbeys, soaring mountains (and at Carbisdale, DSMC's outdoor programme, endless bogs under the bleakest skies, accompanied by horizontal sleet!), breathtaking lochs and serene rural settings, all within relatively easy reach of Edinburgh. The beautiful countryside of the Borders was within easy reach at weekends.

Edinburgh was well situated as a "jumping off" point for Europe and we spent a considerable time there. The highlight of our summer holidays (we were the "senior" backpackers on many trains in countries such as Germany, Austria, Czechoslovakia and France) was undoubtedly the eight days spent at the Barcelona Olympics, where among a number of Australian athletes, we watched Alison Inverarity competing strongly in the women's high jump. To stand in front of a war scarred Reichstag and Brandenburg Gate in Berlin was an experience I had long anticipated — and will long remember.

I visited several schools in Edinburgh, speaking principally to members of the English Department at each and looking at

how such departments were administered. A highlight was a detailed look at the special education area of George Watson's College, another of Edinburgh's leading independent schools, whose facilities were something that any school could well aim at. I attended several in-service courses, both in Scotland and south of the border, each of which was a worthwhile experience.

1992 was rich in experiences, both personal and professional. I consider myself fortunate to have been at DSMC where I was welcomed so warmly and where I experienced a sense of camaraderie and caring among the staff which is unique in my experience.

The warmth of the Scottish people more than compensated for the bleakness of the weather and, in my memories, 1992 will always be a highlight.

I thoroughly recommend an exchange to any teacher fortunate enough to be offered one.

MR B. GOLDSMITH
HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The English Exchange

During the period August, 1992 to July, 1993 I was fortunate enough to be involved in a teaching exchange to the U.K. The School was St Edward's School in Oxford and my teaching partner was Derek Wiggins. We each took over the other's teaching assignments and for accommodation, swapped houses. My wife, Nola and two children, Erin and Sam, accompanied me on the exchange. Derek brought his wife, Sarah.

Oxford is a beautiful University city, located toward one end of even more beautiful countryside — the Cotswolds. St Edward's has been a part of the city since 1863. Its original campus was right in the centre of Oxford. A shift was made about ten years later to Summertown, the current site of the School. With some 90 acres of land only one and a half miles from its original location, this would have to be one of the best positioned schools in England.

I was amazed when I saw my class list. Six, seven, eight, twelve, nine and thirteen students were the figures. This was going to be a holiday! Then I saw the timetable — five days, 8.45 to 6.30, Saturday 8.45 to 12.45, then games (which meant at least until 4.30, possibly 7.00) and for good measure 1.00 to 5.00 every third Sunday. It was brought home very strongly that teaching at a private school in the U.K. is very demanding of time — quite a few staff saw this as a minimum and would also stay on for prep (9.30), plus give up a week or two of holidays to go on camps. Needless to say, the staff at St Edward's were a very dedicated, professional group.

Students at St Edward's are one year older than their equivalents at Hale, e.g., "Shells" (Year 8's) are 14 years old. The final year pupils (Upper 6th) are 18 and often 19 years old. Students in the 6th forms are entitled to drink at a Junior Common Room during prescribed hours. This is generally well handled by the 6th formers who act with a great deal of maturity.

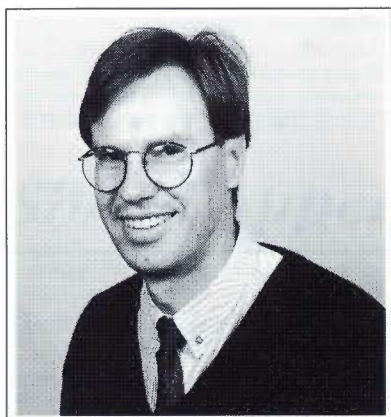
Sport is taken very seriously. At schoolboy age there is no higher standard for rugby, rowing and cricket in the U.K. In Western Australia it would be normal for young sportspeople to play both for their school and an outside club. That is not the case in a U.K. public school. If a boy or girl (there are 60 girls in the 6th form and 500 boys from Shells to 6th form) wants to play sport they have to make the school team. The preparation for the top teams is intense and the level of play excellent. In particular, St Edward's enjoyed success with its rowers winning three National Schools Titles.

I found the students to be well disciplined and willing to work. Despite the long hours it was a most enjoyable experience and it seemed that good progress was made. Some of the students were a good deal brighter than myself and it was rewarding to learn new skills. For example, two of my Design & Technology students were very good with computers and electronics. I was able to learn much from them about computer graphics and the production of printed circuit boards.

Like Hale, St Edward's has many facets to it beyond good students, staff, academics and sport. Cultural activities like

painting, plays and music are very strong. Socially, it actively involves its parents and guests in dinners and Gaudys (speeches, food and drink in the quadrangle). We were also fortunate to be included in many family meals. The friendship extended by staff was much appreciated and allowed my wife and children to make new contacts and, in some cases, to develop close friendships.

Outside of school we found our village, Yarnton, to be an ideal place for a quiet family life. The children were involved in the local school and playgroup. Over time both Erin and Sam made good friends with other children and were able to enjoy their stay to the point that when it was time to head back to Australia they were less than keen to go.



It was interesting to contrast the gentle pace of traffic and sense of calm in the village with the nearby 80 mp.h. motorways and congestion of Oxford. On a number of occasions I walked the three miles to school and often beat my usual bus which became caught in the traffic jams which surround Oxford. The usual cause was a "weak bridge" which would divert seemingly endless queues of vehicles onto already busy streets. The motorways are very effective and efficient, but in England these occasionally suffer the ignominy of British Rail type maladies. Not just for weak bridges (heavy salting of roads in winter cause corrosion of steel structures, i.e., the bridges) but for buckling of long stretches due to heatwaves! This occurred during one day in the summer when the mercury shot up to 28 degrees Celsius! Travel is easy in the U.K. Despite weak bridges and the risk of heatwaves, we saw many beautiful towns and villages. Sometimes this involved short trips of ten miles or less, sometimes a long trip was necessary — 200 miles. In Australian terms it was just a quick hop from one place to another. Even the Continent is easy to access. We had two wonderful weeks in Brittany and all it took was a night crossing on a ferry and two hours of driving — albeit on the wrong side of the road.

As an opportunity to develop professionally, travel and try something new, this was a highlight for myself and my family. In years to come we will remember our time away as a rewarding and positive experience. I now look forward to pursuing my career at Hale and will begin to put into place the new skills gained during my time away. Thank you to those who enabled me to go and good luck to Derek and Sarah with their careers and lives in England.

MR D.E. CECINS

St Petersburg Tour

The third term holidays in 1992 saw the annual well-planned and eagerly awaited Hale School trip to St Petersburg. For the first time the boys from Hale (Ben Rasheed, Neil Bayett, Casey Lewis, Michael Ray, Lester Lean and Lucas Robinson) were joined by a group of girls from St Mary's and were escorted by Mr Graeme Lock (a Hale History master) and the young and attractive Hale School secretary, Mrs Jo Graham.

After the long flight to St Petersburg, which included stops at Singapore and Helsinki, during which the Australian group became well acquainted, we arrived in a cool but fine St Petersburg and were whisked away to meet, at their school, our new Russian hosts who warmly welcomed us. We were then taken to their respective homes, introduced to their families and fed!

Generally our programme for the days was an early morning meeting at the school of our host, followed by a tour of some of the city's attractions, followed by social activities which created an unforgettable bond between all the young people concerned.

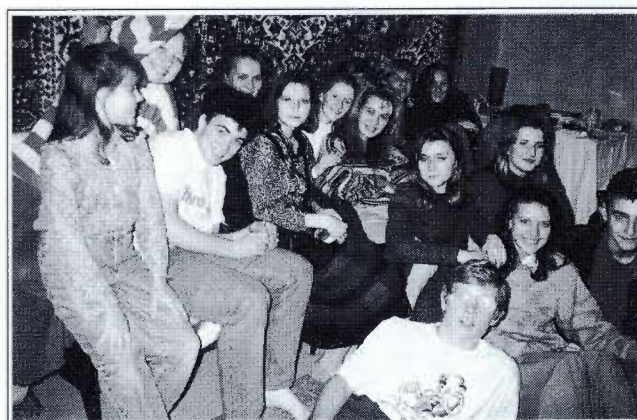
In Russia we saw a society which was so markedly different from that of our own in Australia. We saw shocking poverty and a general standard of living very much lower than ours; apartments housing large families that were little larger than a Hale School classroom. In the process we made some remarkable friends. It was a sad, reluctant and wiser group of young Australian men and women who left St Petersburg airport only ten days after their arrival.

Now, many months after the trip, the Australian group still meets regularly for "reunions" and to exchange photographs and

memories. All of us are in close correspondence with our Russian friends.

On behalf of the group I would like to thank Mr Lock and Mrs Graham for co-ordinating such a memorable trip which has left a profound effect upon all of us and hope that trips to come are enjoyed as much as the one in 1992. Thanks must also go to Mr Andrey Ovchinnikov who organised our stay in St Petersburg and Anne-Marie Zar of Matway Travel who organised all travel arrangements.

**LUCAS ROBINSON
HAYNES 12**



Enjoying Russian hospitality — improving international relations



People's Square with Hermitage in the background



Having fun in Nevsky Prospekt

The Manchester Boys Choir

On Monday the 29th of March, a young talented group of young boys performed in our school memorial hall. These boys belong to the Manchester choir who have been hailed as one of the finest children's choirs in the world. Their group was formed in 1981 and were made up by musical director, Adrian P. Jesset. Currently the senior tutor for Choral and Vocal Music at the Manchester City Council Education Committee Service, Mr Jesset is acknowledged as one of the leading trainers of boys voices and on the changing voice. The age of the boys in the choir ranges from 9 to 15 and all go to different schools. They train up to 3 hours a week and have in their present repertoire a knowledge of 80 to 100 songs! But multitudes can have its drawbacks. Another skill to acquire is to sing their songs in 6 different languages; Latin, French, German, Finnish,

Czechoslovakian and English! Judging by their travel itineraries they need their knowledge. They have travelled to Hong Kong, Czechoslovakia, England, Finland, Canada and Australia. These extremely talented boys have sung for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second and alongside Ben Kingsley, and even in musicals such as "Evita" and "The Sound of Music". Being used to singing to crowds of 3000 onwards our assembly of 800 students and parents was simply 'cosy' as Mr Jesset described it! Their tours are usually held at the end of school term, but if unfortunate enough, a tutor accompanies them to 'encourage' their studies. These boys also possess another interesting characteristic, they all volunteer for the choir. New boys are taken under wing and no auditions necessary. "I think it is important for the boys to feel a sense of achievement by doing something for themselves, and enjoying it" commented Mr Jesset, "It is not simply devoting time and effort to be in a choir, an act of determination is required." Well, the students and staff of Hale certainly thought that achievement was accomplished greatly and gladly welcomes them to return and perform again.

A Grand Old Haleian

Tom Fowler retained his interest and support for the School over a span of 64 years. Rarely did he miss an 'Old Boys' Day and he readily supported any School functions held in his country region.

When the School was ready to move from Havelock Street to Wembley Downs, Tom brought his tractor up from Williams to assist with the clearing of the land.

Tom was the proud father of four boys and three girls. One of his daughters, Jenny, retained the link with Hale by marrying Old Boy, Gordon Pearse (1959-1964).

Two generations of the Fowler family have provided Hale School Boat Club with a steady stream of reliable oarsmen. Three of Tom's sons rowed for Hale in the 1960s and 1970s: Doug (1963-1967) was a member of the 1st VIII in 1966 and 1967 and Captain of Boats in 1967; Ben (1967-1971), who rowed in the winning Head of the River crew of 1971; and Stephen (1970-1974), in the 1st VIII of 1974.

In the 1993 Head of the River regatta, no less than five of Tom Fowler's grandsons rowed for Hale:

Alexander Pearse (Loton 122), 1st VIII, Vice Captain of Boats — son of Gordon Pearse;

Simon Fowler (Loton 12), 2nd VIII — son of Richard Fowler (1958-1963);

Mark Fowler (Loton 11), 1st VIII — son of Doug Fowler;

James Pearse (Loton 10), Year 10A VIII — son of Gordon Pearse;

Timothy Fowler (Loton 10), Year 10 IV — son of Richard Fowler.

A sixth grandson, Andrew Fowler, son of Richard and, predictably, a member of Loton House, was in the winning Head of the River VIII in 1991.

The School was privileged to have had Tom Fowler attend the Old Boys' Day and Rowing Assembly on 26 March this year. Tom sat on stage next to the Headmaster and presented the 1st VIII crew with their singlets, on each occasion wishing the boys every success in the next day's Head of the River.

Although Tom will not be at any future Old Haleian and School functions, his spirit will be with us through his sons and grandsons. Vale Old Boy.



The late Tom Fowler (centre) with sons and grandsons at Old Boys' Day 1993.

Red Cross Blood Donors

The Red Cross mobile blood bus visited the School in March and October to collect much needed blood from students who were 16 years or over and willing to donate. Each House assigned a member to organise participating students, while Mr Alderson tried his best to encourage staff members.

In March, some 50 students and 6 staff members donated blood. In October the numbers increased to 90 students and 6 staff members and this was due to the fact that more students fell into the right age group. As a bribe the Red Cross donated a "fun

size" Mars Bar and the P & F Association donated a normal size bar, with a bonus bar per student to the House with the greatest number of donors.

The House co-ordinators carried out their tasks well and I thank the following students — Toby Keall (Buntine), Roy Landless (Faulkner), Damon Eaton (Loton), John Nunn (Parry), Michael Hart (Riley), Stuart Mutzig (Tregonning) and Matthew Crewe and Gavin Wearne (Wilson). Thanks also go to the students and staff members who donated blood in March and October and to Mr Alderson for his help.

It is hoped that Hale School's excellent response to the Appeal will continue next year.

JAMES BROMBERGER
HAYNES HOUSE CO-ORDINATOR

Red Shield Appeal

On Sunday, 23rd May, Tregonning House took part in the Salvation Army Red Shield Appeal. The collection covered parts of Floreat, Scarborough, City Beach and Wembley Downs. On return to School, the Salvation Army provided morning tea.

Record sums were collected by Paul Griffin (\$272), Mrs Gow (\$170) and Matt Major (\$278). In 1991 Tregonning raised \$4,314 and in 1992 \$3,461.

Hale School has enjoyed a long history of nearly 20 years in providing excellent and practical support for the Salvation Army's Red Shield Appeal.

The District Chairman of the Floreat Park Corps of the Salvation Army, Mr Ed Russell, confirmed by letter to the School that his area of responsibility had collected a record \$12,200 in the May Appeal. Hale School students collected the impressive total of \$6,100, half the total collected and a record for the School.

In thanking Mr Richard Goater, Tregonning Housemaster, for his encouragement and commitment, Mr Russell wrote: "I was most impressed by the attitude, commitment and enthusiasm of the students and would very much appreciate it if you could convey both my sincere appreciation and that of The Salvation Army for their support in our Doorknock."

PAUL GRIFFIN
TREGONNING 12

Red Cross Record

For the third year in succession, Hale School has been awarded the Lady Burt Perpetual Shield for the school which raises the most money doorknocking for the Red Cross Society.

Volunteers from the boarding Houses and day Houses collected \$9,273 — an increase of \$840 from 1992.

Carine Senior High School was the second highest school collector with \$6,352. A total of 57 schools participated in the Perth metropolitan area.

The Red Cross Society uses funds raised to assist with medical equipment, transport, first aid instruction, hospital services and much more.

Humanity and voluntary service are two principles the Red Cross abides by and it is gratifying to see Hale boys contributing their services to such a worthy cause.



Lady Burt and Mr Douglas Burns presenting the Red Cross Shields to Phillip Strahan (left), Michael Hepworth and Mr John Inverarity

1992 TEE Results

Hale School students achieved excellent results in the 1992 TEE.

Twelve boys received Government Exhibitions and Awards, pre-eminent amongst them being Robert Shilkin, Dux of School, who received a General Exhibition for his TEE score of 489, a Subject Exhibition for gaining first place in Economics and Certificates of Distinction for being placed in the top 0.5% in Literature, History and Economics.

Certificates of Distinction in Geography were also awarded to Tyson Cross and Martin Smith.

Certificates of Excellence for gaining at least ten A grades over Years 11 and 12 were awarded to Michael Babon, Ian Brayshaw,

Stephen Cooper, Tyson Cross, Martin Dolinschek, James Eardley, Stewart Johnson, Ben Kamien, Chris Lovell, Charles Miller and Robert Shilkin.

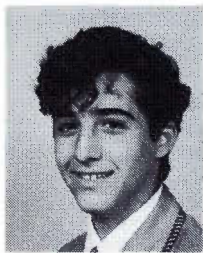
Although rather fewer students in 1992 than in 1991 achieved the very highest pinnacle of public success as denoted by the Government Awards listed above, the average marks achieved subject by subject were very pleasing. For 15 out of the 17 TEE subjects taken at Hale, the school average was higher than the State's and for many subjects it was much higher. The following 8 subjects - French, Discrete Maths, Calculus, Ancient History, Geography, Biology, Chemistry and Physics — had final mark averages over five marks higher than the State's. Nineteen students received TEE scores over 400 (out of a possible 510).

Senior Year

Buntine



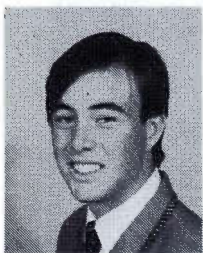
P.A. (Tony) Ashworth
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Bridge Club, Athletics (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer



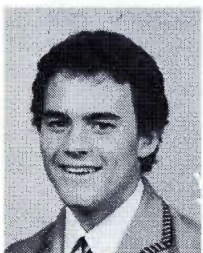
D.P. (Dean) Boyatzis
(1987-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Music (Symbols and Colours), Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Member of the Music Committee, 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), 2nd IV Rowing



B.W. (Ben) Harvey
(1982-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), History Prize (1993)



D.R. (Damon) Hayes
(1986-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols)



G.P. (Graham) Jones
(1984-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Athletics (Symbols), 1st XI Hockey (Colours)



T.P. (Toby) Keall
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 2nd XV Rugby, Human Biology Prize (1993)



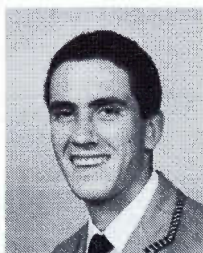
B.T. (Brad) Leggo
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Biology Prize (1992), Accounting Prize (1992), Swimming Squad, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Football



B.J. (Ben) Leivers
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), House Prefect, Joint History Prize (1992), 1st V Basketball (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer, Biology Prize (1993)



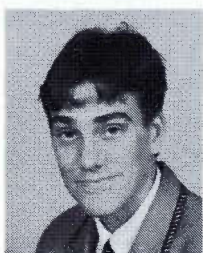
S.P. (Simon) Mallabone
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), 1989, 1992, 1993 Cross Country Champion (Symbols)



C.G. (Campbell) McKay
(1985-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, Tennis (Symbols), Rottneest Re-afforestation (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Colours)



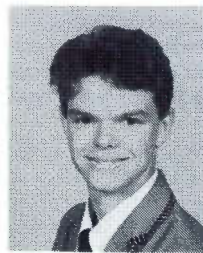
H.D. (Heath) Moloney
(1984-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), House Drama, 2nd IV Rowing, 1st V Squash, 2nd XI Hockey



J.S.W. (John) Owen
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Chess (Symbols), 2nd XI Cricket, 2nd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Soccer



M. (Milan) Saicic
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Prefect, 1st V Basketball (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer



T.E. (Toby) Smith
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Prefect, Rottneest Re-afforestation (Symbols), 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Music (Colours), 1st VIII Rowing (Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Hockey (Symbols)



S.W. (Samuel) Tiller
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Captain House Drama, Drama (Symbols), Music (Colours), Bridge Club, Music Committee Member, Concert Band, Stage Band, 1st XI Hockey (Colours)



S.A. (Scott) Trudgian
(1983-1993)
Junior Certificate, School Prefect, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols and Colours), 1992 Buntine Blood Donor Co-Ordinator, 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), 1st XI Hockey (Colours), Athletics (Symbols), 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols)

Faulkner



T. (Tomohiro) Arita
(1992-1993)
Badminton Club, 1st XI Soccer (Colours)



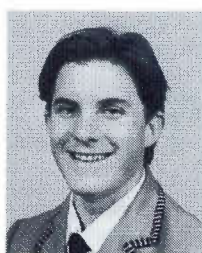
A.C. (Adam) Becker
(1988-1993)
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), Science & Technology Club, Accountancy Prize (1993), English Prize (1993), Economics Prize (1993)



J.A.S. (Jonas) Bell
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), French Prize (1991), 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), 1st VIII Rowing (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer



C.L. (Chris) Boyer
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, Drama
(Symbols), 1st VIII
Rowing (Symbols), 3rd
XI Hockey



**M.D. (Michael)
Hepworth** (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, School
Prefect, House Captain,
1992 Cygnet Committee
(Symbols), Rottneest Re-
afforestation (Symbols),
Swimming Squad, 1st XI
Hockey (Symbols)



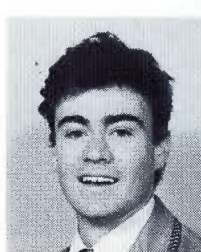
**S.N. (Stuart)
Pethybridge** (1989-
1993)
Junior Certificate, House
Prefect, Drama
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), 2nd XVIII
Football, 2nd XI
Hockey, 3rd V
Basketball



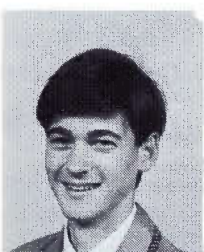
H.T. (Hong Tad) Chua
(1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate,
House Prefect, Human
Biology Prize (1992),
Badminton Club, 3rd XI
Soccer



J.J. (Jayson) Kitingan
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 1st XI
Soccer (Colours), 2nd V
Basketball



S.P. (Simeon) Roberts
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate of
Distinction (Academic
Symbols), House
Prefect, Woodwork
Prize (1991), Furniture
Woodwork Prize (1992),
1st IV Squash
(Symbols), 2nd XI
Hockey, Furniture &
Woodwork Prize (1993)



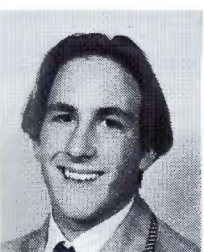
S.K. (Stewart) Fethers
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate of
Distinction (Academic
Symbols), House Vice-
Captain, 1992 Cygnet
Committee (Symbols),
Mock Trial (Symbols),
Drama (Symbols), 2nd
VIII Rowing (Symbols),
Athletics Squad, 1st XI
Hockey (Symbols)



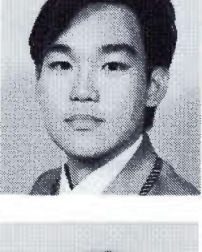
R.F. (Roy) Landless
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, House
Prefect, Woodwork
Prize (1990), 2nd VIII
Tennis, 3rd XI Hockey,
Save the Children's
Fund Appeal, Discrete
Maths Prize 1993



T.J. (Timothy) Sewell
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, 1st
VIII Tennis (Symbols),
3rd XVIII Football, 3rd
VIII Rowing



**A.W. (Anthony)
Forbes** (1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate, 3rd
VIII Rowing, 1st XI
Hockey (Symbols), 3rd
V Basketball



M.W. (Meng) Lean
(1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, Mock
Trial, Debating, Poetry
Award (1992),
Badminton Club, 3rd XI
Soccer



W.T. (Wesley) Smith
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 3rd VIII
Rowing, Captain 2nd XI
Hockey



E.C. (Eric) Friis (1989-
1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 2nd XI
Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis



S.L. (Stuart) Parnell
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, Business
Studies Prize (1992), 1st
XVIII Football
(Symbols), 3rd V
Basketball, Member of
House Winning Football
and Athletics Teams



S.J. (Stuart) Tangney
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate,
Athletics (Symbols), 2nd
XVIII Football, Rock
Climbing Club



**W.N. (Warrick)
Hazeldine** (1992-1993)
House Prefect, Rottneest
Re-afforestation
(Symbols), Physical
Education Prize (1992),
Max Bonner Tennis
Trophy (1993), 1st XVIII
Football (Symbols), 1st
VIII Tennis (Symbols)



D.R. (David) Peake
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, House
Vice-Captain, Physical
Education Prize (1991),
Athletics (Symbols), 2nd
VIII Tennis, 2nd XVIII
Football, 3rd XVIII
Football



T.J. (Toby) Ainslie
(1987-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, House
Drama, 1st IV Rowing
(Symbols), 1st VIII
Rowing (Colours)



D.G. (David) Berg
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, House
Prefect, French Prize
(1991), 1st XI Soccer
(Colours), 3rd VIII
Tennis, 1993 Soccer
Prize, Physical
Education Studies Prize
(1993)

Haynes



S.P. (Simeon) Botsis
(1984-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, School Band, House Drama, Athletics Squad, Vice-Captain of 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), 1993 Most Improved Trophy



R.J. (Ross) Brandli
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Drama (Symbols), 3rd XVIII Football



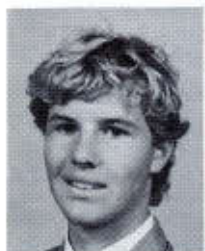
J.D. (James) Bromberger (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Drama, Drama Stage Crew, Bridge Club, Rifle Club, French Trip (1993), 1993 Haynes House Charities Organiser, English Prize (1993), Year 9 VIII Rowing, Rowing 2nd VIII, Hong Kong IV (1992), Senior Cross Country



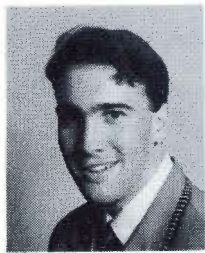
M.J. (Maxwell) Bulloch (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Co-Captain of Chess (Colours), Member of Premier League Chess Team (1992), 1st XI Soccer, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd V Basketball



J.E. (James) Hinton (1992-1993)
Cygnet Prose Award (1992), 3rd VIII Rowing, Cross Country, 2nd XV Rugby



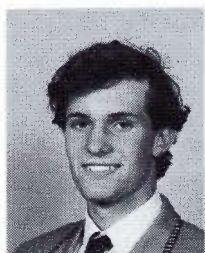
N. (Nicholas) Jenkins (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Maths in Practice Prize (1992), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Modelling With Maths Prize (1993), Technical Drawing Prize (1993)



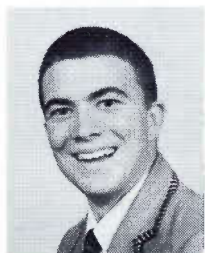
D.J.H. (David) Manchester (1982-1993)
Junior Certificate, Drama (Symbols), House Drama, School Band (1989-1990), RACI National Chemical Quiz Award of Excellence (1991), 1st XV Rugby, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd IV Rowing (1992), Science & Technology Club



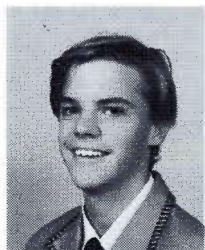
J.D. (Ja) (1988-1993)
Junior 11 Certificate, Prefect, Rottne (Symbols), 1st V Basketball (Colours)



S.T. (Steve) Needle (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Athletics (Symbols)



L. (Lucas) Robinson (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, Rottne Re-afforestation (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), House Drama, Joint Max Bonner Perpetual Trophy Winner, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols)



D.G. (Digby) Samson (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 3rd VIII Rowing, Cross Country (Symbols)



S.J. (Stuart) Sumner (1987-1993)
Junior Certificate, 3rd XVIII Football



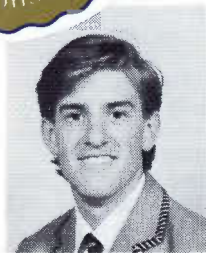
S.D. (Simon) Taylor (1982-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), 3rd VIII Rowing, Captain of Cross Country (Colours), Athletics (Symbols)



R.J. (Ryan) Varley (1982-1993)
Drama Prize (1992), Drama (Colours), House Drama, Chess Club, Rifle Club, 3rd V Basketball, 1st IV Rowing (1991)



G.T. (Gavin) Wallace (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, House Drama, 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), 2nd VIII Rowing (Symbols)



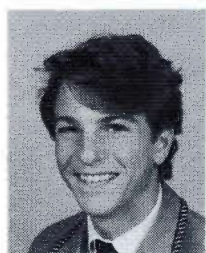
C.D. (Craig) Allington (1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, House Drama, Industrial Workshop Prize (1992), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 2nd XI Cricket



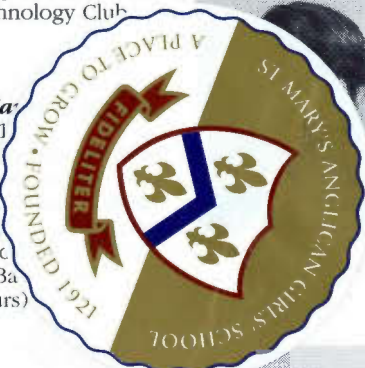
J.J.F. (Jarrod) Daniel (1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Prefect, Metalwork Prize (1991), House Drama, Vice-Captain of 1st XVIII Football (Colours), Vice-Captain of Athletics (Symbols), 1st VIII Rowing (Symbols)



J.P. (Jason) Dickie (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Rottne Re-afforestation (Symbols), House Drama, House Chess, Rock Climbing Club, Vice-Captain of Cross Country (Symbols), 3rd XI Cricket



D.P. (Damon) Eaton (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Captain of House Debating, Art Club, House Drama, Athletics (Symbols), 2nd V Basketball, Captain of 3rd XVIII Football





S.T.W. (Simon) Fowler
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Vice-Captain, Rottnest Re-afforestation (Symbols), 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), House Drama, Physical Education Prize (1990), 2nd VIII Rowing (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), D.K. Tregonning Trophy (Fairest & Best U/16 Footballer)



C.B. (Clayton) Hardie
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, Rottnest Re-afforestation (Symbols), House Drama, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 2nd XI Cricket



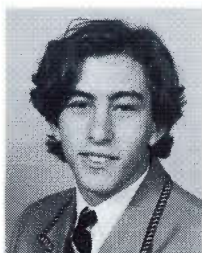
L.B. (Lewis) Hardie
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, Metalwork Prize (1989 and 1990), Woodwork Prize (1989), House Drama, Captain of 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Captain of 1st XVIII Football (Colours)



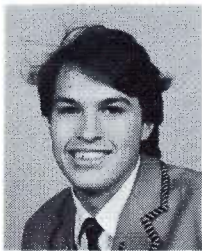
M.P. (Pol) Pajasalmi
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, Photography Prize (1992), House Photographer, Captain House Chess, House Drama, Photography Club, Art Club, Rock Climbing Club, Badminton Club, 1st IV Squash (Symbols), 3rd VIII Tennis, 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd XVIII Football



A.T.K. (Alex) Pearce
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Rottnest Re-afforestation (Symbols), House Debating, House Drama, Vice-Captain of Boats, 1st VIII Rowing (Colours), 1st XVIII Football (Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Rosser Pairs Rowing Trophy (1992)



B. (Ben) Simpson
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, House Drama, Swimming (Symbols), Ironman Competition, 3rd XVIII Football



S.J. (Stephen) Thomas
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), House Drama, Athletics, Captain of 2nd XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football

Parry



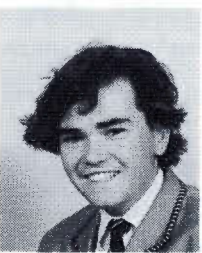
R.J. (Russell) Crichton-Browne
(1981-1984 and 1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate, Mock Trial (Symbols), House Drama, Rifle Club



M.C. (Matthew) Daniels (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Geography Prize (1989), Art Prize (1990), Captain 2nd XV Rugby (1992), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols)



N.S.J. (Novak) Elliott
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Art Prize (1991), Athletics (Symbols), 3rd VIII Rowing



M.S. (Michael) Fisher
(1988-1993)
Drama (Symbols), Muscular Dystrophy Fundraising 1992 and 1993



J.J. (Joe) Fowler (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Best Actor for House Drama (1993), Geology Prize (1992), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Colours), Physical Education Prize (1990), Rugby Prize (1993)



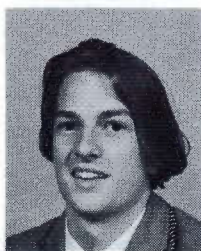
A.J. (Austen) Fresson
(1991-1993)
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), School Prefect, House Vice-Captain, House Drama, Economics Prize (1992), Swimming (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer



C.D. (Claude) Fuhr
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Colours)



S.A. (Steven) Litas
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Colours), Squash (Symbols)



S. (Scott) MacKenzie
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), House Prefect, 1992 Art Prize, House Drama 1992, Athletics (Symbols), 1st VIII Rowing (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), Art Prize (1993)



J.L. (Justin) Moir
(1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Drama, Vice-Captain of 2nd XVIII Football



M.J. (Matthew) Morris (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Muscular Dystrophy Street Appeal, Swimming, 3rd XVIII Football



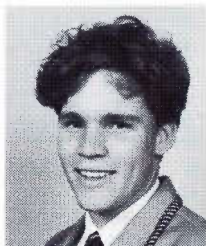
J.M. (Jon) Nunn (1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate



M.T. (Michael) Ray
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Gladstones' Piano Prize (1990), Garland Music Prize (1992), Garland Music Prize Runner-Up (1993), Concert Band, Stage Band, Barbershop Group, Choir, Music (Colours), Russian Tour (1992), 3rd XVIII Football



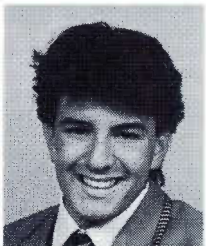
B.P. (Bradley) Shales
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Technical Drawing Prize (1992), 2nd XI Hockey, Captain 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), School Tennis Doubles Champion (1993), Technical Drawing Prize (1993)



A.L. (Aaron) Smith
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Drama, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Rock Climbing Club



M.D.D. (Michael) Smith (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Symbols), 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Bridge Club, Rifle Club, 2nd XI Soccer



A.J. (Andrew) Triplett
(1982-1993)
Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Captain of Turnbull House (1988), 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), Captain of 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd XVIII Football

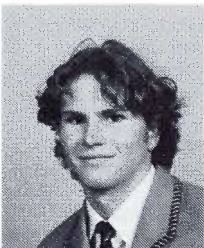


S. (Simon) Wong
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Chess (Symbols)

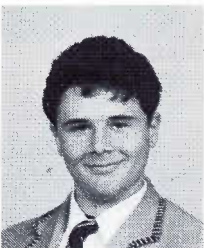
Riley



Z. (Zen) Davison
(1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), Chess Prize (1992), Joint Captain Chess (Colours), Mock Trial (Symbols)



J.S. (Jason) Elderfield
(1993)
1993 Swimming Squad, 2nd XVIII Football



L.D. (Lev) Elson-Schwab (1993)
A.F.S. Exchange Student (Californis, U.S.A.), 1st XV Rugby



D.P. (Drue) Farrell
(1988-1993)
Year 11 Certificate



S.F. (Stephen) Ford
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Dr John Boyd Craig Scholar (1991), Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Colours), School Prefect, House Captain, 1992 Cygnet Editor (Symbols), Debating (Honours), Mock Trial (Symbols), 1992 Queen Elizabeth Trust Delegate, W.A. State Debating (1993), Introductory Calculus Prize (1992), Geometry & Trigonometry Prize (1992), Physics Prize (1992), Ancient History Prize (1992), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), 1st V Basketball (Symbols), Applicable Mathematics Prize (1993), Calculus Prize (1993), Literature Prize (1993), Ancient History Prize (1993), Physics Prize (1993), Dux of School (1993), Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of School (1993)



M.R. (Michael) Hart
(1987-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Vice-Captain of Swimming (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols)



E.C. (Emmanuel) Hondros (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, Mock Trial (Symbols), Captain of 1st IV Squash (Symbols), 2nd XI Cricket



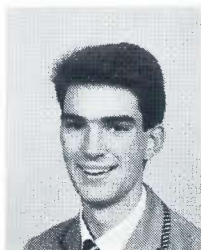
C.W. (Chris) Jones
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, House Prefect, Drama (Colours), Debating (Colours), Mock Trial (Symbols), 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Captain Rock Climbing Club, House Drama, Red Cross Door Knock Appeal Co-ordinator, Valedictory Speaker



D.E. (David) Leigh
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), English/English Literature Prizes (1990, 1991 and 1992), Chemistry Prize (1993), Physics Prize (1990), Accounting Prizes (1990 and 1991), Chemistry Prizes (1990, 1991 and 1992), 1992 Cygnet Editor (Symbols), Captain of Debating (Honours), State Representative for Debating, Mock Trial (Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols)



S.K. (Shane) Lord
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), English Prize (1992), Geography Prize (1992), 3rd XI Hockey Geography Prize (1993) Economics Prize (1993)



G.C. (Grant) McGill (1982-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Colours), House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Australian Mathematics Competition Prize Winner (1989), French Prize (1990), Joint Winner History Prize (1992), Athletics (Symbols), Rifle Club, Member of Western Australian Junior Archery Team (1989-1993), Member of Australian Junior Archery Team (1990-1991), Member of Australian Archery Training Squad, Australian Institute of Sport (1992), History Prize (1993)



M.R. (Rod) Stanimirovic (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), House Drama Athletics (Symbols)



N.C. (Neil) Gow (1988-1993)
House Prefect, Rottnest Re-afforestation (Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Athletics (Colours), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), School Open High Jump Record

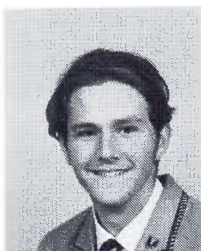


C.J. (Chad) Woodall (1982-1993)
Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Rottnest Re-afforestation (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Chad Miller Most Improved Swimmer (1991), Runner-Up in Open Swimming Championship, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols)



P.J. (Paul) Griffin (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, House Prefect, School Band (1989-1991), House Drama, Captain of Boats (1993), 1st VIII Rowing (Colours), Rowing Pairs Champion (1992), Winning House Rowing Crew (1993), Athletics (Symbols), Open Runner-Up Champion Athlete (1993), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols)

Tregonning



C.R. (Chris) Mitchell (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Rottnest Re-afforestation (Symbols), S.G. Luck Trophy for Basketball, Vice-Captain 1st V Basketball (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols)



N. (Neil) Bayett (1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate



C.J. (Casey) Lewis (1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, 1992 Russian Tour, Year 10 Rugby



C.C. (Austen) Ng (1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Colours), 1992 Economics Prize



A.D. (Andrew) Bennett (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 2nd XVIII Football



D.A. (Darren) Martin (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 2nd XI Cricket, 2nd IV Squash (Symbols)



C.T. (Arnold) Ng (1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Colours)



M.E. (Matthew) Brooker (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Athletics (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Captain of 1st XV Rugby (Colours), Water Polo Club, Rock Climbing Club



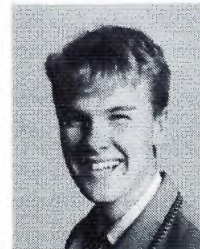
D.L. (David) Metcalf (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Computing Prize (1991)



Z.I. (Zane) Pickering (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 2nd XI Cricket, 1st IV Squash (Symbols), Year 12 Geology Prize (1993)



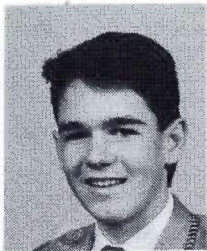
M.A. (Mark) Etherington (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Bridge Club, Drama (Symbols), 2nd IV Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey



C.R. (Christopher) Meyer (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Drama (Colours), Music (Symbols), House Drama, Computing Prize (1990), Joint Drama Prize (1992), House Basketball Captain, Choir, Barbershop Group, French Prize (1993)



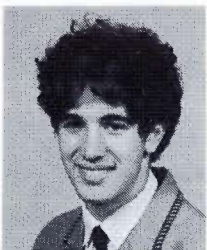
S.B. (Stuart) Mutzig
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Music (Colours), House Drama, 3rd XI Hockey, House Hockey Vice-Captain, House Basketball Vice-Captain, Stage Band



G.O. (Gareth) Parry
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate



B.D. (Benjamin) Rasheed (1982-1993)



S.P. (Sean) Roda
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, House Prefect, House Drama, Captain 1st XI Soccer (Colours), 1992 Soccer Prize



V. (Victor) Soucik
(1993)
WA Senior Champion of 1993 National Computer Competition, Prizewinner in 1993 Australian Mathematics Competition, Calculus Prize 1993



R.J. (Richard) Steers
(1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 2nd XI Hockey, Year 10 IV Rowing, House Hockey Captain, 3rd XI Cricket



K.K.H. (Kevin) Yong
(1982-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), School Prefect, House Vice-Captain, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), Music (Colours), Technical Drawing Prizes (1989 and 1991), Physics Prize (1991), Captain of Swimming (Colours), 2nd XI Soccer, Concert Band

Wilson



R.J. (Regan) Bennett
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, House Vice-Captain, Drama (Symbols), House Drama, Woolclassing Prize (1992), 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football



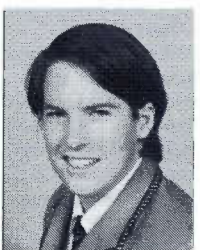
H.J. (Hayden) Cadd
(1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Drama, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd XI Hockey



M.D. (Michael) Cameron (1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Drama, 3rd XI Cricket, Captain of 2nd XV Rugby, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols)



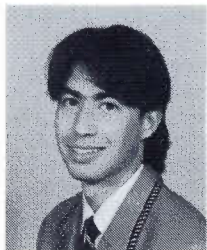
M.P. (Matthew) Crewe (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Prefect, Rottneest Re-afforestation (Symbols), Athletics Vice-Captain (Symbols), Athletics Open Champion, 1st XI Soccer (Colours)



D.S. (Duncan) Crothers (1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Music (Symbols), School Choir, Barbershop Group, House Drama, Creative Writers' Circle



N.J. (Nic) Damnjanovic (1988-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction (Academic Symbols), School Prefect, House Prefect, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 2nd V Basketball



B.M. (Barry) Davies
(1985-1986, 1992-1993)
House Prefect, 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), Badminton Club



J.E. (Joel) Fogarty
(1992-1993)
Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Rottneest Re-afforestation (Symbols), House Drama, Foundations of Mathematics Prize (1992), 3rd VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), 2nd XV Rugby



J.C.J. (Jason) Fong
(1990-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), 3rd XI Soccer



O.J. (Oliver) Foster
(1985-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Vice-Captain of School, School Prefect, House Prefect, 1992 Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Rottneest Re-afforestation (Symbols), Captain of Athletics (Honours), 1st XI Hockey (Symbols)



R. (Ricky) Hartono
(1992-1993)
2nd XI Soccer, 2nd XV Rugby, Badminton Club



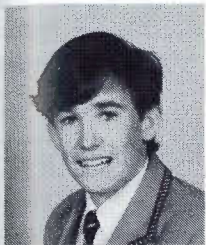
D.P. (Damien) Healy
(1992-1993)
House Drama, 1st XV
Rugby (Symbols), 2nd
XV Rugby, 2nd XI
Cricket, 2nd Squash



M.P. (Matthew) Milner
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 3rd XVIII
Football



A.C. (Andrew) Samuel
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Rock
Climbing Club, 3rd
XVIII Football



C.J. (Chad) Jefferis
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, House
Prefect, Drama
(Symbols), 2nd XI
Cricket, 3rd XVIII
Football



M.W. (Michael) Penton
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Drama
(Symbols), 3rd XVIII
Football



P.A. (Phillip) Straban
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, House
Captain, School Prefect,
House Prefect, Wool
Classing Prize (1992),
Rottneest Re-afforestation
(Symbols), House
Drama, House
Debating, 1992 Cygnet
Committee (Symbols),
1st V Rowing (Symbols),
Cross Country
(Symbols), 2nd VIII
Rowing, Business
Studies Prize (1993)



P.Y.H. (Paul) Leung
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate,
Accounting Prize (1990),
Mathematics Prize
(1991)



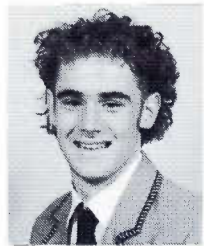
R.A. (Robert) Peters
(1991-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 3rd XI
Cricket, 2nd XV Rugby,



S.M. (Stephen) MacKay
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 2nd XV
Rugby, 3rd XI Cricket



G.J. (Greg) Roworth
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate, 1st XV
Rugby (Symbols), 2nd
VIII Rowing, Industrial
Workshop Prize (1993)



G.R. (Gavin) Wearne
(1989-1993)
Junior Certificate, Year
11 Certificate of
Distinction (Academic
Colours), School Prefect,
House Vice-Captain,
Rottneest Re-afforestation
(Symbols), John Vetter
Prize for Application by
a Year 11 (1992), Vice-
Captain of Swimming
(Symbols), 1st XV
Rugby (Symbols), Hale
Angels' Cup for Best
Player in 2nd XV (1992)

Hale Represented Inter-State

Judging by the large number of Hale School students who have been chosen to represent the State (and in some cases the nation) in a wide range of activities this year, it would appear that Hale School is continuing to achieve considerable recognition Australia-wide.

Apart from the winning National Debating Championship team, mention of which is made elsewhere in this magazine, the School has also been well represented on the sporting field.

Grant McGill (Riley 12) has achieved notoriety in Archery at the State and national levels. This year, Grant was chosen in the State Junior Archery team for the fifth successive year to compete at the Australian Junior Archery Championships in Townsville in January. Grant competed in the U/18 Division and gained Silver and Bronze Medals and a fourth place over three individual events and a Gold Medal for the State team's event. As a result of these performances, for the third time Grant was selected in the Australian Junior Archery team to tour New Zealand. He was also selected, for the second time, in the Australian Junior Training Squad to attend, in April, a training camp at the Australian Institute of Sport. Due to his Year 12 commitments, Grant did not participate in these events, but no doubt we will hear of his further successes in the years ahead.

In Athletics, Anthony Monson (Riley 10) was a member of the State U/15 team which toured Singapore in July. Anthony competed in discus and shotput. He was also a member of the 1992-93 National team and, at the National Titles in December last year, Anthony won Gold in the U/15 hammer throw. He is looking forward to participating in the National Titles at the end

of the year. Neil Gow (Tregonning 12) was also a member of the State Athletics team at the National Titles in December last year. Neil competed in the U/16 high jump.

In Rugby Union, Ryan Parkin (Riley 11) represented the State when he was selected in the Schoolboys' Rugby Union team which toured Darwin at the end of September. Joe Fowler (Parry 12) and Matt Brooker (Tregonning 12) were members of the U/16 W.A. Rugby Union team which toured Adelaide for the National Championships during the July holidays. W.A. finished third in the competition. Ryan McAlister (Parry 9) and Kevin Bayett (Tregonning 9) were members of the State U/14 Rugby Union team which competed against the N.T. and S.A. in the July holidays.

In Ice Hockey the School has had one representative in the State team this year. Phil Henry (Haynes 9) represented W.A. in the U/15 team which competed in the National Titles in Sydney in July. David Bandy (Haynes 10) represented the State in the U/15 Cricket team in a national competition in January.

In April, Damien Cooper (Buntine 11) represented Western Australia in two national sporting events. He was chosen to go to Melbourne as a member of the W.A. School Sports' Association State Triathlon team and he was a member of the W.A. Age Swimming team which competed in the National Championships in Brisbane.

George Kailis (St Georges 10) was selected to represent Western Australia in the Australian School Surfing Titles which were held at Narrabeen, N.S.W. in June. George was one of five in the U/16 team. In the lead up to his selection, George won the All Stars U/16 School Boys' Surfing Title held at Big Rock in May this year.

To represent one's State or country is a great honour and deserving of congratulations and recognition. The Hale community commends these students and wishes them well for the future.

1992 Academic and Special Prizes

Academic Prizes 1992

Year 8

Physical Education	D.M. Lindsay
Art	H.E. Kunoth
Drama	J.A. Wilcock
Metalwork	M.J. Varley
	A.R. Leupen
Geography	M.R. Goucke
Conversational French	S.J. Naoum
Mathematics	D.H.P. Ng
	R.A. Sutherland
Woodwork	R.A. Sutherland
Technical Drawing	T.J. Richardson
French	T.J. Richardson
Japanese	C.Y. Cheah
English	C.Y. Cheah
Music	N.J. Lake
	A.P.K. Menon
Science	A.P.K. Menon
History	A.P.K. Menon
	J.A. Harvey

Year 9

Art	T.G. Venables
Drama	A.R. Outhwaite
Accounting	T.M. Petani
Metalwork	A.K. Triplett
Woodwork	O.C. Harvey
English	Z.D. Gillam
Physical Education	S.V. Just
Technical Drawing	S.V. Just
Japanese	A.G. Greig
History	A.G. Greig
French	I. Gastevski
Biology	I. Gastevski
Chemistry	I. Gastevski
Physics	I. Gastevski
Mathematics	I. Gastevski
Geography	I. Gastevski

Year 10

French	M.S. Stephenson
Computing	N.L. Robinson
Metalwork	D.C. Alcock
Technical Drawing	G.W. Holman
Art	S.S. Naidu
Accounting	A.D. Bick
	T.R. Mack
Chemistry	S.P. Moncrieff
Biology	J.S. MacDonald
Physical Education	S.D. White
History	L.S. Panotidis
English	L.S. Panotidis
Woodwork	A.S. Wade
Physics	A.S. Wade
Geography	A.S. Wade
Mathematics	A.S. Wade

Year 11

History	B.J. Leivers
	G.C. McGill
Accounting	B.T. Leggo
Biology	B.T. Leggo

English	S.K. Lord
Geography	S.K. Lord
English Literature	D.E. Leigh
Chemistry	D.E. Leigh
Introductory Calculus	S.H. Ford
Geometry & Trigonometry	S.H. Ford
Physics	S.H. Ford
Ancient History	S.H. Ford
Physical Education	W.N. Hazeldine
Art	S. MacKenzie
Furniture Woodwork	S.P. Roberts
Industrial Workshop	C.D. Allington
Economics	A.J. Fresson
	C.C. Ng
Geology	J.J. Fowler
Foundation of Mathematics	J.E. Forgarty
Business Studies	S.L. Parnell
Mathematics in Practice	N. Jenkins
Human Biology	H.T. Chua
French	D.G. Berg
Technical Drawing	B.P. Shales

Year 12

Accounting	G.J. Rockman
Discrete Mathematics	G.J. Rockman
	M. Dolinschek
Biology (J.B. Newberry Prize)	M. Dolinschek
Human Biology	M.D. Babon
Industrial Workshop	A.R. Marsh
Furniture Woodwork	D.W. Jarrott
Technical Drawing	A.C. Fraser
Geology	J.S. Whybrow
Physical Education Studies	D.G. Reed
Chemistry	J.A. Steinberg
Modelling with Mathematics	R.J. Forbes
Art	B. Shaw
English	C.J. Wisniewski
Geography (Hale Lodge Prize)	M.A. Smith
Ancient History	M.A. Smith
Applicable Mathematics (Ednie-Brown Prize)	I.B. Brayshaw
Calculus (Ednie-Brown Prize)	I.B. Brayshaw
Physics (M.E. Beech Prize)	I.B. Brayshaw
History (Hugh Guthrie Prize)	R.D. Shilkin
Literature (Addenbrooke Prize)	R.D. Shilkin
Economics (Gwynne Harris Memorial Prize)	R.D. Shilkin
French (A.C. Marshall Memorial Prize)	R.D. Shilkin
Dux of School ((Old Haleians' Prize)	R.D. Shilkin
Edward Burgoyne Prize (Leadership)	M.D. Babon
Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding	
House Leadership)	T.J. Scott
Dr. K.G. Tregonning Prize	I.B. Brayshaw
Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of School	R.J. Barugh

Special Prizes 1992

Gladstones' Prize for Piano	A. Lim
Garland Music Prize	M.T. Ray
	T. Chua
Gladstones' Music Prize for Best	
Middle School Performer	A.P. Jeffrey
Jack Harrison Prize for Woodwind	G.S. Pilcher
Cygnnet Prize	S.H. Ford
	D.E. Leigh
Cygnnet Poetry Award	L.M. Lean
Cygnnet Art Award — Senior	B. Shaw
Cygnnet Art Award — Junior	M.E. Wenham
Cygnnet Prose Award	J.E. Hinton
Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize	
for Chess	Z. Davison
Debating	R.D. Shilkin

Drama	C.R. Meyer R.J. Varley
Rottnest Re-afforestation Project Prize	N.E. Gray
Woolclassing (Hugh Thomson Memorial Prize)	R.J. Bennett
John Vetter Prize for Application by a Year Eleven	G.R. Wearne

School Sports Trophies 1992

Swimming

Honours Award	H.P. Jooste J.B. Morphett
Presentation of the Dr. Tregonning Cup	H.P. Jooste J.B. Morphett
Old Haleians' Cup — Open Champion	H.P. Jooste
Claris D'Alton Trophy — Under 16 Champion	K.K. Yong
Chad Miller Trophy — Most Improved	R.A. Lyon

Cricket

Honours Award	R.M. Baker
Presentation of the Darlot Cup	R.M. Baker
Charles Veryard Trophy — Best Batsman	R.M. Baker
Randall Trophy — Best Bowler	M.R. Piggott
The A.H. Christian Trophy — Highest Wicket Aggregate	M.R. Piggott
Old Haleians' Trophy — Best Fieldsman	M.D. Babon
The Irvine Trophy — Most Promising Year 10	C.R. Jarrott

Tennis

W.G. Hodson Trophy — Open Singles Champion ..	C.K. Venables
Max Bonner Trophy — Character and Sportsmanship	C.K. Venables
M.D. Hodson Trophy — Open Doubles	C.K. Venables A.D. Bick
Arnold Hillbrick Trophy — Under 16 Champion	A.D. Bick
Barry Sanders Trophy — Best Aggregate 1st VIII	J.P. Eardley
J.S. Cumpston Trophy — Under 14 Champion	T.G. Venables

Rowing

Rosser Trophy — Champion Pairs	
Stroke	P.J. Griffin
Bow	A.T. Pearse
Cox	T.J. Ainslie

Basketball

Best All Court Player	A.W. Harris
G.N. Samuel Trophy — Most Improved	M. Saicic
S.G. Luck Trophy — Most Promising Year 10	T.M. Bennett

Hockey

Rod Isaacs Memorial Trophy — Fairest and Best	N.E. Gray
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy — Most Improved	P.C. Sedgman
G.G. Glenister Trophy — Fairest and Best Year 10	C.I. Hopps

Rugby

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy — Most Outstanding Player	L.J. Place
Hale's Angels Cup — Best 2nd XV Player	G.R. Wearne
John Vaux Memorial Trophy — Outstanding Year 10 ..	P.M. Srhoj

Football

Charles Veryard Trophy — Fairest and Best	J.M. Hubble
Filmer Trophy — Most Improved	C.L. Johnson
Landenburg Trophy — Best Team Man 1st XVIII	R.M. Baker
J.W. Holmes — Best Team Man 2nd XVIII	T.D. Gaines

Dr. D.K. Tregonning Cup — Fairest and Best Year 10	T.M. Bennett
-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

Athletics

Presentation of the Alcock Shield	D.G. Reed
C.P. & A.E. Williams Trophy — Open Championship ..	D.G. Reed
H.P. Turnbull Trophy — Outstanding Performance Under 17	N.C. Gow
Barclay & Sharland Trophy — Under 16 Champion	O.J. Foster
Dr. D.K. Tregonning Trophy — Outstanding Middle Distance Runner	S.J.F. Thompson

Cross Country

Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy — Open Champion	S.J.F. Thompson
Alcorn Cross Country Award — For an Outstanding Contribution	S.J.F. Thompson

Soccer

Best Player	S.P. Roda
Most Improved	A.P. Kiddey

Squash

Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy	B.R. Gouge
--------------------------------------	------------

Special

Devon Cup — Application to Sport	M. Dolinschek
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize — Best All Round Sportsman Senior School	R.M. Baker G.P. Scoble

Valedictory Speech

Eight months ago I stood before you as I stand now and I swore to uphold the traditions and the honour of Hale School. It was a point of change in my life, a time when I had to think of others instead of just myself. It was a change that all of us have felt or will feel in the future and it comes with the burden of responsibility. After five years at Hale School, this is the single most important lesson that I have been taught.

This day marks the end of our lives as schoolboys — no more insulated lifestyle — our safety net is gone. If we mess up now there's no more diary to be signed, no more detentions.

From now on "Yes sir, sorry sir" is not enough. And that's good! Finally we take responsibility for our own lives, no longer should the prospect of an enraged Mac inspire fear in the hearts of any of us. And why should it — he's lost his most feared and infamous line as, of today, going to Christ Church is out of the question!

In reality, today is the last time we will see each other together — we are all moving on. A few months ago I sat atop the cliffs of the most western point on Rottneest with two friends. As we watched the dolphins play under the increasingly ominous sky I asked them if they thought we would still see each other next year or even the year after. Their reaction was instant and predictable — "Of course we will, why not?" Yet as we turned to leave I remember feeling as though something had been lost there on those cliffs — maybe it was my childhood — maybe it was my friends. I guess I'll find out eventually. But no matter, even if I don't see them for twenty years, they'll still be my friends.

What is important to remember is that we will always have Hale School — a place where we grew, where we learned and where we played. A place that helped us on our way, preparing us ever so subtly for this day, for the rest of our lives. Along the way there's been great times, characters and events that can never be forgotten. Our memories span the entire time that we have been at this school and encompass all that we have done.

As a small and skinny Year 8 I was hung over the balcony outside B4 by my feet for being too cheeky. My sore arm was a constant reminder that backchat would not be tolerated. I remember finding it strange to go from a position of power as an all conquering Year 7 to being the lowest of the low in the big school.

I have never been more scared in my life than when I got my first diary signing. My knees were knocking together so hard and I thought my heart would explode. When I showed it to my Housemaster, Mr Greenwell, he just smiled and crossed it off. I'll never forget that.

I remember when assembly was merely a contest between Mr Greenwell and Mr Hopkins, a vocal duel to see who could sing the loudest. Mr Hopkins would sing so hard he would go red and I expected him to explode at any second. I could never tell who won this extraordinary event, but I think they both enjoyed it.

Year 11 was perhaps my most enjoyable year at Hale — the "quantum leap between year 10 and Year 11" — providing new challenges. It was also the year that the ugly spectre of the TEE became firmly entrenched on the horizon. We were told by Mr Green of the truly amazing co-relation between success in TEE physics and joining the Bridge Club — a fact many of us found hard to appreciate.

Exmouth provided us with a completely new arena in which to prove our worth. Many found the going tough — others had an easier time. I was lucky to have a fantastic group of boys to share my time up north with — it's something that I will always cherish. Yet, no matter what group you were in, or who you had as a leader, or whether you mustered up the courage to complete the forward abseil, everybody stepped off the bus a better person than when they had stepped on two weeks earlier.

This year, it seems, has been a bit of a blur. The new found responsibilities and pressures have laid heavily on many shoulders. The TEE now dominates our lives. It is the finale of twelve years of schooling. It has been suggested that to achieve your goals is to have succeeded in life. However, it is important to remember that there are many more goals to be set and achieved in the future. Over the next three weeks, many of us will fall short of our goals — hopefully not through want of trying.



Chris Jones
Valedictory Speaker 1993

My speech would not be complete without mentioning at least a few of the many feats of great daring and mischief during the last five years. Most memorable is Trent Nicholas' extraordinary effort as a Year 9 to accurately hit Mr Goldsmith's forehead with a well aimed eraser, from the back row of the lecture theatre, a feat that at the best of times would be difficult. However, to be performed in front of the entire year is certainly a marvel we all appreciated. The down-side was the 1500 word essay that we would have been given had Trent not so gallantly stepped forward. Sadly Trent left us the following year.

Amongst our group we have those who remain unnamed, like the Secret Seven and the Worst Five of Rottneest. These acts of confidential, yet nevertheless downright devilish covers-ups, left many of us confused as to the culprits' identities. Even those involved were often confused, like the Year 10 who could not determine if he was Boy One or Boy Six.

It is my firm belief that Hale School is a truly great school due to one element — the teachers. During the last five years the staff have worked incredibly hard in order to ensure that we leave today having reached our fullest potential. For me a number have stood out.

As a Year 8 in A8 for Friday afternoon drama, I would marvel at the manner in which Mr Hopkins would conduct his lesson. At times it seemed like he was so bored with teaching stage directions for the millionth time, that he would appear to be sound asleep. Yet just when you thought he was, he would leap across the room bellowing at the top of his lungs. The really confusing thing was, that you could never tell if he was in a fit of rage or absolute hysteria.

In the History Department, Mr Arkle and Mr Sweet both deserve accolades for their undying efforts to spice up an otherwise lifeless curriculum, be it the cry of "Mallabone, you're driving me bloomin bats!!" from a frustrated Mr Sweet or watching JVA in full flight as those metaphors simply rolled off his tongue.

Rosco and The Brown Hornet have both kept us constantly entertained.

Another who has rated highly on the entertainment scale is Mr Hughes. In his class, sources of fun range from the obvious speculation as to his vintage, to hearing him tear off at any boy foolish enough to step out of line. Using frightening logic he is able to tell even the most seasoned debater (you know who I mean), to "Get out, get out — go find a tree".

One of my fondest memories of my time spent at Hale is of boarding a bus to go to my very first interschool debate. This was my first contact with Mr Goldsmith, or BG as he is more affectionately known. To the best of my knowledge, he is the only teacher at this school capable of driving a bus while simultaneously marking papers and helping students to prepare for the forthcoming debate. His favourite, and possibly only piece of advice, is a valuable lesson to all of us — "Decorum boys, decorum".

I can say, without a shadow of a doubt that the most efficiently run classroom in the school belongs to Mr Campbell. Having spent four of my five years at Hale being taught by Mr Campbell, I feel as though I am qualified to describe the unique fear that is known only to those boys sentenced to serve time in the dreaded N4. To this very day, there is nothing like racing to class before the second bell and that terrible Blue lunchtime detention slip. And there is nothing worse than reaching the top of the stairs only to see the door close and hear the bell sound whilst knowing that your excuse is pathetic.

I must say that while holding the rather dubious title of being the most feared teacher in the school, there is a unanimous accord among the boys privileged enough to have attended one of Mr Campbell's classes, that he is amongst the finest and certainly the most dedicated of the staff at Hale. Mr Campbell's passion may never be questioned and his impact on many lives is probably best summarised by Tom Greenwell who said: "Monty Campbell has revitalised in me something that may have been flagging."

Hale School has provided each of us with countless possibilities to forward ourselves, to make us better people. It really

depends on whether or not you were involved. Be it sporting, academic or cultural activities, if you were fully involved you always got something back. After many years of debating, acting, playing rugby and climbing, I can honestly say that I have really got a lot out of the activities in which I was involved at Hale.

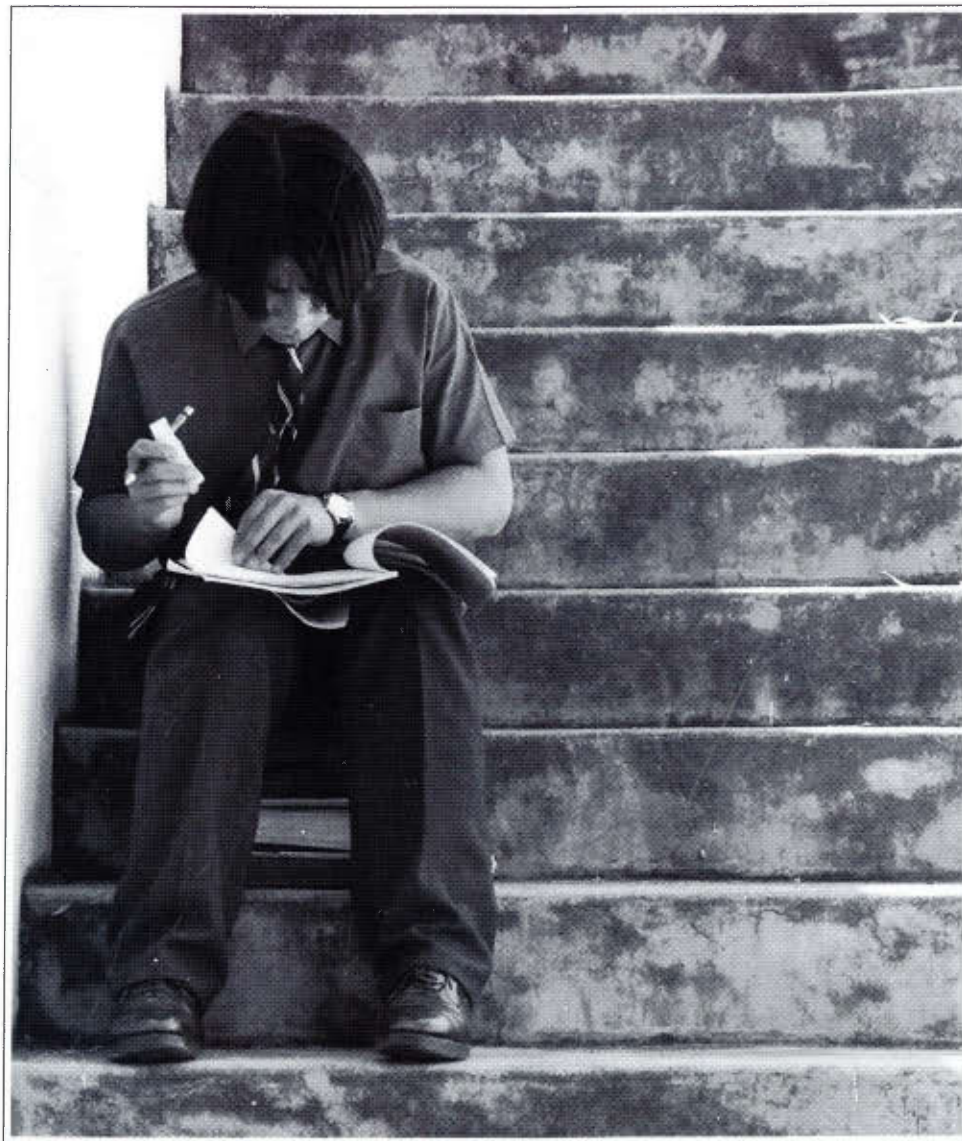
So here we are on our final day of life at Hale School. We've come a long way in the last five years, but we've still got much further to travel. Take a look around you — go on — what do you see? Your friends, your teachers, your school. Never forget. No matter what, you'll always have this day. Your time spent at this school is too valuable to let slip.

I would sincerely like to thank Mr Hutchinson for his support and the wonderful job that he has done for me as Housemaster of Riley. I am sure all boys have a great respect for their Housemasters and the many staff who have assisted them in their years at Hale. On behalf of the Year 12's here today, I would like to thank all of you for the last five years.

On a more personal note, I would like to thank Mr Campbell for making me realise what I can achieve and Miss Leiper for putting up with me. Also Mr Hopkins who was a source of inspiration for me and Mr Greenwell for his smile that picked me up on so many occasions.

The friendships I have made at Hale School will stay with me for life and the memories will remain ingrained like the red dirt of Exmouth.

CHRIS JONES
RILEY 12



Jonathan Kitingan
"Taking one step at a time"
from the folio of Pol Pajasalmi

Autographs